



NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER FOR BIOETHICS LITERATURE  
THE JOSEPH AND ROSE KENNEDY INSTITUTE OF ETHICS  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, DC 20057

## **NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS**

**Annual Cumulation  
Volume 29, 2003**

**(Includes Title Index)**

**Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger, Editor**

**Kathleen Reynolds, Managing Editor**

**ISSN 0361-6347**

## **A NOTE TO OUR READERS . . .**

*Because funds are limited, we are very grateful for your donations, as well as your recommendations to your publishers to forward review copies to the Editor. In addition to being listed here, all English-language titles accepted for the collection will be considered for inclusion in the LOCATORplus database, augmented at the Kennedy Institute of Ethics by contract with the National Library of Medicine. Your efforts to support this publication and the dissemination of bioethics information in general are sincerely appreciated.*

NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is published four times per year (quarterly) by the National Reference Center for Bioethics Literature, Kennedy Institute of Ethics both as a print and electronic version (<http://bioethics.georgetown.edu>) beginning with 2004. An annual Cumulation is published in the following year as a separate print publication. In addition, NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS data is included annually in the BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS. NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is a listing by subject of recent additions to the National Reference Center's collection. (The subject classification scheme is reproduced in full with each issue; it can also be found at the end of the cumulated edition.) With the exception of syllabi listed as part of our Syllabus Exchange program, and documents in the section New Publications from the Kennedy Institute of Ethics, materials listed herein are not available from the National Reference Center. They are available from the publishers listed in each citation. Many titles can also be purchased from Amazon.com.

Subscription to the print edition of NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is \$25.00 per calendar year in the U.S., Canada, and Mexico, and \$35.00 elsewhere. Back volumes are available at \$20.00 per volume in the U.S., Canada and Mexico, \$25.00 per volume elsewhere. All orders must be prepaid.

This publication is supported by Contract NO1-LM-4-3532 from the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health; and Grant Number P41 HG01115 from the National Human Genome Research Institute, National Institutes of Health. The items cited are provided in part by the grant and contract noted above, as well as by the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Anderson Partnership, the Kampelman Collection of Jewish Ethics, and the publishers and individual donors noted.

Inquiries about NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS should be addressed to:

Kathleen Reynolds, Managing Editor  
(regarding subscriptions and claims)  
(202) 687-6689; (888) BIO-ETHX (U.S. and Canada); FAX 202-687-6770,  
e-mail: [reynoldk@georgetown.edu](mailto:reynoldk@georgetown.edu)

OR

Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger, Editor  
(regarding review copies, gifts, and exchanges)  
NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS  
Kennedy Institute of Ethics  
Georgetown University  
Box 571212  
Washington, DC 20057-1212  
(202) 687-6433; (888) BIO-ETHX (U.S. and Canada); FAX 202-687-6770;  
e-mail: [huttlnl@georgetown.edu](mailto:huttlnl@georgetown.edu)

**(Note: If shipping by anything other than US postal service, please drop "Box 571212" and use the following street address: 37th & O Streets, NW, Healy Hall, Rm. 412.)**

© 2004

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.1</b>	Philosophical Ethics . . . . .	1
<b>1.2</b>	Religious Ethics . . . . .	3
<b>1.3.1</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics (General) . . . . .	9
<b>1.3.2</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Business . . . . .	9
<b>1.3.3</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Education . . . . .	10
<b>1.3.5</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Government . . . . .	11
<b>1.3.7</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Journalism . . . . .	12
<b>1.3.8</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Law . . . . .	12
<b>1.3.9</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Scientific Research . . . . .	12
<b>1.3.10</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Social Work . . . . .	13
<b>1.3.11</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Agriculture. . . . .	13
<b>1.3.12</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Information Science . . . . .	14
<b>2.1</b>	Bioethics (General) . . . . .	14
<b>2.2</b>	Bioethics: History of Health Ethics . . . . .	18
<b>2.3</b>	Bioethics: Education/Programs . . . . .	18
<b>2.4</b>	Bioethics Commissions/Councils . . . . .	18
<b>3.1</b>	Philosophy of Biology (General) . . . . .	18
<b>3.2</b>	Evolution and Creation . . . . .	18
<b>4.1.1</b>	Philosophy of Medicine, Nursing, and Other Health Professions (General) . . . . .	19
<b>4.1.2</b>	Philosophy of Medicine . . . . .	20
<b>4.1.3</b>	Philosophy of Nursing. . . . .	20
<b>4.2</b>	Concept of Health . . . . .	22
<b>4.3</b>	Concept of Mental Health . . . . .	22
<b>4.4</b>	Quality/Value of Life . . . . .	22
<b>5.1</b>	Science, Technology and Society . . . . .	23
<b>5.2</b>	Technology Assessment. . . . .	24
<b>5.3</b>	Social Control of Science/Technology . . . . .	24
<b>6</b>	Codes of Professional Ethics . . . . .	25
<b>7.1</b>	Sociology of Medicine (General) . . . . .	25
<b>7.2</b>	Medical Education. . . . .	28
<b>7.3</b>	Professional-Professional Relationship . . . . .	28

<b>8.1</b>	Professional-Patient Relationship (General) . . . . .	28
<b>8.2</b>	Truth-Telling. . . . .	29
<b>8.3.1</b>	Informed Consent (General). . . . .	29
<b>8.4</b>	Confidentiality. . . . .	30
<b>8.5</b>	Malpractice . . . . .	30
<b>9.1</b>	Health Care (General) . . . . .	31
<b>9.3.1</b>	Health Care Economics (General). . . . .	33
<b>9.3.2</b>	Managed Care . . . . .	35
<b>9.4</b>	Allocation of Health Care Resources . . . . .	36
<b>9.5.1</b>	Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups (General) . . . . .	37
<b>9.5.2</b>	Health Care for the Aged . . . . .	38
<b>9.5.3</b>	Health Care for Mentally Disabled Persons. . . . .	39
<b>9.5.4</b>	Health Care for Minorities . . . . .	39
<b>9.5.5</b>	Health Care for Women . . . . .	40
<b>9.5.6</b>	HIV Infection and AIDS . . . . .	41
<b>9.5.7</b>	Health Care for Minors . . . . .	43
<b>9.5.8</b>	Health Care for Embryos and Fetuses. . . . .	44
<b>9.5.9</b>	Health Care for Substance Abusers . . . . .	44
<b>9.5.10</b>	Health Care for Indigents . . . . .	44
<b>9.6</b>	Ethics Committees/Consultation . . . . .	45
<b>9.7</b>	Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry . . . . .	45
<b>9.8</b>	Quality of Health Care . . . . .	46
<b>10</b>	Sexuality/Gender . . . . .	47
<b>11.1</b>	Contraception (General). . . . .	49
<b>12.1</b>	Abortion (General) . . . . .	49
<b>12.3</b>	Abortion: Moral and Religious Aspects. . . . .	49
<b>12.4.2</b>	Abortion: Interests of Woman/Fetus/Father. . . . .	50
<b>12.4.3</b>	Abortion: Interests of Health Personnel/Institutions . . . . .	50
<b>12.5.2</b>	Abortion: Demographic Surveys . . . . .	50
<b>13.2</b>	Population Growth . . . . .	51
<b>13.3</b>	Population Policy . . . . .	51
<b>14.1</b>	Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies (General) . . . . .	51
<b>14.2</b>	Artificial Insemination and Surrogacy . . . . .	53
<b>14.4</b>	In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer . . . . .	54
<b>14.5</b>	Cloning . . . . .	54
<b>14.6</b>	Cryobanking of Sperm, Ova, or Embryos. . . . .	55

<b>15.1</b>	Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology (General) . . . . .	55
<b>15.2</b>	Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis. . . . .	59
<b>15.3</b>	Genetic Screening/Testing. . . . .	59
<b>15.4</b>	Gene Therapy . . . . .	60
<b>15.5</b>	Eugenics . . . . .	60
<b>15.6</b>	Behavioral Genetics . . . . .	61
<b>15.7</b>	Biohazards of Genetic Research. . . . .	62
<b>15.8</b>	Patents . . . . .	62
<b>15.9</b>	Sociobiology. . . . .	62
<b>15.10</b>	Genome Mapping . . . . .	62
<b>16.1</b>	Environmental Quality (General) . . . . .	62
<b>16.2</b>	Nuclear Power. . . . .	64
<b>16.3</b>	Occupational Health. . . . .	64
<b>17.1</b>	The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies (General) . . . . .	64
<b>17.2</b>	Psychotherapy . . . . .	66
<b>17.3</b>	Behavior Modification . . . . .	67
<b>17.4</b>	Psychopharmacology . . . . .	67
<b>17.5</b>	Electrical Stimulation of the Brain . . . . .	67
<b>17.7</b>	Involuntary Civil Commitment . . . . .	67
<b>17.8</b>	Right of the Institutionalized to Treatment . . . . .	67
<b>18.1</b>	Human Experimentation (General) . . . . .	67
<b>18.2</b>	Human Experimentation: Policy Guidelines/IRBs . . . . .	68
<b>18.4</b>	Behavioral Research. . . . .	69
<b>18.5.1</b>	Research on Special Populations (General) . . . . .	70
<b>18.5.2</b>	Reserach on Newborns and Minors . . . . .	70
<b>18.5.4</b>	Research on Embryos and Fetuses . . . . .	70
<b>18.5.5</b>	Research on Prisoners . . . . .	71
<b>18.6</b>	Social Control of Human Experimentation . . . . .	71
<b>19.1</b>	Artificial and Transplanted Organs/Tissues (General) . . . . .	71
<b>19.3</b>	Artificial and Transplanted Kidneys . . . . .	72
<b>19.4</b>	Blood Transfusion . . . . .	72
<b>19.5</b>	Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues. . . . .	72
<b>19.6</b>	Allocation of Organs/Tissues . . . . .	74
<b>20.1</b>	Death and Dying (General) . . . . .	74
<b>20.2.1</b>	Definition or Determination of Death (General) . . . . .	75
<b>20.3.1</b>	Attitudes Toward Death (General) . . . . .	75
<b>20.4.1</b>	Care of the Dying Patient (General). . . . .	75
<b>20.4.2</b>	Care of the Dying Child. . . . .	76
<b>20.5.1</b>	Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia (General) . . . . .	76

<b>20.5.2</b>	Allowing Infants to Die . . . . .	77
<b>20.5.4</b>	Living Wills/Advance Directives . . . . .	77
<b>20.6</b>	Capital Punishment . . . . .	78
<b>20.7</b>	Suicide . . . . .	78
<b>21.1</b>	International and Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine (General) . . . . .	79
<b>21.2</b>	War. . . . .	80
<b>21.3</b>	Chemical and Biological Weapons . . . . .	80
<b>21.4</b>	Torture and Genocide . . . . .	81
<b>21.7</b>	Cultural Pluralism . . . . .	83
<b>22.1</b>	Animal Welfare (General) . . . . .	83
<b>22.2</b>	Animal Experimentation . . . . .	84
<b>22.3</b>	Animal Production . . . . .	85
<b>Information Science</b>	. . . . .	86
<b>Title Index</b>	. . . . .	87

**National Reference Center for Bioethics Literature:  
Library Classification Scheme . . . . .** Inside Back Cover

## 1.1 Philosophical Ethics

- Adler, Jonathan E. BELIEF'S OWN ETHICS. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 357 p. ISBN 0-262-01192-1. ("A Bradford Book.") [BD215 .A35 2002] (1.1)
- Archer, Margaret S. BEING HUMAN: THE PROBLEM OF AGENCY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 323 p. ISBN 0-521-79564-8. (1.1; 4.4)
- Bamford, Penny. MORAL DISTRESS: AN INABILITY TO CARE. Ann Arbor, MI: ProQuest/UMI, 1995. 143 p. (Publication No. AAT-9607001. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Adelphi University, 1995.) (1.1; 4.1.3; 7.3; 8.1)
- Becker, Lawrence C. and Becker, Charlotte B., eds. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ETHICS. New York: Routledge, 2001. 3 volumes. [1977 p.] ISBN 0-415-93672-1. (Second edition.) [BJ63 .E45 2001] (1.1; 1.2; 2.1; Reference)
- Byrne, Alex; Stalnaker, Robert; and Wedgwood, Ralph, eds. FACT AND VALUE: ESSAYS ON ETHICS AND METAPHYSICS FOR JUDITH JARVIS THOMSON. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2001. 236 p. ISBN 0-262-02498-5. ("A Bradford Book." Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .F3 2001] (1.1; 1.3.5; 12.3)
- Card, Claudia. THE ATROCITY PARADIGM: A THEORY OF EVIL. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 284 p. ISBN 0-19-514508-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1401 .C29 2002] (1.1; 10; 21.2; 21.4)
- Collis, Maurice. THE FIRST HOLY ONE. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1948. 280 p. (Subtitle on cover: *The Life of Confucius and the Thought and History of Confucianism*. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (1.1; Biography)
- Cummings, Charmaine Jo. ETHICAL CONFLICT SITUATIONS OF NURSING STAFF DEVELOPMENT EDUCATORS. Ann Arbor, MI: ProQuest/UMI, 1995. 150 p. (Publication No. AAT-9530834. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—University of Maryland at Baltimore, 1995.) (1.1; 4.1.3)
- Curtis, Neal. AGAINST AUTONOMY: LYOTARD, JUDGEMENT AND ACTION. Aldershot, Hants/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2001. 264 p. ISBN 0-7546-1307-0. [B2430 .L964 C87 2001] (1.1)
- DesAutels, Peggy and Waugh, Joanne. FEMINISTS DOING ETHICS. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2001. 246 p. ISBN 0-7425-1211-8. [BJ1395 .D47 2001] (1.1; 10)
- Elbaz, Sion. POUR UNE ÉTHIQUE DISTRAITE, ALLUSION À LA BIOÉTHIQUE. Paris: Kimé, 1995. 146 p. ISBN 2-841740-11-0. (Publisher's address: 2, Impasse des Peintres, 75002 Paris.) [BJ1063 .E53 1995] (1.1; 1.3.1; 2.1)
- Fairfield, Paul. MORAL SELFHOOD IN THE LIBERAL TRADITION: THE POLITICS OF INDIVIDUALITY. Toronto/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2000. 278 p. ISBN 0-8020-4736-X. [JC574 .F35 2000] (1.1; 1.3.1; 1.3.5; 4.4)
- FitzGerald, Kevin T. ETHICAL ANALYSIS OF HUMAN GENETIC INTERVENTIONS: A RESPONSE FROM KARL RAHNER TO THE NEED FOR INTEGRATING PHILOSOPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGIES AND CURRENT SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 2000. 245 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9999331. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Georgetown University, 2000.) (1.1; 15.1; 15.4)
- Foot, Philippa. NATURAL GOODNESS. Oxford/New York: Clarendon Press/Oxford University Press, 2001. 125 p. ISBN 0-19-823508-9. [BJ1531 .F66 2001] (1.1)
- Frankl, George. FOUNDATIONS OF MORALITY: AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ORIGIN AND PURPOSE OF MORAL CONCEPTS. London: Open Gate Press, 2000. 220 p. ISBN 1-871871-52-2. (Publisher's address: 51 Achilles Road, postal code NW6 1DZ.) [BJ1012 .F734 2001] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.1)
- Garver, Eugene and Buchanan, Richard, eds. PLURALISM IN THEORY AND PRACTICE: RICHARD MCKEEON AND AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press, 2000. 296 p. ISBN 0-8265-1340-9. [B945 .M4564 P57 2000] (1.1; 5.1; 21.7)
- Gaylin, Willard and Jennings, Bruce. THE PERVERSION OF AUTONOMY: COERCION AND CONSTRAINTS IN A LIBERAL SOCIETY. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 293 p. ISBN 0-87840-906-8. (Revised and expanded edition. Gift of the publisher.) [JC599 .U5 G36 2003] (1.1; 8.1; 17.7; 20.5.1; 20.7)

- Glannon, Walter. THE MENTAL BASIS OF RESPONSIBILITY. Aldershot, Hants/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2002. 158 p. ISBN 0-7546-0462-4. [BJ1451 .G536 2002] (1.1; 4.4; 17.1)
- Graham, Mark E. JOSEF FUCHS ON NATURAL LAW. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 276 p. ISBN 0-87840-382-5. [K468 .G73 2002] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.8; 11.1)
- Grenz, Stanley J. and Smith, Jay T. POCKET DICTIONARY OF ETHICS. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2003. 128 p. ISBN 0-8308-1468-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ63 .G74 2003] (1.1; 2.1; Reference)
- Habermas, Jürgen. THE FUTURE OF HUMAN NATURE. Cambridge, UK/Malden, MA: Polity; Distributed in the USA by: Blackwell, 2003. 127 p. ISBN 0-7456-2986-5. [B3258 .H323 Z61213 2003] (1.1; 15.5)
- Hartmann, Nicolai. MORAL PHENOMENA: VOLUME ONE OF ETHICS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 358 p. ISBN 0-7658-0909-5. (New introduction by: Andreas A.M. Kinneging. Originally published as: Volume 1 of Ethics; New York: Macmillan, 1932, in the series: Library of Philosophy.) [BJ1012 .H34213 2002] (1.1)
- Hartsock, Nancy C.M. THE FEMINIST STANDPOINT REVISITED AND OTHER ESSAYS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1998. 262 p. ISBN 0-8133-1558-1. [HQ1190 .H374 1998] (1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 10)
- Herbert, Gary B. A PHILOSOPHICAL HISTORY OF RIGHTS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 362 p. ISBN 0-7658-0124-8. [JC571 .H42 2002] (1.1; 1.2; 21.1)
- Hooker, Brad. IDEAL CODE, REAL WORLD: A RULE-CONSEQUENTIALIST THEORY OF MORALITY. Oxford: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, c2000, 2002. 213 p. ISBN 0-19-925657-8. [BJ1031 .H755 2000] (1.1)
- Hutcheson, Francis. AN ESSAY ON THE NATURE OF CONDUCT OF THE PASSIONS AND AFFECTIONS, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS ON THE MORAL SENSE. Indianapolis, IN: Liberty Fund, 2002. 226 p. ISBN 0-86597-387-3. (Edited and with an introduction by Aaron Garrett. Publisher's address: 8335 Allison Pointe Trail, Suite 300, zip 46250-1684.) [BF551 .H83 2002] (1.1)
- Katz, Leonard D., ed. EVOLUTIONARY ORIGINS OF MORALITY: CROSS-DISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVES. Thorverton, Exeter, UK/Bowling Green, OH: Imprint Academic, 2000. 352 p. ISBN 0-907845-07-X. (Also published as: *Journal of Consciousness Studies* 7(1-2): January-February 2000; ISSN 1355-8250.) [BJ1311 .E98 2000] (1.1; 1.3.1; 3.2; 15.6; 22.1)
- Kellenberger, James. MORAL RELATIVISM, MORAL DIVERSITY, AND HUMAN RELATIONSHIPS. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2001. 236 p. ISBN 0-271-02149-7. [BJ1012 .K45 2001] (1.1; 1.2; 21.7)
- Krantz, Susan Lufkin. REFUTING PETER SINGER'S ETHICAL THEORY: THE IMPORTANCE OF HUMAN DIGNITY. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2002. 133 p. ISBN 0-275-97083-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [B5704 .S554 K73 2002] (1.1; 4.4)
- Lanigan, Kathleen. CAUGHT IN THE MIDDLE: ETHICAL DILEMMAS IDENTIFIED BY MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REGISTERED NURSES. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1998. 143 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9831645. Dissertation, (Ph.D. in Nursing)—University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.) (1.1; 1.3.1; 4.1.3; 7.3; 8.1)
- Llewelyn, John. APPPOSITIONS OF JACQUES DERRIDA AND EMMANUEL LEVINAS. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002. 255 p. ISBN 0-253-21493-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B2430 .D484 L555 2002] (1.1; 1.2)
- McElroy, Wendy, ed. LIBERTY FOR WOMEN: FREEDOM AND FEMINISM IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY. Chicago: Ivan R. Dee, 2002. 353 p. ISBN 1-56663-434-2. (Published in association with The Independent Institute. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1154 .L5354 2002] (1.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 10; 12.1; 14.1)
- Noddings, Nel. STARTING AT HOME: CARING AND SOCIAL POLICY. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 342 p. ISBN 0-520-23026-4. [HM1146 .N64 2002] (1.1; 1.3.1; 1.3.5; 9.5.9; 12.1; 17.1; 20.6)
- Rawls, John. JUSTICE AS FAIRNESS: A RESTATEMENT. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 0-674-00511-2. (Edited by Erin Kelly.) [JC578 .R3693 2001] (1.1)

- Raz, Joseph. THE PRACTICE OF VALUE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 161 p. ISBN 0-19-926147-4. (With commentaries by Christine M. Korsgaard, Robert Pippin and Bernard Williams. Edited and introduced by R. Jay Wallace.) [BD232 .R255 2003] (1.1; 21.7)
- Rescher, Nicholas. FAIRNESS: THEORY & PRACTICE OF DISTRIBUTIVE JUSTICE. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 134 p. ISBN 0-7658-0110-8. [HB835 .R455 2002] (1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5)
- Robley, Louis Ruth. BEING MORAL AGENTS: THE EXPERIENCE OF NURSES CONSIDERED TO BE EXPERTS IN THE CARE OF DYING PATIENTS. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1998. 235 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9911564. Dissertation, (Ph.D. in Nursing)—Georgia State University.) (1.1; 4.1.3; 4.4; 9.6; 20.4.1; 20.5.1)
- Rosen, Jeffrey. THE UNWANTED GAZE: THE DESTRUCTION OF PRIVACY IN AMERICA. New York: Vintage Books, c2000, 2001. 282 p. ISBN 0-679-76520-4. (Originally published in hardcover by: Random House, New York, 2000 in a slightly different form; ISBN 0-679-44546-3.) [KF1262 .R67 2001] (1.1; 1.3.12; LE)
- Saxton, Martha. BEING GOOD: WOMEN'S MORAL VALUES IN EARLY AMERICA. New York: Hill & Wang, 2003. 388 p. ISBN 0-374-11011-5. [BJ1610 .S39 2003] (1.1; 10; 21.7)
- Schuster, Shlomit C. PHILOSOPHY PRACTICE: AN ALTERNATIVE TO COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1999. 207 p. ISBN 0-275-96541-4. (1.1; 17.2)
- Smith, Tara. VIABLE VALUES: A STUDY OF LIFE AS THE ROOT AND REWARD OF MORALITY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2000. 205 p. ISBN 0-8476-9761-4. (1.1)
- Spicer, Carol Mason. A SOCIAL CONTRACT THEORY OF "PERSONHOOD": ADEQUATELY ACCOUNTING FOR THE MORAL STATUS OF "NONCONTRACTORS". Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1999. 288 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9936711. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Georgetown University, 1999.) (1.1; 4.4; 20.5.1)
- Toulmin, Stephen. RETURN TO REASON. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 243 p. ISBN 0-674-00495-7. [BC177 .T596 2001] (1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.8; 9.1)
- Tucker, Mary Evelyn and Berthrong, John, eds. CONFUCIANISM AND ECOLOGY: THE INTERRATION OF HEAVEN, EARTH, AND HUMANS. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Center for the Study of World Religions; Distributed by: Harvard University Press, 1998. 378 p. ISBN 0-945454-16-3. [B127 .C65 C64 1998] (1.1; 4.4; 10; 16.1)
- Walker, Michelle Boulous. PHILOSOPHY AND THE MATERNAL BODY: READING SILENCE. London/New York: Routledge, 1998. 235 p. ISBN 0-415-16858-9. [HQ1190 .W34 1998] (1.1; 9.5.5; 10)
- Welch, Sharon D. A FEMINIST ETHIC OF RISK. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2000. 206 p. ISBN 0-8006-3185-4. (Revised edition.) [BJ1275 .W42 2000] (1.1; 1.2; 7.1; 10)
- Wiesel, Elie and Heffner, Richard D. CONVERSATIONS WITH ELIE WIESEL. New York: Schocken Books, 2001. 173 p. ISBN 0-8052-4192-2. (Edited by Thomas J. Vinciguerra. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PQ2683 .I32 Z4613 2001] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 20.6)
- Yutang, Lin, ed. THE WISDOM OF CONFUCIUS. New York: The Modern Library, 1938. 290 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [B128 .C7 L6 1938] (1.1)
- Yu-Lan, Fung. A SHORT HISTORY OF CHINESE PHILOSOPHY. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1960. 368 p. (Edited by Derk Bodde. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [B126 .F42 1960] (1.1)

## 1.2 Religious Ethics

- Baker-Fletcher, Garth Kasimu. DIRTY HANDS: CHRISTIAN ETHICS IN A MORALLY AMBIGUOUS WORLD. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2000. 146 p. ISBN 0-8006-3078-5. [BJ1252 .B25 2000] (1.2)
- Berkovits, Eliezer. ESSENTIAL ESSAYS ON JUDAISM. Jerusalem: Shalem Press, 2002. 393 p. ISBN 965-7052-03-3. (Edited by David Hazony. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM520.6 .B45 2002] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.5; 10; 21.4)

- Berry, Thomas. FIVE ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHIES. Albany, NY: Magi Books, 1968. 55 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (1.2; 21.7)
- Biller, Peter and Ziegler, Joseph, eds. RELIGION AND MEDICINE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Woodbridge, Suffolk/Rochester, NY: York Medieval Press, 2001. 253 p. ISBN 1-903153-07-7. [BX1795 .H4 R45 2001] (1.2; 7.1; 9.1)
- Bland, Kalman P. THE ARTLESS JEW: MEDIEVAL AND MODERN AFFIRMATIONS AND DENIALS OF THE VISUAL. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2000. 233 p. ISBN 0-691-08985-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM538 .A7 B55 2000] (1.2)
- Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV). THE BUDDHISM OF TIBET. Ithaca, NY: Snow Lion, 2002. 219 p. ISBN 1-55939-185-5. (Third edition. Translation and editing by Jeffrey Hopkins. Publisher's address: PO Box 6483, zip 14851. Gift of the publisher.) [BQ7634 .B83 2002] (1.2)
- Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV). THE MEANING OF LIFE: BUDDHIST PERSPECTIVES ON CAUSE AND EFFECT. Boston: Wisdom Publications, 2000. 148 p. ISBN 0-86171-173-4. (Translated and edited by Jeffrey Hopkins. Revised edition of: *The Meaning of Life from a Buddhist Perspective*, 1992. Publisher's address: 199 Elm Street, Somerville, MA 02144.) [BQ7935 .B774 M39 2000] (1.2; 4.4)
- Chan, Wing-tsit; et al. THE GREAT ASIAN RELIGIONS: AN ANTHOLOGY. New York: Macmillan, 1969. 412 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [BL1035 .G7 1969] (1.2; 1.1)
- Cobb, Mark. DYING SOUL: SPIRITUAL CARE AT THE END OF LIFE. Buckingham/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2001. 145 p. ISBN 0-335-20053-2. [R726.8 .C6 2001] (1.2; 20.3.1; 20.4.1)
- Cozzens, Donald. SACRED SILENCE: DENIAL AND THE CRISIS IN THE CHURCH. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 2002. 199 p. ISBN 0-8146-2779-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX1912.9 .C69 2002] (1.2; 10)
- De Gruchy, John W. RECONCILIATION: RESTORING JUSTICE. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2002. 255 p. ISBN 0-8006-3600-7. (Published in collaboration with SCM Press, London. Gift of the publisher.) [BR1450 .D45 2002] (1.2; 21.1)
- Dorff, Elliot N. TO DO THE RIGHT AND THE GOOD: A JEWISH APPROACH TO MODERN SOCIAL ETHICS. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 2002. 303 p. ISBN 0-8276-0715-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [HN40 .J5 D67 2002] (1.2; 1.3.1; 1.3.5; 21.2; 21.7)
- Durán, Khalid and Hechiche, Abdelwahab. CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM: AN INTRODUCTION TO ISLAM FOR JEWS. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2001. 326 p. ISBN 0-88125-724-9. ("A publication of The Harriet and Robert Heilbrunn Institute for International Interreligious Understanding of the American Jewish Committee." Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BP163 .D87 2001] (1.2; 10)
- Earhart, H. Byron. RELIGION IN THE JAPANESE EXPERIENCE: SOURCES AND INTERPRETATIONS. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1974. 270 p. ISBN 0-8221-0104-1. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (1.2; 1.3.5)
- Endelman, Todd M. THE JEWS OF BRITAIN, 1656 TO 2000. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 347 p. ISBN 0-520-22720-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .E5 E485 2002] (1.2; 21.4)
- Feldman, Daniel Z. THE RIGHT AND THE GOOD: HALAKHAH AND HUMAN RELATIONS. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1999. 290 p. ISBN 0-7657-6051-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BJ1286 .L3 F45 1999] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.1; 4.4)
- Firestone, Reuven. CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM: AN INTRODUCTION TO JUDAISM FOR MUSLIMS. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2001. 322 p. ISBN 0-88125-720-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM565 .F48 2001] (1.2)
- Fishbane, Michael. THE JPS BIBLE COMMENTARY: HAFTAROT. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 2002. 593 p. ISBN 0-8276-0691-5. ("The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation." Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM670 .H3 F57 2002] (1.2)
- Fishkoff, Sue. THE REBBE'S ARMY: INSIDE THE WORLD OF CHABAD-LUBAVITCH. New York: Schocken Books, 2003. 344 p. ISBN 0-8052-4189-2. (Portions of this book were originally published in slightly different form in *Moment* magazine and *The Jerusalem Post*. Gift of Max M.

- and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM198.54 .F57 2003] (1.2)
- Fox, Marvin. COLLECTED ESSAYS ON PHILOSOPHY AND ON JUDAISM, VOLUME 1: GREEK PHILOSOPHY, MAIMONIDES. Binghamton, NY: Global Publications, Binghamton University, 2001. 222 p. ISBN 1-58684-144-0. (Edited by Jacob Neusner. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B5800 .F69 2001 v.1] (1.2)
- Fox, Marvin. COLLECTED ESSAYS ON PHILOSOPHY AND ON JUDAISM, VOLUME 2: SOME PHILOSOPHERS. Binghamton, NY: Global Publications, Binghamton University, 2001. 170 p. ISBN 1-58684-145-9. (Edited by Jacob Neusner. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B5800 .F69 2001 v.2] (1.2)
- Fox, Marvin. COLLECTED ESSAYS ON PHILOSOPHY AND ON JUDAISM, VOLUME 3: ETHICS, REFLECTIONS. Binghamton, NY: Global Publications, Binghamton University, 2001. 228 p. ISBN 1-58684-146-7. (Edited by Jacob Neusner. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B5800 .F69 2001 v.3] (1.2)
- Frankel, Ellen and Teutsch, Betsy Platkin. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JEWISH SYMBOLS. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, c1992, 1995. 234 p. ISBN 1-56821-742-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM50 .F74 1992] (1.2; Reference)
- Gascoigne, Robert. THE PUBLIC FORUM AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 248 p. ISBN 0-521-79093-X. [BJ1249 .G33 2001] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.5)
- Gershom, Levi Ben. THE WARS OF THE LORD, VOLUME 3. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society [and] Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1999. 580 p. ISBN 0-8276-0638-9. (Translation by Seymour Feldman. Contains: *Book Five: The Heavely Bodies and Their Movers, The Relationships Amongst These Movers, and the Relationship Between Them and God*, and *Book Six: Creation of the Universe*. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B759 .L43 M5413 v.3] (1.2)
- Gill, Robin, ed. THE CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 290 p. ISBN 0-521-77918-9. [BJ1251 .C246 2001] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 2.1; 10; 12.1; 13.1; 15.1; 16.1; 19.1; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.2)
- Goldhagen, Daniel Jonah. A MORAL RECKONING: THE ROLE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE HOLOCAUST AND ITS UNFULFILLED DUTY OF REPAIR. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2002. 362 p. ISBN 0-375-41434-7. [BX1378 .G57 2002] (1.2; 21.4)
- Graham, Dom Aelred. CONVERSATIONS: CHRISTIAN AND BUDDHIST: ENCOUNTERS IN JAPAN. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1968. 206 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [BR128 .B8 G7 1968] (1.2; 17.1)
- Graham, Gordon. EVIL AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 241 p. ISBN 0-521-79745-4. [BJ1275 .G73 2001] (1.2; 1.1)
- Grant, Colin. ALTRUISM AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 266 p. ISBN 0-521-79144-8. [BJ1474 .G73 2001] (1.2; 1.1)
- Guroian, Vigen. INCARNATE LOVE: ESSAYS IN ORTHODOX ETHICS. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2002. 239 p. ISBN 0-268-03169-X. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1250.5 .G87 2002] (1.2; 1.3.1)
- Hartmann, Heinz. IN SEARCH OF SELF, IN THE SERVICE OF OTHERS: REFLECTIONS OF A RETIRED PHYSICIAN ON MEDICINE, THE BIBLE, & THE JEWS. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1998. 198 p. ISBN 1-57392-230-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [F129 .S8 H24 1998] (1.2; 9.1; Biography)
- Harvey, Andrew, ed. TEACHINGS OF THE HINDU MYSTICS. Boston: Shambhala, 2001. 147 p. ISBN 1-57062-449-6. [BL1215 .M9 S43 2001] (1.2)
- Hollenbach, David. THE GLOBAL FACE OF PUBLIC FAITH: POLITICS, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 290 p. ISBN 0-87840-139-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1249 .H579 2003] (1.2; 1.3.5; 21.1)
- Keane, Philip S. CATHOLICISM AND HEALTH-CARE JUSTICE: PROBLEMS, POTENTIAL, AND SOLUTIONS. New York: Paulist Press, 2002. 242 p. ISBN 0-8091-4059-4. [R725.56 .K434 2002] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.2; 7.1; 7.2; 8.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.7; 17.1)

- Keck, L. Robert. HEALING AS A SACRED PATH: A STORY OF PERSONAL, MEDICAL, AND SPIRITUAL TRANSFORMATION. West Chester, PA: Chrysalis Books, 2002. 312 p. ISBN 0-87785-389-4. (Publisher's address: c/o Swedenborg Foundation Publishers, 320 North Church Street, West Chester, PA 19380. Gift of the publisher.) [BL65 .M4 K34 2002] (1.2; 9.1; 22.1)
- Keown, Damien, ed. CONTEMPORARY BUDDHIST ETHICS. Richmond, Surrey: Cruzon, 2000. 217 p. ISBN 0-7007-1313-1. [BJ1289 .C66 2000] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.2; 12.3; 16.1; 20.5.1; 21.1; 22.1)
- Klinghoffer, David. THE DISCOVERY OF GOD: ABRAHAM AND THE BIRTH OF MONOTHEISM. New York: Doubleday, 2003. 348 p. ISBN 0-385-49973-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.2)
- Kodera, Takashi James. DOGEN'S FORMATIVE YEARS IN CHINA: AN HISTORICAL STUDY AND ANNOTATED TRANSLATION OF THE HOKYO-KI. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1980. 258 p. ISBN 0-7100-0212-2. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (1.2; Biography)
- Koenig, Harold G. SPIRITUALITY IN PATIENT CARE: WHY, HOW, WHEN, AND WHAT. Philadelphia: Templeton Foundation Press, 2002. 123 p. ISBN 1-890151-89-0. (Publisher's address: Five Radnor Corporate Center, Suite 120, 100 Matsonford Road, Radnor, PA 19087.) [R725.55 .K64 2002] (1.2; 4.1.1; 8.1; 9.5.1; Reference)
- Kulka, Otto Dov; Kirkenhauer, Anne; and Hildesheimer, Esriel. DEUTSCHES JUDENTUM UNTER DEM NATIONALSOZIALISMUS, BAND 1: DOKUMENTE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER REICHS-VERTRETUNG DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN, 1933-1939. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1997. 614 p. ISBN 3-16-146413-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G3315 D49 1997] (1.2; 1.3.5)
- Lévinas, Emmanuel. GOD, DEATH, AND TIME. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2000. 296 p. ISBN 0-8047-3666-9. (Translation from the French by Bettina Bergo of: *Dieu, la mort et le temps*; Editions Grasset & Fasquelle, 1993.) [B2430 .L483 D5413 2000] (1.2; 1.1; 20.1)
- Leaman, Oliver. A BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY. Cambridge, UK/Malden, MA: Polity, 1999. 199 p. ISBN 0-7456-1961-4. [B741 .L42 1999] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.5; 3.2; 5.1)
- Leiber, Laura Suzanne. STUDY GUIDE TO THE JPS BIBLE COMMENTARY: HAFTAROT. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 2002. 116 p. ISBN 0-8276-0718-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM670 .H3 L54 2002] (1.2)
- Longchen Rabjam. THE PRACTICE OF DZOGCHEN. Ithaca, NY: Snow Lion, 2002. 466 p. ISBN 1-55939-179-0. (Introduction, translation and annotations by Tulku Thondup. Edited by Harold Talbott. Gift of the publisher.) [BQ7662.4 .K54357 2002] (1.2)
- Macrae, Janet A. NURSING AS A SPIRITUAL PRACTICE: A CONTEMPORARY APPLICATION OF FLOR- ENCE NIGHTINGALE'S VIEWS. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2001. 130 p. ISBN 0-8261-1387-7. [RT85.2 .M33 2001] (1.2; 4.1.3)
- Marx, Tzvi C. DISABILITY IN JEWISH LAW. London/New York: Routledge, 2002. 260 p. ISBN 0-415-27889-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [KBM2467 .D58 M37 2002] (1.2, 4.4, 9.5.1, 9.5.3)
- Morgan, Michael L. BEYOND AUSCHWITZ: POST-HOLOCAUST JEWISH THOUGHT IN AMERICA. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 288 p. ISBN 0-19-514862-2. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.3 .M657 2001] (1.2; 21.4)
- Murphy, Nancey; Kallenberg, Brad J.; Nation, Mark Thiessen, eds. VIRTUES & PRACTICES IN THE CHRIS- TIAN TRADITION: CHRISTIAN ETHICS AFTER MAC- INTYRE. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, c1997, 2003. 385 p. ISBN 0-268-04360-4. (Originally published: Trinity Press International, Harrisburg, PA, 1997. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1251 .V57 2003] (1.2; 1.3.2; 10; 12.3)
- Neuhaus, Richard John, ed. THE CHOSEN PEOPLE IN AN ALMOST CHOSEN NATION: JEWS AND JUDAISM IN AMERICA. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2002. 218 p. ISBN 0-8028-4929-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [E184.355 .C56 2002] (1.2)
- O'Brien, Mary Elizabeth. PARISH NURSING: HEALTHCARE MINISTRY WITHIN THE CHURCH. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 2003. 339 p. ISBN 0-7637-2389-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RT120 .P37 O27 2003] (1.2; 4.1.2; 4.1.3; 9.1; 9.5.1)

- O'Brien, Mary Ellen. LIVING WELL & DYING WELL: A SACRAMENTAL VIEW OF LIFE AND DEATH. Franklin, WI: Sheed and Ward, 2001. 142 p. ISBN 1-58051-108-2. [BX2350.3 .O27 2001] (1.2; 20.1; 20.3.1)
- Offner, Clark B. and Straelen, Henry Van. MODERN JAPANESE RELIGIONS: WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS UPON THEIR DOCTRINES OF HEALING. New York: Twayne, 1963. 296 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [BL2202 .O34 1963] (1.2; 1.1; 4.1.1; 4.2)
- Oglesby, E. Hammond. ETHICAL ISSUES THAT MATTER: A NEW METHOD OF MORAL DISCOURSE IN CHURCH LIFE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2002. 207 p. ISBN 0-7618-2135-X. [BJ1251 .O444 2002] (1.2; 9.5.6; 10)
- Olin, Margaret. NATION WITHOUT ART: EXAMINING MODERN DISCOURSES ON JEWISH ART. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2001. 275 p. ISBN 0-8032-3564-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [N7415 .O45 2001] (1.2)
- Oliver, Ruth. MEDICINE OF GOD: CHRISTIAN MEDICAL ETHICS FOR THESE TIMES. Victoria, BC, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2002. 694 p. ISBN 1-55369-514-3. (Publisher's address: Suite 6E, 2333 Government Street, Victoria, BC, Canada V8T 4P4. Gift of the publisher.) (1.2; 2.1)
- Ono, Sokyo. SHINTO: THE KAMI WAY. Tokyo, Japan: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1962. 116 p. ISBN 0-8048-1960-2. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (1.2)
- Peterson, Gregory R. MINDING GOD: THEOLOGY AND THE COGNITIVE SCIENCES. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2003. 252 p. ISBN 0-8006-3498-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BL53 .P42 2003] (1.2; 17.1)
- Pollack, Daniel, ed. CONTRASTS IN AMERICAN AND JEWISH LAW. New York: The Michael Scharf Publication Trust of Yeshiva University Prss; Distributed by: KTAV, 2001. 255 p. ISBN 0-88125-750-8. (Distributor's address: 900 Jefferson Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [KF380 .C66 2001] (1.2; 8.3.3; 9.5.3; 14.1; 16.1; 20.5.1; LE)
- Reuchlin, Johann. RECOMMENDATION WHETHER TO CONFISCATE, DESTROY, AND BURN ALL JEWISH BOOKS: A CLASSIC TREATISE AGAINST ANTI-SEMITISM. New York: Paulist Press, 2000. 90 p. ISBN 0-8091-3972-3. ("A Stimulus Book." Translated and edited with a foreword by Peter Wortsman. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM535 .R46 2000] (1.2)
- Rinpoche, Khenchen Thrangu. ESSENTIAL PRACTICE: LECTURES ON KAMALASHILA'S STAGES OF MEDITATION IN THE MIDDLE WAY SCHOOL. Ithaca, NY: Snow Lion, 2002. 216 p. ISBN 1-55939-181-2. (Translation by Jules B. Levinson. Publisher's address: PO Box 6483, zip 14851. Gift of the publisher.) [BQ3137 .T57 2002] (1.2; 4.4)
- Robertson, Richie. THE 'JEWISH QUESTION' IN GERMAN LITERATURE, 1749-1939: EMANCIPATION AND ITS DISCONTENTS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 534 p. ISBN 0-19-924888-5. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.2)
- Rosen, Robert N. THE JEWISH CONFEDERATES. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2000. 517 p. ISBN 1-57003-363-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [F220 .J5 R67 2000] (1.2)
- Rozenzweig, Franz. CULTURAL WRITINGS OF FRANZ ROSENZWEIG. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 2000. 183 p. ISBN 0-8156-2834-X. (Translated and edited from the German by Barbara E. Galli. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM755 .R6 A5 2000] (1.2)
- Ruderman, David B. JEWISH ENLIGHTENMENT IN AN ENGLISH KEY: ANGLO-JEWRY'S CONSTRUCTION OF MODERN JEWISH THOUGHT. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2000. 291 p. ISBN 0-691-04883-5. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM292 .R93 2000] (1.2)
- Russell, Bertrand. RELIGION AND SCIENCE. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 254 p. ISBN 0-19-511551-1. (With a new introduction by Michael Ruse.) [BL240.2 .R79 1997] (1.2; 3.2; 5.1)
- Sachar, Howard. DREAMLAND: EUROPEANS AND THE JEWS IN THE AFTERMATH OF THE GREAT WAR. New York: Vintage Books/Random House, 2002. 385 p. ISBN 0-375-70829-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.2)
- Schnall, David J. BY THE SWEAT OF YOUR BROW: REFLECTIONS ON WORK AND THE WORKPLACE IN CLASSIC JEWISH THOUGHT. [New York]: Michael Scharf Publication Trust of Yeshiva University Press; Distributed by: Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2001.

236 p. ISBN 0-88125-751-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM509 .L2 S36 2001] (1.2; 1.3.1; 1.3.2)

Schoepflin, Rennie B. CHRISTIAN SCIENCE ON TRIAL: RELIGIOUS HEALING IN AMERICA. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003. 301 p. ISBN 0-8018-7057-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX6950 .S34 2003] (1.2; 4.1.1; 7.1; 9.1; 9.5.7)

Shelly, Judith Allen. SPIRITUAL CARE: A GUIDE FOR CAREGIVERS. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2000. 180 p. ISBN 0-8308-2252-6. [BV4647 .S9 S54 2000] (1.2; 9.1)

Soloveitchik, Joseph B. FAMILY REDEEMED: ESSAYS ON FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. [New York]: Toras HoRav Foundation, 2000. 207 p. ISBN 0-88125-795-8. (Edited by David Shatz and Joel B. Wolowelsky. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM723 .S657 2002] (1.2; 10; 14.1)

Spero, Shubert. HOLOCAUST AND THE RETURN TO ZION: A STUDY IN THE JEWISH PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. New York: KTAV, 2000. 398 p. ISBN 0-88125-636-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS115.5 .S64 2000] (1.2; 21.4)

Stiltner, Brian. RELIGION AND THE COMMON GOOD: CATHOLIC CONTRIBUTIONS TO BUILDING COMMUNITY IN A LIBERAL SOCIETY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999. 203 p. ISBN 0-8476-9436-4. [BX1793 .S75 1999] (1.2; 1.3.1; 1.3.5; 12.3)

Sutcliffe, Adam. JUDAISM AND ENLIGHTENMENT. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003. 314 p. ISBN 0-521-82015-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM290 .S88 2003] (1.2; 1.3.5)

Terrell, Patricia Elyse. THE WORD MADE FLESH AND THE FLESH-MADE WORD: AN INFORMED THEOLOGY AND CHRISTIAN CHURCH POSITION PAPER TO LEG- ISLATURES ON THE ETHICS OF GENETIC DIAGNOSIS. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 2001. 481 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-3032106. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Baylor University, 2001.) (1.2; 1.1; 3.2; 4.1.2; 4.4; 12.3; 15.1; 15.2; 15.5; 18.5.4; 20.4.1; 21.4; LE)

Walter, James J.; O'Connell, Timothy E.; and Shannon, Thomas A., eds. A CALL TO FIDELITY: ON THE MORAL THEOLOGY OF CHARLES E. CURRAN. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 310 p. ISBN 0-87840-380-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX4705 .C795 C35 2002] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.1; 1.3.5; 2.1; 10; 15.1)

Walzer, Michael; Lorberbaum, Menachem; and Zohar, Noam J., eds. THE JEWISH POLITICAL TRADITION, VOLUME II: MEMBERSHIP. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2003. 622 p. ISBN 0-300-09428-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS140 .J475 2000 v.2] (1.2; 1.3.5)

Warren, Henry Clarke. BUDDHISM IN TRANSLATIONS: PASSAGES SELECTED FROM THE BUDDHIST SACRED BOOKS AND TRANSLATED FROM THE ORIGINAL PALI INTO ENGLISH. New York: Atheneum, 1982. 496 p. ISBN 0-689-70200-0. (Originally published by: Harvard University Press, 1896. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [BL1410 .W3 1982] (1.2)

Waskow, Arthur, ed. TORAH OF THE EARTH, VOLUME 2: ZIONISM: ONE LAND, TWO PEOPLES [AND] ECO-JUDAISM: ONE EARTH, MANY PEOPLE. Woodstock, VT: Jewish Lights Publishing, 2000. 311 p. ISBN 1-58023-087-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM538 .H85 T67 2000 v.2] (1.2; 16.1)

Werpehowski, William. AMERICAN PROTESTANT ETHICS AND THE LEGACY OF H. RICHARD NIEBUHR. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 232 p. ISBN 0-87840-383-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1251 .W46 2002] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.5; 2.1)

Wigoder, Geoffrey, ed. THE NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JUDAISM. Washington Square: New York University Press, 2002. 854 p. ISBN 0-8147-9388-6. (Updated edition of: *The Encyclopedia of Judaism*. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM50 .E63 2002] (1.2; Reference)

Wright, Arthur F. BUDDHISM IN CHINESE HISTORY. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1959. 144 p. ISBN 0-8047-0548-8. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [BL1430 .W7 1959] (1.2)

- Yoshinobu, Kumazawa and Swain, David L., eds. CHRISTIANITY IN JAPAN, 1971-90. Tokyo: Kyo Bun Kwan [The Christian Literature Society of Japan], 1991. 369 p. ISBN 4-7642-7133-8. (Successor to *The Japan Christian Yearbook*. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [BR1309 .C57 1991] (1.2; 9.5.1; 16.1; 20.4.1; 21.2)
- Zell, Michael. REFRAMING REMBRANDT: JEWS AND THE CHRISTIAN IMAGE IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY AMSTERDAM. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 264 p. ISBN 0-520-22741-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [ND653 .R4 Z45 2002] (1.2)
- Zimmels, H.J. MAGICIANS, THEOLOGIANS, AND DOCTORS: STUDIES IN FOLK MEDICINE AND FOLKLORE AS REFLECTED IN THE RABBINICAL RESPONSA. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1997. 293 p. ISBN 0-7657-5971-3. (Originally published by: Edward Goldston, London, 1952. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [GR98 .Z5 1997] (1.2; 4.1.1; 4.1.2; 7.1)
- 1.3.1 Applied and Professional Ethics (General)**
- Airhart, Phyllis D.; Legge, Marilyn J.; and Redcliffe, Gary L., eds. DOING ETHICS IN A PLURALISTIC WORLD: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROGER C. HUTCHINSON. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2002. 259 p. ISBN 0-88920-410-1. (Publisher's address: postal code N2L 3C5. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ401 .D65 2002] (1.3.1; 1.2; 1.3.6; 1.3.11; 2.1; 10; 15.1; 15.2; 16.1; 20.5.2; 21.7)
- Davis, Michael. PROFESSION, CODE, AND ETHICS. Aldershot, Hants/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2002. 256 p. ISBN 0-7546-0550-7. [BJ1725 .D38 2002] (1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.3; 1.3.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 1.3.9; 6; 21.1)
- Davis, Michael and Stark, Andrew, eds. CONFLICT OF INTEREST IN THE PROFESSIONS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 355 p. ISBN 0-19-512863-X. [BJ1725 .C66 2001] (1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.3; 1.3.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.7; 1.3.8; 5.2; 9.1; 17.1)
- Etzioni, Amitai. MY BROTHER'S KEEPER: A MEMOIR AND A MESSAGE. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2003. 460 p. ISBN 0-7425-2158-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HM758 .E886 2003] (1.3.1; Biography)
- Freidson, Eliot. PROFESSIONALISM: THE THIRD LOGIC. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001. 250 p. ISBN 0-226-26202-2. [HD8038 .A1 F74 2001] (1.3.1; 1.3.2)
- Kimura, Keiko. ARE THE JAPANESE REALLY INSCRUTABLE? London: Minerva Press, 1998. 93 p. ISBN 0-75410-396-X. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [DS822.5 .K544 1998] (1.3.1)
- Lawrence, John. ARGUMENT FOR ACTION: ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT. Aldershot, Hants/Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1999. 328 p. ISBN 1-84014-998-1. [BJ1725 .L38 1999] (1.3.1; 1.1; 1.3.5)
- Morgan, William J.; Meier, Klaus V.; and Schneider, Angela J., eds. ETHICS IN SPORT. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 2001. 427 p. ISBN 0-7360-3643-1. (Publisher's address: PO Box 5076, zip 61825-5076.) [GV706.3 .E86 2001] (1.3.1; 1.1; 9.5.9; 9.7; 10; 22.1)
- Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko. RICE AS SELF: JAPANESE IDENTITIES THROUGH TIME. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1993. 184 p. ISBN 0-691-02110-4. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [DS830 .O33 1993] (1.3.1; 1.3.11; 21.7)
- Warnke, Georgia. LEGITIMATE DIFFERENCES: INTERPRETATION IN THE ABORTION CONTROVERSY AND OTHER PUBLIC DEBATES. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1999. 214 p. ISBN 0-520-21633-4. [HN59.2 .W37 1999] (1.3.1; 1.1; 1.3.5; 10; 12.3; 14.2)
- 1.3.2 Applied and Professional Ethics: Business**
- Adams, T.F.M. and Kobayashi, N. THE WORLD OF JAPANESE BUSINESS. Tokyo/Palo Alto, CA: Kodansha International, 1969. 326 p. ISBN 0-87011-091-8. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HC462.9 .A644 1969] (1.3.2)
- Darley, John M.; Messick, David M.; and Tyler, Tom R., eds. SOCIAL INFLUENCES ON ETHICAL BEHAVIOR IN ORGANIZATIONS. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2001. 246 p. ISBN 0-8058-3330-7. [HD58.7 .S637 2001] (1.3.2; 1.1)
- Davies, Peter W.F., ed. CURRENT ISSUES IN BUSINESS ETHICS. London/New York: Routledge, 1997.

204 p. ISBN 0-415-12450-6. [HF5387 .C87 1997] (1.3.2; 6; 10; 21.1; LE)

De Mente, Boye. JAPANESE MANNERS & ETHICS IN BUSINESS. Tokyo: East Asia Publishing Co., 1960. 179 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HF5387.5 .J3 D36 1960] (1.3.2)

De Mente, Boye Lafayette. JAPAN'S SECRET WEAPON: THE KATA FACTOR: THE CULTURAL PROGRAMMING THAT MADE THE JAPANESE A SUPERIOR PEOPLE. Phoenix, AZ: Phoenix Books/Publishers, 1990. 192 p. ISBN 0-914778-68-4. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HF5389 .D45 1990] (1.3.2; 1.3.1)

George, Susan. THE LUGANO REPORT: ON PRESERVING CAPITALISM IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY. London/Sterling, VA: Pluto Press, 1999. 213 p. ISBN 0-7453-1532-1. (Publisher's address: 345 Archway Road, London N6 5AA [or] 22883 Quicksilver Drive, Sterling, VA 20166-2012.) [HB95 .G446 1999] (1.3.2; 11.3; 13.2; 15.5; 21.1; 21.2)

Hoogstraten, Hans Dirk van. DEEP ECONOMY: CARING FOR ECOLOGY, HUMANITY AND RELIGION. Cambridge, UK/Parkwest, NY: James Clarke & Co., 2001. 163 p. ISBN 0-227-67965-2. (Publisher's address: PO Box 60, postal code CB1 2NT.) [BR115 .E3 H672 2001] (1.3.2; 1.2; 16.1)

JAPAN BUSINESS: OBSTACLES AND OPPORTUNITIES: A BINATIONAL PERSPECTIVE FOR U.S. DECISION-MAKERS. Tokyo: President, Inc.; Distributed in the U.S. by: New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1983. 208 p. (Prepared by McKinsey & Company, Inc. for the United States-Japan Trade Study Group. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HD2907 .J34 1983] (1.3.2)

Kopp, Rochelle. THE RICE-PAPER CEILING: BREAKING THROUGH JAPANESE CORPORATE CULTURE. Berkeley, CA: Stone Bridge Press, 1994. 270 p. ISBN 1-880656-14-0. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HD58.7 .K656 1994] (1.3.2)

Lovell, Georgina. YOU ARE THE TARGET: BIG TOBACCO: LIES, SCAMS—NOW THE TRUTH. Vancouver, B.C., Canada: Chryan Communications, 2002. 200 p. ISBN 0-9730670-0-4. [HD9135 .L68 2002] (1.3.2; 9.5.9)

Mills, Ann E.; Spencer, Edward M.; and Werhane, Patricia H., eds. DEVELOPING ORGANIZATION ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE: A CASE-BASED APPROACH TO POLICY, PRACTICE, AND COMPLIANCE. Hagerstown, MD: University Publishing Group, 2001. 213 p. ISBN 1-55572-064-1. [R724 .D47 2001] (1.3.2; 6; 9.1; 18.1)

Paine, Lynn Sharp. CASES IN LEADERSHIP, ETHICS, AND ORGANIZATIONAL INTEGRITY: A STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVE. Boston: Irwin McGraw-Hill, 1997. 395 p. ISBN 0-265-19790-3. [HD57.7 .P345 1997] (1.3.2)

Senske, Kurt. EXECUTIVE VALUES: A CHRISTIAN APPROACH TO ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP. Minneapolis: Augsburg Books, 2003. 166 p. ISBN 0-8066-4554-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [BV4596 E93 S46 2003] (1.3.2; 1.2)

Shaw, William H., [ed.]. ETHICS AT WORK: BASIC READINGS IN BUSINESS ETHICS. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 180 p. ISBN 0-19-513942-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .E836 2003] (1.3.2; 9.5.9; 16.1)

Wilkinson, Endymion. JAPAN VERSUS THE WEST: IMAGE AND REALITY. London/New York: Penguin Books, 1990. 299 p. ISBN 0-14-012636-8. (Revised edition of: *Japan versus Europe*, 1983. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HF1601 .W55 1990] (1.3.2; 1.3.6)

### **1.3.3 Applied and Professional Ethics: Education**

Bok, Derek. UNIVERSITIES IN THE MARKETPLACE: THE COMMERCIALIZATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2003. 233 p. ISBN 0-691-11412-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [LC67.62 .B65 2003] (1.3.3; 1.3.2; 1.3.9; 5.3)

Leicester, Mal. DISABILITY VOICE: TOWARDS AN ENABLING EDUCATION. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers, 1999. 135 p. ISBN 1-85302-355-8. (Publisher's address: 116 Pentonville Road, postal code N1 9JB.) [LC4036 .G7 L45 1999] (1.3.3; 9.5.1)

Shapiro, Joan Poliner and Stefkovich, Jacqueline A. ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AND DECISION MAKING IN EDUCATION: APPLYING THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES TO COMPLEX DILEMMAS. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, 2001. 127 p. ISBN 0-8058-3250-5. [LB1738.5 .S52 2001] (1.3.3; 1.1; 6; 21.7)

Whitley, Bernard E. and Keith-Spiegel, Patricia. ACADEMIC DISHONESTY: AN EDUCATOR'S GUIDE. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2002. 169 p. ISBN 0-8058-4020-6. [LB3609 .W45 2002] (1.3.3)

### **1.3.5 Applied and Professional Ethics: Government/Criminal Justice**

Bankier, David, ed. PROBING THE DEPTHS OF GERMAN ANTISEMITISM: GERMAN SOCIETY AND THE PERSECUTION OF THE JEWS, 1933-1941. New York: Berghahn Books [and] Jerusalem: Yad Vashem/Leo Baeck Institute, 2000. 585 p. ISBN 1-57181-238-5. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS146 .G4 P75 2000] (1.3.5; 1.2; 15.5; 21.4)

Cohen, Erik, ed. THAI SOCIETY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE: COLLECTED ESSAYS. Bangkok: White Lotus, 1991. 176 p. ISBN 974-8495-56-6. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HN700.55 .A8 C64 1991] (1.3.5; 1.2)

Cole, Simon A. SUSPECT IDENTITIES: A HISTORY OF FINGERPRINTING AND CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 369 p. ISBN 0-674-01002-7. [HV6074.C557 2001] (1.3.5; 5.2; 7.3)

Daniels, Roger. CONCENTRATION CAMPS USA: JAPANESE AMERICANS AND WORLD WAR II. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. 188 p. ISBN 0-03-088474-8. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [D769.8 .A6 D35 1971] (1.3.5; 1.3.6; 21.2)

Etzioni, Amitai. NEXT: THE ROAD TO THE GOOD SOCIETY. New York: Basic Books, 2002. 137 p. ISBN 0-465-02090-9. [HN59.2 .E79 2001] (1.3.5; 1.2; 1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.12; 9.3.2)

Flew, Antony. SOCIAL LIFE AND MORAL JUDGMENT. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2003. 179 p. ISBN 0-7658-0155-8. [HV31 .F55 2003] (1.3.5; 1.1; 1.3.1; 15.9)

Frazer, Elizabeth. THE PROBLEMS OF COMMUNI-TARIAN POLITICS: UNITY AND CONFLICT. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 279 p. ISBN 0-19-829564-2. [HM756 .F73 1999] (1.3.5; 1.3.1)

Hatch, Orrin. SQUARE PEG: CONFESSIONS OF A CITI-ZEN SENATOR. New York: Basic Books, 2002. 272 p. ISBN 0-465-02867-5. [E840.8 .H29 A3 2002] (1.3.5; 18.5.4; Biography)

Hitler, Adolf. HITLER'S TABLE TALK, 1941-1944: HIS PRIVATE CONVERSATIONS. New York: Enigma Books, 2000. 746 p. ISBN 1-929631-05-7. (Trans-lation of the Bormann-Vermerke by Norman Cameron and R.H. Stevens. Introduction and new preface by H.R. Trevor-Roper. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.3.5; 21.2)

Kleebatt, Norman L., ed. MIRRORING EVIL: NAZI IM-AGERY/RECENT ART. New York: The Jewish Mu-seum [and] New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002. 164 p. ISBN 0-8135-2960-3. (Catalog of an exhibition opening at the Jewish Museum in New York in March 2002. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [N686.5 .N37 M57 2001] (1.3.5; 1.3.1; 10; 21.4)

Lozowick, Yaacov. HITLER'S BUREAUCRATS: THE NAZI SECURITY POLICE AND THE BANALITY OF EVIL. London/New York: Continuum, c2000, 2002. 297 p. ISBN 0-8264-5711-8. (Translation from the German by Haim Watzman of: *Hitler's Bürokraten: Eichmann, seine willigen Vollstrecker und die Banalität des Bösen*; Pendo Verlag, Zurich, 2000. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DD244 .L6413 2002] (1.3.5; 21.4)

Mileham, Patrick and Willett, Lee, eds. MILITARY ETHICS FOR THE EXPEDITIONARY ERA. London: Royal Institute of International Affairs; Distributed by: Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 2001. 106 p. ISBN 1-86203-122-3. [U22 .M4855 2001] (1.3.5; 21.2)

Moore, Margaret. THE ETHICS OF NATIONALISM. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 260 p. ISBN 0-19-829746-7. [JC311 .M586 2001] (1.3.5; 1.1)

Rigg, Bryan Mark. HITLER'S JEWISH SOLDIERS: THE UNTOLD STORY OF NAZI RACIAL LAWS AND MEN OF JEWISH DESCENT IN THE GERMAN MILITARY. Lawrence: Univeristy Press of Kansas, 2002. 433 p. ISBN 0-7006-1178-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjo-

rie B. Kampelman.) (1.3.5; 1.2; 15.5; 21.2; 21.4; LE)

Rohr, John A. PUBLIC SERVICE, ETHICS, AND CONSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1998. 177 p. ISBN 0-7006-0926-1. [KF5344 .R64 1998] (1.3.5; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.2)

Scholl, Inge. THE WHITE ROSE: MUNICH 1942-1943. Hanover, NH: Wesleyan University Press, 1983. 160 p. ISBN 0-8195-6086-3. (Second edition. Translation from the German by Arthur R. Schultz of: *Die Weisse Rose*, Verlag der Frankfurter, 1952. Gift of the publisher.) [DD256.3 .S336213 1983] (1.3.5; 1.3.3)

Toole, James F. and Joynt, Robert J., eds. PRESIDENTIAL DISABILITY: PAPERS, DISCUSSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE TWENTY-FIFTH AMENDMENT AND ISSUES OF INABILITY AND DISABILITY AMONG PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2001. 562 p. ISBN 1-58046-069-0. [KF5082 .A2 P74 2001] (1.3.5; 9.1)

### **1.3.7 Applied and Professional Ethics: Journalism/Mass Media**

Taylor, John. BODY HORROR: PHOTOJOURNALISM, CATASTROPHE AND WAR. New York: New York University Press, 1998. 210 p. ISBN 0-8147-8240-X. [TR820 .T39 1998] (1.3.7; 21.2)

### **1.3.8 Applied and Professional Ethics: Law**

*Legal Ethics: Some Current Issues in the Practice of Family Law.* FAMILY LAW QUARTERLY 1999 Summer; 33(2): 329-434. (Special Issue.) (1.3.8; LE)

*Symposium: Case Studies in Legal Ethics.* FORDHAM LAW REVIEW 2000 December; 69(3): 787-1229. (Special Issue.) (1.3.8; LE)

Von Mehren, Arthur Taylor. LAW IN JAPAN: THE LEGAL ORDER IN A CHANGING SOCIETY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1963. 706 p. ("Essays...prepared for a conference on Japanese law held at the Harvard Law School on September 5-9, 1961." Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [JQ1618 .V6 1963] (1.3.8; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; LE)

### **1.3.9 Applied and Professional Ethics: Scientific Research**

Callahan, Daniel. WHAT PRICE BETTER HEALTH? HAZARDS OF THE RESEARCH IMPERATIVE. Berkeley: University of California Press [and] New York: Milbank Memorial Fund, 2003. 329 p. ISBN 0-520-22771-9. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.9; 5.2; 18.1)

Cecil, Joe S. and Wetherington, Gerald T., guest eds. *Court-Ordered Disclosure of Academic Research: A Clash of Values of Science and Law.* LAW AND CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS 1996 Summer; 59(3): 1-191. (Special Issue.) (1.3.9; 1.3.8; 5.3; 8.4; 18.2; 18.6; LE)

Danish Committees on Scientific Dishonesty. 2001 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEES ON SCIENTIFIC DISHONESTY. Copenhagen: Danish Research Agency, 2002. 54 p. (August 2002. Available from: The Danish Research Agency, Randersgade 60, DK-2100 København Ø; Web: <http://www.forsk.dk> OR via the secretary of the committee, Hanne Koktvedgaard; Email: [hk@forsk.dk](mailto:hk@forsk.dk).) [Q175.37 .D46 2001] (1.3.9; 5.3; 21.1)

Goliszek, Andrew. IN THE NAME OF SCIENCE: A HISTORY OF SECRET PROGRAMS, MEDICAL RESEARCH, AND HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2003. 448 p. ISBN 0-312-30356-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.9; 5.3; 7.1; 15.1; 15.5; 16.2; 18.4; 18.5.1; 21.3)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Assessing Integrity in Research Environments; National Research Council [NRC] (United States); Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health; [and] Office of Research Integrity. INTEGRITY IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: CREATING AN ENVIRONMENT THAT PROMOTES RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 0-309-08479-2. (Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [Q175.35 .I57 2002] (1.3.9; 5.3; 18.2)

Lock, Stephen; Wells, Frank; and Farthing, Michael, eds. FRAUD AND MISCONDUCT IN BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH. London: BMJ Books, 2001. 268 p. ISBN 0-7279-1508-8. (Third edition. Revised edition of: *Fraud and Misconduct in Medical Research*; 2nd edition, 1996. Publisher's address: BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR; Web:

[http://www.bmjbbooks.com.\)](http://www.bmjbbooks.com.) [R725.5 .F73 2001] (1.3.9; 2.1; 9.7; 18.2; 21.1)

Schrag, Brian, ed. RESEARCH ETHICS: CASES AND COMMENTARIES, VOLUME 1. Bloomington, IN: Association for Practical and Professional Ethics, Indiana University, 1997. 161 p. [spiral-bound]. (February 1997. Publisher's address: 618 East Third Street, zip 47405-3602.) [Q180.55 .M67 R464 v.1] (1.3.9; 1.3.3; 1.3.7; 18.1; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.2)

Schrag, Brian, ed. RESEARCH ETHICS: CASES AND COMMENTARIES, VOLUME 2. Bloomington, IN: Association for Practical and Professional Ethics, Indiana University, 1998. 160 p. [spiral-bound]. (February 1998. Publisher's address: 618 East Third Street, zip 47405-3602.) [Q180.55 .M67 R464 v.2] (1.3.9; 1.3.7; 5.3; 18.3; 22.1)

Schrag, Brian, ed. RESEARCH ETHICS: CASES AND COMMENTARIES, VOLUME 3. Bloomington, IN: Association for Practical and Professional Ethics, Indiana University, 1999. 140 p. [spiral-bound]. (February 1999. Publisher's address: 618 East Third Street, zip 47405-3602.) [Q180.55 .M67 R464 v.3] (1.3.9; 5.3; 8.4; 9.5.6; 9.7; 18.5.2; 21.1)

Schrag, Brian, ed. RESEARCH ETHICS: CASES AND COMMENTARIES, VOLUME 4. Bloomington, IN: Association for Practical and Professional Ethics, Indiana University, 2000. 148 p. (Revised edition. June 2000. Publisher's address: 618 East Third Street, zip 47405-3602.) [Q180.55 .M67 R464 v.4] (1.3.9; 1.3.7; 5.3; 18.4; 18.5.6; 22.2)

Schrag, Brian, ed. RESEARCH ETHICS: CASES AND COMMENTARIES, VOLUME 5. Bloomington, IN: Association for Practical and Professional Ethics, Indiana University, 2001. 109 p. (February 2001. Publisher's address: 618 East Third Street, zip 47405-3602.) [Q180.55 .M67 R464 v.5] (1.3.9; 1.3.7; 15.8; 18.2; 18.3; 21.7; 22.2)

Schrag, Brian, ed. RESEARCH ETHICS: CASES AND COMMENTARIES, VOLUME 6. Bloomington, IN: Association for Practical and Professional Ethics, Indiana University, 2002. 142 p. (February 2002. Publisher's address: 618 East Third Street, zip 47405-3602.) [Q180.55 .M67 R464 v.6] (1.3.9; 1.3.3; 1.3.7; 5.3; 8.4; 15.1; 22.2)

Shamoo, Adil E. and Resnik, David B. RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT OF RESEARCH. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 345 p. ISBN

0-19-514846-0. [R852 .S47 2003] (1.3.9; 1.3.7; 5.3; 14.1; 15.1; 18.1; 21.4; 22.2)

Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society. ETHICS, VALUES AND THE PROMISE OF SCIENCE: FORUM PROCEEDINGS, FEBRUARY 25-26, 1993. Research Triangle Park, NC: Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, 1993. 255 p. ISBN 0-914446-04-5. (Proceedings of a forum held in San Francisco in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Society. Available from: Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, PO Box 13975, 99 Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; tel: 800-243-6534 [U.S. and Canada only], 919-549-4691; fax: 919-549-0090; Web: <http://www.sigmaxi.org.>) [Q175.35 .E84 1993] (1.3.9; 1.3.3; 5.1; 5.3; 15.1)

United States. Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health. Office of Research Integrity [ORI]. REPORT ON 2000 ANNUAL REPORT ON POSSIBLE RESEARCH MISCONDUCT. Rockville, MD: Department of Health and Human Service, Public Health Service, Office of the Assistance Secretary for Health, 2001. 10 p. (September 2001. Available from: ORI, Division of Education and Integrity, 5515 Security Lane, Suite 700, Rockville, MD 20852; tel. 301-443-5300. Also available on the Web at: <http://ori.hhs.gov.>) (1.3.9; 5.3)

### **1.3.10 Applied and Professional Ethics: Social Work**

Cowles, Lois A. Fort. SOCIAL WORK IN THE HEALTH FIELD: A CARE PERSPECTIVE. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press, 2000. 349 p. ISBN 0-7890-6033-7. [HV687.C68 2000] (1.3.10; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.1; 20.4.1)

### **1.3.11 Applied and Professional Ethics: Agriculture**

Cummins, Ronnie and Lilliston, Ben. GENETICALLY ENGINEERED FOOD: A SELF-DEFENSE GUIDE FOR CONSUMERS. New York: Marlowe & Company, 2000. 208 p. ISBN 1-56924-635-1. [TP248.65 .F66 C85 2000] (1.3.11; 5.2; 15.1; 15.7; POP)

Eaglesham, Allan; Carlson, Carla; and Hardy, Ralph W.F., eds. INTEGRATING AGRICULTURE, MEDICINE AND FOOD FOR FUTURE HEALTH. Ithaca, NY: National Agricultural Biotechnology Council, 2002. 343 p. (Publisher's address: National Agricultural Biotechnology Council, Boyce Thompson Institute

Rm. 419, Tower Road, Ithaca, NY 14853; Web: <http://www.cals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc/>) [S494.5 .B563 I68 2002] (1.3.11; 9.1; 9.7; 15.1; 21.1)

Kimbrell, Andrew, ed. THE FATAL HARVEST READER: THE TRAGEDY OF INDUSTRIAL AGRICULTURE. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2002. 369 p. ISBN 1-55963-944-X. (Companion volume to: *The Fatal Harvest: The Tragedy of Industrial Agriculture*; ISBN 1-55963-941-5.) [S589.75 F379 2002] (1.3.11; 13.2; 16.1)

Kimbrell, Andrew, ed. THE FATAL HARVEST: THE TRAGEDY OF INDUSTRIAL AGRICULTURE. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2002. 384 p. ISBN 1-55963-941-5. (Companion volume to: *The Fatal Harvest Reader: The Tragedy of Industrial Agriculture*; ISBN 1-55963-944-X.) [S589.75 .F38 2002] (1.3.11; 13.2; 5.3; 13.2; 15.1; 16.1)

Nelson, Gerald C., ed. GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS IN AGRICULTURE: ECONOMICS AND POLITICS. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, 2001. 344 p. ISBN 0-12-515422-4. [TP248.65 .F66 G47 2001] (1.3.11; 13.2; 5.2; 15.1; 16.1; 21.1; 22.3)

Pence, Gregory E., ed. THE ETHICS OF FOOD: A READER FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002. 287 p. ISBN 0-7425-1334-3. [TP248.65 .F66 E86 2002] (1.3.11; 15.1; 15.7; 21.1; 22.1; 22.3)

### **1.3.12 Applied and Professional Ethics: Information Technology**

Anderson, James G. and Goodman, Kenneth W. ETHICS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: A CASE-BASED APPROACH TO A HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN TRANSITION. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2002. 213 p. ISBN 0-387-95308-6. [R858 .A475 2002] (1.3.12; 1.3.2; 6; 8.1; 8.4; 9.1; 9.7; 9.8; 17.1; 18.1; 19.1; 20.7)

CYBERNAUTS AWAKE! ETHICAL AND SPIRITUAL IMPLICATIONS OF COMPUTERS, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND THE INTERNET. London: Church House Publishing, 1999. 94 p. ISBN 0-7151-6586-0. (Publisher's address: Church House, Great Smith Street, postal code SW1P 3NZ.) [BR99.74 .C96 1999] (1.3.12; 1.2)

Hamelink, Cees J. THE ETHICS OF CYBERSPACE. London/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 2000. 207 p. ISBN 0-7619-6669-2. (Translation from the Dutch of: *Digitaal Farsoen*; Uitgeverij Boom, Holland, 1999.) [QA76.9 .C66 H35413 2000] (1.3.12; 1.3.2; 5.1)

Hauptman, Robert. ETHICS AND LIBRARIANSHIP. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2002. 151 p. ISBN 0-7864-1306-9. [Z682.35.P75 H39 2002] (1.3.12)

Herfeld, Noreen L. IN OUR IMAGE: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND THE HUMAN SPIRIT. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2002. 135 p. ISBN 0-8006-3476-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [Q335 .H47 2002] (1.3.12; 1.2; 5.1)

Rockenbach, Barbara and Mendina, Tom, eds. ETHICS AND ELECTRONIC INFORMATION: A FESTSCHRIFT FOR STEPHEN ALMAGNO. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2003. 213 p. ISBN 0-7864-1409-X. (Includes papers originally presented at the 2001 symposium entitled "Ethics of Electronic Information in the 21st Century," held 18-21 October 2001 at the University of Memphis, TN.) [Z665 .E83 2003] (1.3.12; 1.1; 1.3.2)

Slee, Vergil N.; Slee, Debora A.; and Schmidt, H. Joachim. THE ENDANGERED MEDICAL RECORD: ENSURING ITS INTEGRITY IN THE AGE OF INFORMATION. St. Paul, MN: Tringa Press, 2000. 606 p. ISBN 0-9615255-2-5. [R864 .S57 2000] (1.3.12; 4.2; 9.1)

### **2.1 Bioethics (General)**

Abel i Fabre, Francesc. BIOÉTICA: ORÍGENES, PRESENTE Y FUTURO. Madrid: Editorial MAPFRE, 2001. 266 p. ISBN 84-7100-799-1. (Published in association with the Institut Borja de Bioètica. Gift of the author.) [R724 .A23 2001] (2.1; 2.2; 2.4; 6)

Andre, Judith. BIOETHICS AS PRACTICE. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002. 253 p. ISBN 0-8078-2733-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .A663 2002] (2.1; 1.1; 7.1)

Belkin, Gary S. and Manschreck, Theo C., guest eds. *Minding Morality: What Psychiatry Can Teach Bioethics*. PSYCHIATRIC ANNALS 2001 February; 31(2): 79-136. (Special Issue.) (2.1; 1.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 8.4; 17.1; 17.7; 18.3)

- Berlinguer, Giovanni. EVERYDAY BIOETHICS: REFLECTIONS ON BIOETHICAL CHOICES IN DAILY LIFE. Amityville, NY: Baywood, 2003. 164 p. ISBN 0-89503-225-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .B4513 2003] (2.1)
- Brannigan, Michael C. and Boss, Judith A. HEALTHCARE ETHICS IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY. Mountain View, CA: Mayfield, 2001. 672 p. ISBN 1-55934-976-X. [R724 .B72 2001] (2.1; 1.1; 2.3)
- Brockopp, Jonathan E., ed. ISLAMIC ETHICS OF LIFE: ABORTION, WAR, AND EUTHANASIA. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2003. 248 p. ISBN 1-57003-471-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [BP134 .L54 I85 2003] (2.1; 1.2; 12.3; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 21.2)
- Brody, Baruch A. TAKING ISSUE: PLURALISM AND CASUISTRY IN BIOETHICS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 293 p. ISBN 0-87840-398-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .B755 2003] (2.1; 1.2; 18.2; 18.3; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.1; 22.2)
- Brody, Baruch A.; Rothstein, Mark A.; McCullough, Laurence B.; and Bobinski, Mary Anne. MEDICAL ETHICS: ANALYSIS OF THE ISSUES RAISED BY THE CODES, OPINIONS, AND STATEMENTS. Washington, DC: Bureau of National Affairs, 2001. 957 p. ISBN 1-57018-195-0. (Companion volume to: *Medical Ethics: Codes, Opinions, and Statements.*) [R724 .M29287 2001] (2.1; 6; LE; Reference)
- Brown, Robert T. BIOETHICS ONLINE: A GUIDE TO BIOETHICAL RESOURCES ON THE INTERNET. San Jose, CA: Writers Club Press/iUniverse, Inc., 2002. 103 p. ISBN 0-595-22158-0. (Available from: Amazon.com.) (2.1; 2.3; Reference)
- Campbell, Alastair; Gillett, Grant; and Jones, Gareth. MEDICAL ETHICS. Melbourne, Australia/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 297 p. ISBN 0-19-558445-7. (Third edition.) [R724 .C3287 2001] (2.1; LE)
- Churchill, Larry R. and King, Nancy M.P., guest eds. Special Issue: *Ethics in Medicine: Wrestling with the Demons of Difficult Decision.* NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL 1993 August; 54(8): 367-418. (Special Issue.) (2.1; 1.2; 4.4; 2.3; 7.2; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 20.5.1; 20.5.4)
- Dickenson, Donna. RISK AND LUCK IN MEDICAL ETHICS. Oxford: Polity, 2003. 269 p. ISBN 0-7456-
- 2146-5. (Second edition. Previously published as: *Moral Luck in Medical Ethics and Practical Politics*; Avebury, Aldershot, 1991. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .D533 2003] (2.1; 1.1; 5.2; 8.3.1; 9.4; 14.2; 14.5; 15.1; 17.7; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 21.1)
- Döring, Ole and Chen, Renbiao, eds. ADVANCES IN CHINESE MEDICAL ETHICS: CHINESE AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde = Institute of Asian Affairs, 2002. 470 p. ISBN 3-88910-275-1. (Proceedings of the Second Sino-German Interdisciplinary Symposium About Medical Ethics in China, held 19-23 October 1999 in Shanghai. Publisher's address: Rothenbaumchausse 32, D-20148 Hamburg. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 21.1)
- Doucet, Hubert. AU PAYS DE LA BIOÉTHIQUE: L'ÉTHIQUE BIOMÉDICALE AUX ÉTATS-UNIS. Genève: Labor et Fides, 1996. 217 p. ISBN 2-8309-0819-8. [R724 .D677 1996] (2.1)
- Doucet, Hubert; Larouche, Jean-Marc; and Melchin, Kenneth R., eds. ETHICAL DELIBERATION IN MULTIPROFESSIONAL HEALTH CARE TEAMS. Ottawa, Canada: University of Ottawa Press, 2001. 290 p. ISBN 0-7766-0525-9. (Publisher's address: 542 King Edward, postal code K1N 6N5; Web: <http://www.uopress.uottawa.ca/>) [R724 .E7845 2001] (2.1; 1.1; 20.4.2)
- Drane, James F. MORE HUMANE MEDICINE: A LIBERAL CATHOLIC BIOETHICS. Edinboro, PA: Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, 2003. 399 p. ISBN 0-972-75300-1. (Distributed by: Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, Development and Marketing Division, Alumni House, Edinboro, PA 16444. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.56 .D7 2003] (2.1; 1.2)
- Espejo, Roman. BIOMEDICAL ETHICS. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 2003. 222 p. ISBN 0-7377-1219-8. [R725.5 .B55 2003] (2.1; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 14.1; 14.5; 15.1; 15.3; 15.8; 18.5.4; 19.1; 19.5; 22.1; POP)
- Evin, Claude. PETIT DICTIONNAIRE DES DROITS DES MALADES. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1998. 252 p. ISBN 2-02-031971-3. (Publisher's address: 27, rue Jacob, Paris VI.) [KJV5328 .E94 1998] (2.1; 9.1; LE; Reference)
- Farley, Margaret A. COMPASSIONATE RESPECT: A FEMINIST APPROACH TO MEDICAL ETHICS AND OTHER QUESTIONS. New York: Paulist Press, 2002.

99 p. ISBN 0-8091-4115-9. [R725.56 .F37 2002] (2.1; 1.2; 9.5.6; 10)

Gormally, Luke, ed. CULTURE OF LIFE—CULTURE OF DEATH: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON “THE GREAT JUBILEE AND THE CULTURE OF LIFE”. London: The Linacre Centre, 2002. 352 p. ISBN 0-906561-24-8. (Publisher’s address: 60 Grove End Road, postal code NW8 9NH. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 1.2; 4.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.10; 11.1; 13.2; 15.5; 18.5.4; 20.1)

Heath, Barry Bruce. MAKING ETHICAL MEDICAL DECISIONS: A MODEL OF CLINICAL ETHICS AND COVENANTAL THEOLOGY. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1994. 235 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9509429. Dissertation, (D.Min.)—School of Theology at Claremont, 1994.) (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 9.4)

Jost, Timothy Stoltzfus. READINGS IN COMPARATIVE HEALTH LAW AND BIOETHICS. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press, 2001. 398 p. ISBN 0-89089-615-1. (Publisher’s address: 700 Kent Street, zip 27701.) [K3601 .R415 2001] (2.1; 2.3; 8.3.1; 8.4; 8.5; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.6; 12.3; 12.4.1; 14.1; 18.2; 19.5; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.1; LE)

Judson, Karen and Hicks, Sharon. GLENCOE LAW & ETHICS FOR MEDICAL CAREERS. New York: Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 2003. 332 p. ISBN 0-07-828940-8. (Third edition.) [R725.5 .J83 2003] (2.1; LE)

Kearon, Kenneth and O’Ferrall, Fergus, eds. MEDICAL ETHICS AND THE FUTURE OF HEALTHCARE. Blackrock, Co Dublin: Columba Press, 2000. 168 p. ISBN 1-85607-269-X. (Publisher’s address: 55A Spruce Avenue, Stillorgan Industrial Park.) [R724 .M29297 2000] (2.1; 1.1; 4.1.1; 8.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.5; 15.1; 17.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Leone, Salvino. MANUALE DI BIOETICA. Acireale (CT): Istituto Siciliano di Bioetica, 2003. 367 p. ISBN 88-86415-19-2. (Publisher’s address: Piazza S. Domenico, 95024 Acireale (CT); Web: <http://www.gte.it/ib>. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1)

Lie, Reidar K.; Schotmans, Paul T.; Hansen, Bart; and Meulenbergs, Tom, eds. HEALTHY THOUGHTS: EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES ON HEALTH CARE ETHICS. Leuven, Belgium/Sterling, VA: Peeters, 2002. 348 p. ISBN 90-429-1142-5. (Publisher’s address: Bondgenotenlaan 153, B-3000 Leuven. Gift of Tom

Meulenbergs.) (2.1; 1.1; 2.2; 8.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 18.1; 18.2; 21.1)

Lozano, Rose-Marie. LA PROTECTION EUROPÉENNE DES DROITS DE L'HOMME DANS LE DOMAINE DE LA BIOMÉDECINE. Paris: Documentation française, 2001. 461 p. ISBN 2-11-005052-7. [KJC6206 .L69 2001] (2.1; 4.4; 14.1; 21.1; LE)

Mackler, Aaron L. INTRODUCTION TO JEWISH AND CATHOLIC BIOETHICS: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 265 p. ISBN 0-87840-146-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.55 .M33 2003] (2.1; 1.2; 2.2; 9.4; 12.3; 14.4; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Mattei, Jean-François. LES DROITS DE LA VIE. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1996. 198 p. ISBN 2-7381-0440-1. (Publisher’s address: 15, rue Soufflot, 75005 Paris.) [QH332 .M385 1996] (2.1)

Mazzoni, Aldo, ed. A SUA IMMAGINE E SOMIGLIANZA? IL VOLTO DELL'UOMO ALLE SOGLIE DEL 2000: UN APPROCCIO BIOETICO. Roma: Città Nuova, 1997. 380 p. ISBN 88-311-7409-6. (“Collection of essays published on the occasion of the 23. Congresso eucaristico nazionale, Bologna, 1997.”) (2.1; 1.2; 2.3)

McGee, Glenn, ed. PRAGMATIC BIOETHICS. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2003. 293 p. ISBN 0-262-63272-1. (Second edition. “A Bradford Book.” Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .P73 2003] (2.1; 4.1.2; 14.5; 15.1; 20.1)

Messer, Neil, ed. THEOLOGICAL ISSUES IN BIOETHICS: AN INTRODUCTION WITH READINGS. London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 2002. 286 p. ISBN 0-232-52441-6. (Publisher’s address: 1 Spencer Court, 140-142 Wandsworth High Street, postal code SW18 4JJ.) [R725.56 .T54 2002] (2.1; 1.2; 4.4; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.6; 9.7; 14.5; 20.2.1; 22.1)

*Michigan State Medical Society Mackinac Island Conference on Bioethics: A Deliberation on Ethics in Medicine.* UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY LAW REVIEW 1998 Spring; 75(3): 481-620. (Special Issue. Conference includes speeches by Timothy Quill, Raanan Gillon, Thomas R. Reardon, Howard Brody and Toby Citrin.) (2.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 5.3; 8.1; 8.3.3; 9.4; 13.3; 15.1; 18.2; 20.1; 20.3.2; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.7; LE)

- Milburn, Marj. INFORMED CHOICE OF MEDICAL SERVICES: IS THE LAW JUST? Aldershot, Hampshire, England/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2001. 129 p. ISBN 0-7546-1198-1. [K3611 .I5 M55 2001] (2.1; 10; 21.1; LE)
- Miller, Franklin G.; Fletcher, John C.; and Humber, James M., eds. THE NATURE AND PROSPECT OF BIOETHICS: INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVES. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2003. 206 p. ISBN 0-89603-709-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .N385 2003] (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 2.2; 4.1.3; 5.3; 7.1)
- Moreno, Jonathan D., ed. IN THE WAKE OF TERROR: MEDICINE AND MORALITY IN A TIME OF CRISIS. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2003. 229 p. ISBN 0-262-13428-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .I5 2003] (2.1; 7.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.7; 15.1; 18.1; 21.3)
- Nelson, James Lindemann. HIPPOCRATES' MAZE: ETHICAL EXPLORATIONS OF THE MEDICAL LABYRINTH. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2003. 155 p. ISBN 0-7425-1385-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .N463 2003] (2.1; 14.5; 15.3; 19.5)
- Orme-Smith, Ann and Spicer, John. ETHICS IN GENERAL PRACTICE: A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT. Abingdon, Oxon: Radcliffe Medical Press, 2001. 224 p. ISBN 1-85775-328-3. (Publisher's address: 18 Marcham Road, postal code OX14 1AA.) [R724 .O76 2001] (2.1; 4.1.2; 6; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 20.5.1)
- Orr, Robert and Chay, Fred. MEDICAL ETHICS: A PRIMER FOR STUDENTS. Bristol, TN: Paul Tournier Institute/Christian Medical & Dental Associations, 2000. 128 p. ISBN 0-9666809-6-0. ("A small-group study for medical and dental students." Publisher's address: PO Box 7500, zip 37621.) (2.1; 1.2; 2.3)
- Patel, Kant and Rushefsky, Mark E. HEALTH CARE POLICY IN AN AGE OF NEW TECHNOLOGIES. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, 2002. 439 p. ISBN 0-7656-0646-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [R855.3 .P384 2002] (2.1; 2.2; 2.3; 7.2; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.4; 15.1; 19.1; 20.5.1)
- Pence, Gregory E. BRAVE NEW BIOETHICS. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002. 177 p. ISBN 0-7425-1436-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .P358 2002] (2.1)
- Post, Stephen G., ed. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIOETHICS. New York: Macmillan Reference USA/Thomson/ Gale, 2004. 5 volumes. [3062 p.] ISBN 0-02-865774-8 (set). (Third edition.) [QH332 .E52 2004] (2.1; 2.2; 2.3; Reference)
- Schwartz, Lisa; Preece, Paul E.; and Hendry, Robert A. MEDICAL ETHICS: A CASE-BASED APPROACH. Edinburgh/New York: Saunders/Elsevier Science, 2002. 204 p. ISBN 0-702-02543-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .S3939 2002] (2.1; 2.3)
- Stauch, Marc; Wheat, Key; and Tingle, John. SOURCEBOOK ON MEDICAL LAW. London: Caven-dish Publishing, 2002. 762 p. ISBN 1-85941-695-0. (Second edition.) [KD3395 .S63 2002] (2.1; LE)
- Steinbock, Bonnie; Arras, John D.; and London, Alex John. ETHICAL ISSUES IN MODERN MEDICINE. Boston: McGraw-Hill, 2003. 830 p. ISBN 0-7674-2016-0. (Sixth edition. Gift of the pub-lisher.) [R724 .E788 2003] (2.1)
- UNESCO. Intergovernmental Bioethics Committee [IGBC]. PROCEEDINGS: INTERGOVERNMENTAL BIOETHICS COMMITTEE [IGBC], SECOND SESSION = ACTES: COMITÉ INTERGOUVERNEMENTAL DE BIOÉTHIQUE [CIGB], DEUXIÈME SESSION. [Paris, France]: UNESCO, 2001. [90 p.] ("The Second Session of the Intergovernmental Bioethics Com-mittee [IGBC] was held at UNESCO House in Paris (France) from 14-16 May 2001." Text in English and French on inverted pages.) (2.1; 2.4; 8.4; 9.5.7; 15.1; 18.5.4; 21.1; LE)
- Veatch, Robert M. THE BASICS OF BIOETHICS. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2003. 205 p. ISBN 0-13-099161-9. (Second edition.) [R724 .V39 2003] (2.1; 6)
- Wahrman, Miryam Z. BRAVE NEW JUDAISM: WHEN SCIENCE AND SCRIPTURE COLLIDE. Hanover: Uni-versity Press of New England [for] Brandeis Uni-versity Press, 2002. 287 p. ISBN 1-58465-031-1. (Gift of the publisher. Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman Collection of Jewish Ethics.) [BM538 .S3 W34 2002] (2.1; 1.2; 1.3.11; 4.4; 5.1; 14.3; 14.5; 15.1; 15.2; 15.3; 15.4; 22.1)
- Walters, LeRoy; Kahn, Tamar Joy; and Goldstein, Doris Mueller, eds. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS, VOLUME 28. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 2002. 765 p. ISBN 1-883913-08-X. [Z6675 .E8 W34 v.28] (2.1; Reference)

Walters, LeRoy; Kahn, Tamar Joy; and Goldstein, Doris Mueller, eds. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS, VOLUME 29. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 2003. 727 p. ISBN 1-883913-09-8. [Z6675 .E8 W34 v.29] (2.1; Reference)

Wear-Finkle, Deborah J. MEDICOLEGAL ISSUES IN CLINICAL PRACTICE: A PRIMER FOR THE LEGALLY CHALLENGED. Port Huron, MI: Rapid Psychler Press, 2000. 244 p. ISBN 1-894328-08-6. (Publisher's address: 3560 Pine Grove Avenue, Suite 374, zip 48060.) [RA1051 .W43 2000] (2.1; 8.1; 8.5; 9.3.2; 9.5.1; 9.5.7; 17.1; LE)

## 2.2 Bioethics: History of Health Ethics

Russo, Giovanni, ed. RIFLESSIONI PER UN BILANCIO DELLA BIOETICA DI V.R. POTTER. Messina, Italy: Coop.S.Tom., 2002. 159 p. (Reprinted in part from: *Itinerarium* 2002; 10(20). Gift of the editor.) (2.2; Biography)

Walter, Jennifer K. and Klein, Eran P., eds. THE STORY OF BIOETHICS: FROM SEMINAL WORKS TO CONTEMPORARY EXPLORATIONS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 248 p. ISBN 0-87840-138-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH332 .S77 2003] (2.2; 1.2; 2.1; 2.3)

## 2.3 Bioethics: Education/Programs

ASIAN BIOETHICS IN THE 21ST CENTURY. [Seoul, South Korea]: Asian Bioethics Association, The Korean Bioethics Association, The Korean Society for Medical Ethics Education [and] The Korean Association of Institutional Review Boards, 2002. 467 p. (Proceedings of the IV Asian Conference of Bioethics, held 22-25 November 2002 at Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea. Text in English. Publication of the proceedings is supported by the Korean Science and Engineering Foundation. Gift of Ivo Kwon, M.D.) (2.3; 4.4; 14.1; 14.5; 15.1; 15.2; 15.4; 16.1; 18.1; 19.5; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.7; LE)

Döring, Ole, ed. ETHICS IN MEDICAL EDUCATION IN CHINA: DISTINGUISHING EDUCATION OF ETHICS IN MEDICINE FROM MORAL PREACHING. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde = Institute of Asian Affairs, 2002. 131 p. ISBN 3-88910-278-6. (Proceedings of the Sino-German International Workshop in affiliation with the 15th Annual Joint Conference of the

German-Chinese and the Chinese-German Societies of Medicine, held 18-19 September 2000 in Xi'an, China. Publisher's address: Rothenbaumchausee 32, D-20148 Hamburg. Gift of the publisher.) (2.3; 1.1; 1.3.5; 4.1.2; 4.4; 7.2; 8.3.1; 15.10; 20.5.1; LE)

## 2.4 Bioethics Commissions/Councils

Eiseman, Elisa. THE NATIONAL BIOETHICS ADVISORY COMMISSION: CONTRIBUTING TO PUBLIC POLICY. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2003. 172 p. ISBN 0-8330-3364-6. (Publisher's address: 1700 Main Street, PO Box 2138, zip 90407-2138.) [QH332 .E36 2003] (2.4; 5.3; 14.5; 18.2; 18.3; 18.5.4; 18.5.6; 18.5.9)

## 3.1 Philosophy of Biology (General)

Jacob, François. OF FLIES, MICE, AND MEN. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1998. 158 p. ISBN 0-674-63111-0. (Translation from the French by Giselle Weiss of: *La souris, la mouche et l'homme*; Editions Odile Jacob, Paris, 1997.) [QH506 .J3313 1998] (3.1; 5.1; 15.1)

Lahav, Noam. BIOGENESIS: THEORIES OF LIFE'S ORIGIN. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 349 p. ISBN 0-19-511755-7. [QH325 .L24 1999] (3.1; 3.2; 5.1)

Lewis, Ricki A. DISCOVERY: WINDOWS ON THE LIFE SCIENCES. Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2001. 235 p. ISBN 0-632-04452-7. [QH506 .L4365 2001] (3.1; 1.3.11; 5.1; 14.5; 15.1; 15.4; 22.3)

## 3.2 Evolution and Creation

Aviezer, Nathan. FOSSILS AND FAITH: UNDERSTANDING TORAH AND SCIENCE. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2001. 270 p. ISBN 0-88125-607-2. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BS651 .A79 2001] (3.2; 1.2; 5.1)

Browne, Janet. CHARLES DARWIN, VOLUME 2: THE POWER OF PLACE. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2002. 591 p. ISBN 0-679-42932-8. [QH31 .D2 B84 1995 v.2] (3.2; Biography)

- Cartwright, John. **EVOLUTION AND HUMAN BEHAVIOR: DARWINIAN PERSPECTIVES ON HUMAN NATURE.** Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2000. 376 p. ISBN 0-262-53170-4. [BF701 .C37 2000b] (3.2; 10; 15.6; 15.9)
- Gregersen, Niels Henrik and Görman, Ulf, eds. **DESIGN AND DISORDER: PERSPECTIVES FROM SCIENCE AND THEOLOGY.** London/New York: T&T Clark/Continuum, 2002. 232 p. ISBN 0-567-08868-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BL240.3 .D47 2002] (3.2; 1.2; 5.1)
- Haught, John F. **RESPONSES TO 101 QUESTIONS ON GOD AND EVOLUTION.** New York: Paulist Press, 2001. 145 p. ISBN 0-8091-3989-8. [BT712 .H385 2001] (3.2; 1.2)
- Jenkins, Jr., Everett. **THE CREATION: SECULAR, JEWISH, CATHOLIC, PROTESTANT AND MUSLIM PERSPECTIVES ANALYZED.** Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2003. 438 p. ISBN 0-7864-1042-6. (3.2; 1.2)
- Locke, Simon. **CONSTRUCTING "THE BEGINNING": DISCOURSES OF CREATION SCIENCE.** Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, 1999. 235 p. ISBN 0-8058-2347-6. [BS651 .L63 1999] (3.2; 1.2)
- Low, Bobbi S. **WHY SEX MATTERS: A DARWINIAN LOOK AT HUMAN BEHAVIOR.** Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2000. 412 p. ISBN 0-691-08975-2. [GN281.4 .L68 2000] (3.2; 10; 12.1; 14.1; 15.6; 15.9; 20.5.2; 21.2; 21.7)
- Mayr, Ernst. **WHAT EVOLUTION IS.** New York: Basic Books, 2001. 318 p. ISBN 0-465-04426-3. [QH366.2 .M3933 2001] (3.2)
- Tattersall, Ian. **THE MONKEY IN THE MIRROR: ESSAYS ON THE SCIENCE OF WHAT MAKES US HUMAN.** San Diego, CA: Harcourt, 2002. 217 p. ISBN 0-15-602706-2. ("A Harvest Book." Gift of the publisher.) [GN281 .T365 2002b] (3.2; 15.1)
- Zimmer, Carl. **EVOLUTION: THE TRIUMPH OF AN IDEA.** New York: HarperCollins, 2001. 364 p. ISBN 0-06-019906-7. (Introduction by Stephen Jay Gould.) [QH361 .Z48 2001] (3.2)
- 4.1.1 Philosophy of Medicine, Nursing, and Other Health Professions (General)**
- Chotkowski, L.A. **CHIROPRACTIC: THE GREATEST HOAX OF THE CENTURY?** Kensington, CT: New England Books, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 0-9657855-2-1. (Second edition. Edited by Stephen Barrett. Publisher's address: 1143 Chamberlain Highway, zip 06037.) [RZ242 .C457 2002] (4.1.1)
- Cohen, Michael H. **Beyond Complementary Medicine: Legal and Ethical Perspectives on Health Care and Human Evolution.** Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2000. 214 p. ISBN 0-472-11135-3. [R733 .C644 2000] (4.1.1; 1.2; 4.2; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.5; 10; 14.5; LE)
- Cohen, Michael H. **FUTURE MEDICINE: ETHICAL DILEMMAS, REGULATORY CHALLENGES, AND THERAPEUTIC PATHWAYS TO HEALTH CARE AND HEALING IN HUMAN TRANSFORMATION.** Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2003. 359 p. ISBN 0-472-08889-0. [R733 .C646 2003] (4.1.1; 1.2; 14.1; 17.1; 20.1; LE)
- Diamond, John. **SNAKE OIL AND OTHER PREOCCUPATIONS.** London: Vintage/Random House, 2001. 285 p. ISBN 0-09-942833-4. (Edited and introduced by Dominic Lawson. Foreword by Richard Dawkins. Publisher's address: 20 Vauxhall Bridge Road, postal code SW1V 2SA.) [R733 .D523 2001] (4.1.1; POP)
- Dokecki, Paul R. **THE TRAGI-COMIC PROFESSIONAL: BASIC CONSIDERATIONS FOR ETHICAL REFLECTIVE-GENERATIVE PRACTICE.** Pittsburgh, PA: Duquesne University Press, 1996. 175 p. ISBN 0-8207-0269-2. [HV10.5 .D65 1996] (4.1.1; 1.1; 17.2)
- Mulcahy, Joanne B. **BIRTH & REBIRTH ON AN ALASKAN ISLAND: THE LIFE OF AN ALUTIIQ HEALER.** Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2001. 172 p. ISBN 0-8203-2253-9. [E99 .E7 M87 2001] (4.1.1; 4.1.3; 9.5.1; 10; Biography)
- Wallnöfer, Heinrich and von Rottauscher, Anna. **CHINESE FOLK MEDICINE AND ACUPUNCTURE.** New York: Bell Publishing Company, 1965. 184 p. (Translation by Marion Palmedo. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [R601 .W263 1975] (4.1.1; 4.4; 7.1; 20.1)
- Whorton, James C. **NATURE CURES: THE HISTORY OF ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE IN AMERICA.** Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 368 p. ISBN 0-19-514071-0. [R732 .W495 2002] (4.1.1; 7.1)

#### **4.1.2 Philosophy of Medicine**

Dixon, Michael and Sweeney, Kieran. THE HUMAN EFFECT IN MEDICINE: THEORY, RESEARCH, AND PRACTICE. Abingdon: Radcliffe Medical Press, 2000. 157 p. ISBN 1-85775-369-0. [R726.5 .D59 2000] (4.1.2; 8.1; 8.2; 17.1)

Nordenfelt, Lennart. HEALTH, SCIENCE, AND ORDINARY LANGUAGE. Amsterdam/New York: Rodopi, 2001. 235 p. ISBN 90-420-1306-0. (4.1.2; 4.2)

Toombs, S. Kay, ed. HANDBOOK OF PHENOMENOLOGY AND MEDICINE. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 497 p. ISBN 1-4020-0200-9. [R723 .H356 2001] (4.1.2; 2.3; 3.1; 8.1)

#### **4.1.3 Philosophy of Nursing**

Amnesty International [AI]. NURSES AND HUMAN RIGHTS. New York: Amnesty International, 1997. 21 p. (June 1997. Publication No. AI Index ACT 75/02/97. Available from: Amnesty International, 322 Eighth Avenue, zip 10001. Available on the Web at: <http://www.amnestyusa.org>) (4.1.3; 1.3.5; 9.2; 9.5.1; 20.6; 21.1; 21.4; 21.7)

Bennett, Amy Spear. CURRICULAR APPROACHES TO TEACHING ETHICS IN BACCALAUREATE NURSING PROGRAMS. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1997. 139 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9729638. Dissertation, (D.S.N.)—Widener University.) (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.3; 7.2)

Chinn, Peggy L., ed. *Nursing Ethics*. ADVANCES IN NURSING SCIENCE 2001 December; 24(2): 1-64. (Special Issue.) (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.2; 9.1; 9.5.1; 15.1; 18.1; 18.6; 21.1)

Feldman, Harriet R. and Lewenson, Sandra B. NURSES IN THE POLITICAL ARENA: THE PUBLIC FACE OF NURSING. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2000. 178 p. ISBN 0-8261-1331-1. [RT86.5 .F45 2000] (4.1.3; 7.3; 21.1; Reference)

Fry, Sara T. and Johnstone, Megan-Jane. ETHICS IN NURSING PRACTICE: A GUIDE TO ETHICAL DECISION MAKING. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2002. 220 p. ISBN 0-632-05935-4. (Second edition.) [RT85 .F79 2002] (4.1.3; 1.1; 1.2; 2.1; 4.4; 6; 7.2; 7.3; 8.1; Reference)

Guido, Ginny Walker. LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN NURSING. New York: Prentice Hall, 2001. 484 p. ISBN 0-8385-5659-0. (Third edition.) [RT86.7 .K55 2000] (4.1.3; 7.3; 8.1.3; 8.4; 9.3.2; LE)

Hallam, Julia. NURSING THE IMAGE: MEDIA, CULTURE AND PROFESSIONAL IDENTITY. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 240 p. ISBN 0-415-18455-X. [RT82 .H348 2000] (4.1.3; 1.3.7; 7.1; 10)

Husted, Gladys L. and Husted, James H. ETHICAL DECISION MAKING IN NURSING AND HEALTHCARE: THE SYMPHONOLOGICAL APPROACH. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2001. 305 p. ISBN 0-8261-1432-6. (Third edition.) [RT85 .H87 2001] (4.1.3; 2.1; 2.3; 8.1)

Johnson, Martin. NURSING POWER AND SOCIAL JUDGEMENT. Aldershot/Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1997. 211 p. ISBN 1-85972-651-8. [RT84.5 .J64 1997] (4.1.3; 8.1)

Killion, Susan Westrick and Dempski, Katherine. LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK, 2000. 169 p. ISBN 1-55642-505-8. (Publisher's address: 6900 Grove Road, zip 08086.) [KF2915 .N8 G85 2000] (4.1.3; 4.4; 7.3; 8.3.1; 8.4; 8.5; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.8; 9.5.9; 10; 19.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; 20.7; LE)

King, Cecil A., guest ed. *Ethics*. SEMINARS IN PERIOPERATIVE NURSING 1996 April; 5(2): 51-107. (Special Issue. Gift of the editor.) (4.1.3; 1.1; 1.3.5; 2.1; 6; 9.6; 19.5; 20.5.1; 21.1)

Morrison, Paul and Burnard, Philip. CARING AND COMMUNICATING: THE INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP IN NURSING. Basingstoke, Hampshire, England/New York: Palgrave, 1997. 200 p. ISBN 0-333-66439-6. (Second edition.) (4.1.3; 8.1)

Nelson, Sioban. SAY LITTLE, DO MUCH: NURSES, NUNS, AND HOSPITALS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001. 237 p. ISBN 0-8122-3614-9. [RT85.2 .N455 2001] (4.1.3; 1.2; 7.1; 9.1)

NURSE PRACTITIONER'S LEGAL REFERENCE. Springhouse, PA: Springhouse Publishing, 2001. 361 p. ISBN 1-58255-097-2. [RT82.8 .N8646 2001] (4.1.3; 7.3; 8.1; 8.3.4; 8.4; 8.5; 9.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 12.1; 15.3; 19.1; 20.5.1; LE)

- O'Brien, Mary Elizabeth. SPIRITUALITY IN NURSING: STANDING ON HOLY GROUND. Sudbury, MA: Jones and Bartlett, 2003. 387 p. ISBN 0-7637-0052-5. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RT85.2 .O37 2003] (4.1.3; 1.2; 8.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 20.1)
- Reeves, Maggie and Orford, Jacquie. FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN NURSING. Wiltshire, Great Britain: Quay Books, 2002. 113 p. ISBN 1-85642-209-7. (Publisher's address: Mark Allen Publishing Limited, Jesses Farm, Snow Hill, Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP3 5HN.) (4.1.3; 2.1; 2.3; 6; 8.1; LE)
- Snodgrass, Mary Ellen. HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NURSING. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 1999. 354 p. ISBN 1-85109-338-9. (4.1.3; 7.1; 12.1; 20.4.1; 21.2; Reference; Biography)
- Soothill Keith; Henry, Christine; and Kendrick, Kevin, eds. THEMES AND PERSPECTIVES IN NURSING. London/New York: Chapman & Hall, 1996. 360 p. ISBN 0-412-64220-4 [London]; ISBN 1-56593-466-0 [New York]. (Second edition.) [RT40 .T46 1996] (4.1.3; 2.2; 4.3; 4.4; 6; 7.1; 7.2; 8.1; 8.2; 17.1; 18.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; LE)
- Taylor, Beverley J. REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: A GUIDE FOR NURSES AND MIDWIVES. Buckingham/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2000. 258 p. ISBN 0-335-20690-5. [RT73 .T29 2000] (4.1.3)
- Taylor, Carol R. THE MORALITY INTERNAL TO THE PRACTICE OF NURSING. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], c1997, 1998. 280 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9837735. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Georgetown University.) [RT85 .T39 1997a] (4.1.3; 1.1)
- Thomas, Sandra P. and Pollio, Howard R. LISTENING TO PATIENTS: A PHENOMENOLOGICAL APPROACH TO NURSING RESEARCH AND PRACTICE. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2002. 294 p. ISBN 0-8261-1466-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RT42 .T48 2002] (4.1.3; 1.1; 4.4; 8.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7)
- Thompson, Ian E.; Melia, Kath M.; and Boyd, Kenneth M. NURSING ETHICS. Edinburgh/New York: Churchill Livingstone, 2000. 385 p. ISBN 0-443-06147-5. (Fourth edition.) [RT85 .T476 2000] (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.1; 6; 8.1)
- Tingle, John and Cribb, Alan, eds. NURSING LAW AND ETHICS. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2002. 304 p. ISBN 0-632-05507-3. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [KD2968 .N8 N87 2002] (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.1; LE)
- United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting [UKCC]. ENSURING EFFECTIVE PUBLIC PROTECTION: THE UKCC'S REPOSE TO THE GOVERNMENT'S PROPOSALS FOR A NEW REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH VISITING. London: United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting [UKCC], 2000. 22 p. (23 October 2000. Available from: UKCC; email: publications@ukcc.org.uk.) (4.1.3; 9.8; LE)
- United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC]. NURSING IN SECURE ENVIRONMENTS: SUMMARY AND ACTION PLAN FROM A SCOPING STUDY. London: United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC], 1999. 15 p. (November 1999. Available from: Nursing and Midwifery Council [NMC], 23 Portland Place, London W1B 1PZ. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nmc-uk.org/>) (4.1.3; 8.1; 17.1)
- United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC]. THE NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH VISITING CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTINUING CARE OF PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS: A REVIEW AND UKCC ACTION PLAN. London: United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC], 2000. 12 p. (April 2000. Available from: Nursing and Midwifery Council [NMC], 23 Portland Place, London W1B 1PZ. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nmc-uk.org/>) (4.1.3; 8.1; 17.1)
- United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting [UKCC]. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT: ANNUAL REPORT 2001-2002. London: United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting [UKCC], 2002. 16 p. (October 2002. Available from: Nursing and Midwifery Council [NMC], 23 Portland Place, London W1B 1PZ. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nmc-uk.org/>) (4.1.3; 7.1; 9.8; 21.1)
- Walsh, Mike. NURSING FRONTIERS: ACCOUNTABILITY AND THE BOUNDARIES OF CARE. Oxford/Boston: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2000. 178 p. ISBN 0-7506-4316-1. [RT82.8 .W35 2000] (4.1.3; 7.3; LE)
- Weinberg, Dana Beth. CODE GREEN: MONEY-DRIVEN HOSPITALS AND THE DISMANTLING OF NURSING.

Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2003. 213 p. ISBN 0-8014-3980-9. [RT5 .M4 W45 2003] (4.1.3; 7.3; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.8)

#### 4.2 Concept of Health

Brody, Howard. STORIES OF SICKNESS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 295 p. ISBN 0-19-515140-2. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R726.5 .B76 2003] (4.2; 7.1; 8.1)

Fassett, Denise; and Gallagher, M.R. JUST A HEAD: STORIES IN A BODY. St. Leonards, NSW, Australia: Allen & Unwin, 1998. 148 p. ISBN 1-86448-565-5. [R726.5 .F37 1998] (4.2; 4.4; 8.1; 17.1; Biography)

#### 4.3 Concept of Mental Health

Crichton, John, ed. PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT VIOLENCE: RISK & RESPONSE. London: Duckworth, c1995, 2002. 160 p. ISBN 0-7156-2661-2. [RC439.4 .P77 1995] (4.3; 4.1.3; 8.1; 9.1; 17.7; LE)

Horwitz, Allan V. CREATING MENTAL ILLNESS. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 289 p. ISBN 0-226-35382-6. [RC437.5 .H674 2002] (4.3; 7.1; 17.1)

Phillips, Katherine A.; First, Michael B.; Pincus, Harold Alan, eds. ADVANCING DSM: DILEMMAS IN PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association [APA], 2003. 236 p. ISBN 0-89042-293-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC455.2 .C4 A384 2003] (4.3; 17.1)

Wenegrat, Brant. THEATER OF DISORDER: PATIENTS, DOCTORS, AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF ILLNESS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 292 p. ISBN 0-19-514087-7. [R726.5 .W46 2001] (4.3; 7.1; 8.1; 17.2; 21.7)

#### 4.4 Quality/Value of Life/Personhood

Baszanger, Isabelle. INVENTING PAIN MEDICINE: FROM THE LABORATORY TO THE CLINIC. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1998. 348 p. ISBN 0-8135-2501-2. [RB127 .B36513 1998] (4.4; 3.1; 7.1; 9.7; 18.1)

Bourgeois, Warren. PERSONS: WHAT PHILOSOPHERS SAY ABOUT YOU. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2003. 533 p. ISBN 0-89920-379-2. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [BD450 .B6414 2003] (4.4; 1.1; 1.2; 12.3; 15.1; 20.5.1; 21.1)

Bowling, Ann. MEASURING DISEASE: A REVIEW OF DISEASE-SPECIFIC QUALITY OF LIFE MEASUREMENT SCALES. Buckingham/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2001. 395 p. ISBN 0-335-20641-7. (Second edition.) [RA407 .B68 2001] (4.4; 7.1; 9.5.1; 17.1)

Chinn, Sarah E. TECHNOLOGY AND THE LOGIC OF AMERICAN RACISM: A CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE BODY AS EVIDENCE. London/New York: Continuum, 2000. 233 p. ISBN 0-8264-4750-3. [E185.61 .C56 2000] (4.4; 1.3.5; 7.1; 15.5; 21.7; LE)

Coakley, Sarah, ed. RELIGION AND THE BODY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 312 p. ISBN 0-521-78386-0. [BL604 .B64 R44 2000] (4.4; 1.1; 1.2)

Dimond, Bridgit. LEGAL ASPECTS OF PAIN MANAGEMENT. Wiltshire, Great Britain: Quay Books, 2002. 163 p. ISBN 1-85642-216-X. (Publisher's address: Mark Allen Publishing, Jesses Farm, Snow Hill, Dinton, Wiltshire, SP3 5HN.) (4.4; 8.3.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.3; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7)

Hinnells, John R. and Porter, Roy, eds. RELIGION, HEALTH, AND SUFFERING. London/New York: Kegan Paul International; Distributed in the U.S. by: Columbia University Press, 1999. 498 p. ISBN 0-7103-0611-3. [BL65 .M4 R463 1999] (4.4; 1.2; 4.1.1; 7.1; 9.1)

Johnston, Jessica R., ed. THE AMERICAN BODY IN CONTEXT: AN ANTHOLOGY. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources, 2001. 335 p. ISBN 0-8420-2859-5. [GT497 .U6 A447 2001] (4.4; 5.1; 7.1; 21.7)

Judovitz, Dalia. THE CULTURE OF THE BODY: GENEALOGIES OF MODERNITY. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2001. 235 p. ISBN 0-472-06742-7. (4.4; 1.1; 7.1; 10)

Kraynak, Robert P. and Tinder, Glenn, eds. IN DEFENSE OF HUMAN DIGNITY: ESSAYS FOR OUR TIMES. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2003. 252 p. ISBN 0-268-03164-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BD450 .I48 2003] (4.4; 1.2)

- Kreß, Hartmut. MENSCHENWÜRDE IM MODERNNEN PLURALISMUS: WERTEDEBATTE, ETHIK DER MEDIZIN, NACHHALTIGKEIT. Hannover: Lutherisches Verlagshaus, 1999. 172 p. ISBN 3-7859-0782-6. [BV4647 .D5 K74 1999] (4.4; 1.1; 1.2; 2.1; 21.1; 21.7)
- Olver, Ian N. IS DEATH EVER PREFERABLE TO LIFE. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2002. 165 p. ISBN 1-4020-1029-X. [R726 .O3355 2002] (4.4; 1.1; 9.4; 20.2.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1)
- Reed, Fay Carol. SUFFERING AND ILLNESS: INSIGHTS FOR CAREGIVERS. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis, 2003. 159 p. ISBN 0-8036-1002-5. (Gift of John Collins Harvey.) [R727.47 .R44 2003] (4.4; 9.1)
- Sarat, Austin, ed. PAIN, DEATH, AND THE LAW. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2001. 168 p. ISBN 0-472-06767-2. [KF9227 .C2 P35 2001] (4.4; 1.1; 1.3.5; 20.5.1; 20.6; LE)
- Spitzer, Robert J. HEALING THE CULTURE: A COMMONSENSE PHILOSOPHY OF HAPPINESS, FREEDOM, AND THE LIFE ISSUES. San Francisco: Ignatius Press, 2000. 347 p. ISBN 0-89870-786-2. [BJ1481 .S66 2000] (4.4; 12.3; 20.5.1)
- Stock, Barbara Anne. DECIDING NOT TO TREAT HANDICAPPED INFANTS: WHEN IS LIFE NOT WORTH LIVING? Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1999. 189 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9964525. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Syracuse University, 1999.) (4.4; 20.5.2)
- Waldby, Catherine. THE VISIBLE HUMAN PROJECT: INFORMATIC BODIES AND POSTHUMAN MEDICINE. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 184 p. ISBN 0-415-17406-6. [QM25 .W25 2000] (4.4; 1.3.12; 5.1)
- ### **5.1 Science, Technology and Society**
- Alexander, Denis. REBUILDING THE MATRIX: SCIENCE AND FAITH IN THE 21ST CENTURY. Oxford: Lion Publishing, c2001, 2002. 510 p. ISBN 0-7459-5116-3. (Publisher's address: Mayfield House, 256 Banbury Road, Oxford, postal code OX2 7DH.) [BL240.3 .A44 2001] (5.1; 1.2; 3.2; 5.3)
- Barber, Nigel. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ETHICS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. New York: Facts on File, 2002. 386 p. ISBN 0-8160-4314-0. [Q175.35 .B37 2002]
- (5.1; 1.1; 1.3.9; 2.1; 14.1; 15.1; 19.1; 20.5.1; Reference; Biography)
- Capra, Fritjof. THE HIDDEN CONNECTIONS: INTEGRATING THE BIOLOGICAL, COGNITIVE, AND SOCIAL DIMENSIONS OF LIFE INTO A SCIENCE OF SUSTAINABILITY. New York: Doubleday, 2002. 300 p. ISBN 0-385-49471-8. [BP605 .N48 C365 2002] (5.1; 15.1)
- Dembski, William A. INTELLIGENT DESIGN: THE BRIDGE BETWEEN SCIENCE & THEOLOGY. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2002. 312 p. ISBN 0-8308-2314-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BL240.2 .D46 1999] (5.1; 1.2; 3.2)
- Dembski, William A. and Kushiner, James M., eds. SIGNS OF INTELLIGENCE: UNDERSTANDING INTELLIGENT DESIGN. Grand Rapids, MI: Brazos Press/Baker Book House, 2001. 224 p. ISBN 1-58743-004-5. (Previously published as a special issue of: *Touchstone: A Journal of Ecumenical Orthodoxy* 12: July-August 1999; ISSN 0897-327X. Publisher's address: PO Box 6287, zip 49516-6287.) [BL263 .S54 2001] (5.1; 1.2; 3.2; 15.1)
- Demers, Patricia A., ed. SCIENCE AND ETHICS: PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM HELD IN NOVEMBER 2000 UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA = LA SCIENCE ET L'ÉTHIQUE: ACTES D'UN COLLOQUE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DU CANADA, NOVEMBER 18, 2000 = LE 18 NOVEMBRE 2000. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/Buffalo, NY: Published for The Royal Society of Canada by: University of Toronto Press, 2001. 152 p. ISBN 0-8020-8476-1. (Text in French and English. Symposium organized by Howard Alper. Gift of the publisher.) [QH332 .S3825 2001] (5.1; 1.1; 1.3.12; 5.3; 18.1; 18.2; 19.1; 22.2; 22.3)
- Galison, Peter; Graubard, Stephen R.; and Mendelsohn, Everett, eds. SCIENCE IN CULTURE. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2001. 246 p. ISBN 0-7658-0673-8. [Q175.55 .S2922 2001] (5.1; 5.3)
- Gastmans, Chris, ed. BETWEEN TECHNOLOGY AND HUMANITY: THE IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGY ON HEALTH CARE ETHICS. Leuven: Leuven University Press, 2002. 259 p. ISBN 90-5867-251-4. (Publisher's address: Universitaire Pers Leuven, Blijde-Inkomststraat 5, B-3000 Leuven. Gift of the author.) [R724 .B445 2002] (5.1; 1.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 12.1; 15.2; 15.3; 17.1; 20.3.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1)

- Gould, Stephen Jay. THE HEDGEHOG, THE FOX, AND THE MAGISTER'S POX: MENDING THE GAP BETWEEN SCIENCE AND THE HUMANITIES. New York: Harmony Books, 2003. 274 p. ISBN 0-609-60140-7. [Q175.55 .G68 2003] (5.1; 1.1; 1.2)
- Katz, Eric; Light, Andrew; and Thompson, William, eds. CONTROLLING TECHNOLOGY: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2003. 532 p. ISBN 1-57392-983-2. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [T185 .C68 2003] (5.1; 1.1; 1.3.12; 5.3)
- Peat, F. David. FROM CERTAINTY TO UNCERTAINTY: THE STORY OF SCIENCE AND IDEAS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press, 2002. 230 p. ISBN 0-309-07641-2. (Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu/>) [QC6 .P33 2002] (5.1)
- Pickstone, John V. WAYS OF KNOWING: A NEW HISTORY OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND MEDICINE. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001, c2000. 271 p. ISBN 0-226-66795-2. [Q125 .P595 2001] (5.1; 7.1)
- Pinkau, Klaus and Stahlberg, Christina, eds. DEUTSCHE NATURPHILOSOPHIE UND TECHNIK-VERSTÄNDNIS: HISTORISCHE WIRKUNGEN IM INTERNATIONALEN VERGLEICH. Stuttgart: S. Hirzel Verlag, 1998. 156 p. ISBN 3-7776-0887-4. (Papers from a symposium held 6-7 October 1997 in Bonn. Gift of Deutsches Referenzzentrum für Ethik in den Biowissenschaften [DRZE].) (5.1; 1.1; 7.1; 15.1; 16.1; 21.1)
- Pollack, Robert. THE MISSING MOMENT: HOW THE UNCONSCIOUS SHAPES MODERN SCIENCE. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1999. 240 p. ISBN 0-395-70985-7. [R726.5 .P63 1999] (5.1; 4.1.2; 9.1; 17.1; 20.3.1)
- Radder, Hans, ed. THE PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENTATION. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2003. 311 p. ISBN 0-8229-5795-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [Q180.55 .M4 P45 2003] (5.1; 1.1; 1.3.12)
- Rubik, Beverly. LIFE AT THE EDGE OF SCIENCE: AN ANTHOLOGY OF PAPERS. Philadelphia: Institute for Frontier Science, 1996. 185 p. ISBN 0-9652401-0-X. (Publisher's address: 7711-D McCallum Street, zip 19118.) (5.1; 4.1.1)
- Spier, Raymond E., ed. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ETHICS. London/New York: Routledge, 2002. 247 p. ISBN 0-415-14813-8. [Q180.55 .M67 S32 2002] (5.1; 1.3.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 1.3.12; 16.1; 16.2)
- Virilio, Paul and Lotringer, Sylvère. CREPUSCULAR DAWN. Los Angeles: Semiotext(e); Distributed by: Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 185 p. ISBN 1-58435-013-X. (Translation by Mike Taormina.) [HM846 .V575 2002] (5.1; 5.3; 15.1; 15.5; 21.2)
- Weinberg, Steven. FACING UP: SCIENCE AND ITS CULTURAL ADVERSARIES. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 283 p. ISBN 0-674-00647-X. [Q171 .W419 2001] (5.1; 1.1; 1.2)
- ## 5.2 Technology Assessment
- Dumas, Lloyd J. LETHAL ARROGANCE: HUMAN FALIBILITY AND DANGEROUS TECHNOLOGIES. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. 372 p. ISBN 0-312-22251-3. [T174.5 .D86 1999] (5.2; 1.3.12; 9.5.9; 16.2; 17.1; 21.3)
- ## 5.3 Social Control of Science/Technology
- Baxter, Victoria. DIRECTORY OF PERSECUTED SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS, AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS: AAAS SCIENCE AND HUMAN RIGHTS ACTION NETWORK (AAASHRAN) ALERTS FROM JUNE 2001-DECEMBER 2002. Washington, DC: American Association for the Advancement of Science [AAAS], 2003. 63 p. ISBN 0-87168-687-2. (Available from: AAAS Distribution Center, PO Box 521, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; tel.: 800-222-7809. Also available on the Web at: [http://shr.aaas.org/aaashran/directory\\_2003.pdf](http://shr.aaas.org/aaashran/directory_2003.pdf).) (5.3; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 21.1; 21.4)
- Claude, Richard Pierre. SCIENCE IN THE SERVICE OF HUMAN RIGHTS. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2002. 267 p. ISBN 0-8122-3679-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [Q175.35 .C53 2002] (5.3; 2.1; 6; 8.3.1; 9.5.6; 9.7; 14.5; 15.5; 16.1; 19.5; 21.1)
- Gilland, Tony; Mayer, Sue; Durodié, Bill; Gibson, Ian; and Parr, Douglas [and] Institute of Ideas. SCIENCE: CAN YOU TRUST THE EXPERTS? London: Hodder & Stoughton, 2002. 90 p. ISBN 0-340-84836-7. (5.3)

- Kitcher, Philip. SCIENCE, TRUTH, AND DEMOCRACY. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 219 p. ISBN 0-19-514583-6. [Q175.5 .K525 2002] (5.3; 5.1; 15.1)
- Medawar, Jean and Pyke, David. HITLER'S GIFT: SCIENTISTS WHO FLED NAZI GERMANY. London: Piatkus, c2000, 2001. 268 p. ISBN 0-7499-2239-7. (Publisher's address: 5 Windmill Street, postal code W1T 2JA.) [Q141 .M385 2001b] (5.3; 1.3.5; 21.2; 21.4)
- Mills, Lisa Nicole. SCIENCE AND SOCIAL CONTEXT: THE REGULATION OF RECOMBINANT BOVINE GROWTH HORMONE IN NORTH AMERICA. Montreal, Quebec, Canada/Ithaca, NY: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002. 207 p. ISBN 0-7735-2375-8. [SF98 .S65 M54 2002] (5.3; 1.3.11; 9.7; 22.1; 22.3; LE)
- Nestle, Marion. FOOD POLITICS: HOW THE FOOD INDUSTRY INFLUENCES NUTRITION AND HEALTH. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 457 p. ISBN 0-520-24067-7. [TX360 .U6 N47 2002] (5.3; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 9.5.7; 21.1)
- Parsons, Keith, ed. THE SCIENCE WARS: DEBATING SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE AND TECHNOLOGY. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2003. 325 p. ISBN 1-57392-994-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [Q175.55 .S295 2003] (5.3; 1.1; 5.1; 10)
- Priest, Susanna Hornig. A GRAIN OF TRUTH: THE MEDIA, THE PUBLIC, AND BIOTECHNOLOGY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2001. 141 p. ISBN 0-7425-0947-8. [TP248.3 .P75 2001] (5.3; 1.3.7; 5.2; 14.5; 15.1)
- Reid, Roddey and Traweek, Sharon, eds. DOING SCIENCE + CULTURE. New York: Routledge, 2000. 339 p. ISBN 0-415-92112-0. [Q175.5 .D65 2000] (5.3; 1.3.12; 9.5.9; 10; 15.1; 17.1; 21.1)
- Segerstråle, Ullica, ed. BEYOND THE SCIENCE WARS: THE MISSING DISCOURSE ABOUT SCIENCE AND SOCIETY. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2000. 238 p. ISBN 0-7914-4618-2. [Q175.55 .B49 2000] (5.3)
- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. NIH RESEARCH: IMPROVEMENTS NEEDED IN MONITORING EXTRAMURAL GRANTS. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 2000. 42 p. (May 2000. Publication No. GAO/HEHS/AIMD-00-139. Report to Congressional Requesters. Available from: General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013; tel: 202-512-6000. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (5.3; 1.3.9)
- ## 6 Codes of/Positions Statements on Professional Ethics
- Great Britain. Department of Health. Clinical Ethics and Human Tissue Branch. FAMILIES AND POST MORTEMS: A CODE OF PRACTICE. London: Department of Health, 2003. 44 p. (May 2003. Publication No. 31519. Available from: UK Department of Health, PO Box 777, London SE1 6XH. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/tissue/families&postmortemscode.pdf>.) (6; 8.3.3; 19.5; 20.1)
- Great Britain. Department of Health. Clinical Ethics and Human Tissue Branch. THE IMPORT AND EXPORT OF HUMAN BODY PARTS AND TISSUE FOR NON-THERAPEUTIC USES: A CODE OF PRACTICE. London: Department of Health, 2003. 10 p. (April 2003. Publication No. 31518. Available from: UK Department of Health, PO Box 777, London SE1 6XH; email: doh@prolog.uk.com. Available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk>.) (6; 18.2; 19.1; 19.5)
- Nursing and Midwifery Council (Great Britain). CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT. London: Nursing and Midwifery Council, 2002. 12 p. (April 2002. Available from: Nursing and Midwifery Council [NMC], 23 Portland Place, London W1B 1PZ. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nmc-uk.org>.) (6; 4.1.3)
- United Kingdom. Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC]. MIDWIVES RULES AND CODE OF PRACTICE. London: United Kingdom Central Council [UKCC], 1998. 39 p. (December 1998. Available from: Nursing & Midwifery Council [NMC], 23 Portland Place, London W1B 1PZ. Available on the Web at: <http://www.mnc-uk.org>.) (6; 4.1.3)
- ### 7.1 Sociology of Medicine (General)
- Armus, Diego, ed. DISEASE IN THE HISTORY OF MODERN LATIN AMERICA: FROM MALARIA TO AIDS. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2003. 326 p. ISBN 0-8223-3069-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA418.3 .L29 D575 2003] (7.1; 9.5.6)

- Bloom, Samuel W. THE WORD AS SCALPEL: A HISTORY OF MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 348 p. ISBN 0-19-514929-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA418.3 .U6 B56 2002] (7.1; 9.1; 17.1)
- Briggs, Charles L. and Mantini-Briggs, Clara. STORIES IN THE TIME OF CHOLERA: RACIAL PROFILING DURING A MEDICAL NIGHTMARE. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2003. 430 p. ISBN 0-520-23031-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .C3 B685 2003] (7.1; 9.1; 21.1)
- Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen. NO PLACE LIKE HOME: A HISTORY OF NURSING AND HOME CARE IN THE UNITED STATES. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001. 293 p. ISBN 0-8018-6598-0. [RT120 .H65 B84 2001] (7.1; 9.5.1)
- Burnham, John C. HOW THE IDEA OF PROFESSION CHANGED THE WRITING OF MEDICAL HISTORY. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1998. 195 p. ISBN 0-85484-067-2. (Available from: Professional and Scientific Publications, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.) [R133 .B84 1998] (7.1; 9.1)
- Cantor, David, ed. REINVENTING HIPPOCRATES. Aldershot, Hants/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2002. 341 p. ISBN 0-7546-0528-0. [R126 .H8 R35 2002] (7.1; 4.1.2)
- Commers, Matthew J. DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH: THEORY, UNDERSTANDING, PORTRAYAL, POLICY. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2002. 210 p. ISBN 1-4020-0809-0. [R724.5 .C65 2002] (7.1; 9.1)
- Dans, Peter E. DOCTORS IN THE MOVIES: BOIL THE WATER AND JUST SAY AAH. Bloomington, IN: Medi-Ed Press, 2000. 384 p. ISBN 0-936741-14-7. (Publisher's address: 5 White Place, zip 61701.) [PN1995.9 .P44 D36 2000] (7.1; 1.3.7; POP)
- Davis, Lennard J. BENDING OVER BACKWARDS: DISABILITY, DISMODERNISM, AND OTHER DIFFICULT POSITIONS. New York: New York University Press, 2002. 200 p. ISBN 0-8147-1950-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV1553 .D38 2002] (7.1; 9.5.1; 10; 21.1; LE)
- Echenberg, Myron. BLACK DEATH, WHITE MEDICINE: BUBONIC PLAGUE AND THE POLITICS OF PUBLIC HEALTH IN COLONIAL SENEGAL, 1914-1945. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann/Oxford: James Currey/Cape Town: David Philip, 2002. 303 p. ISBN 0-325-07016-4 [Heinemann]; ISBN 0-85255-646-2 [James Currey]. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC179 .S38 E26 2002] (7.1; 9.1; 9.5.5; 21.1)
- Ernst, Waltraud and Harris, Bernard, eds. RACE, SCIENCE, AND MEDICINE, 1700-1960. London/New York: Routledge, 1999. 300 p. ISBN 0-415-18152-6. [R133 .R33 1999] (7.1; 4.2; 4.3; 5.3; 15.5)
- Evans, Hugh E. THE HIDDEN CAMPAIGN: FDR'S HEALTH AND THE 1944 ELECTION. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 0-7656-0855-3. [E812 .E93 2002] (7.1; 1.3.5; 9.1; 9.5.1; Biography)
- Health and Welfare Statistics Association. 1988 HEALTH AND WELFARE STATISTICS IN JAPAN. Tokyo: Statistics and Information Department, Ministry of Health and Welfare, 1988. 175 p. ISBN 4-87511-035-9. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HV411 .A3353 1988] (7.1)
- Hopkins, Donald R. THE GREATEST KILLER: SMALLPOX IN HISTORY. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 380 p. ISBN 0-226-35168-8. (With a new introduction. Originally published as: *Princes and Peasants: Smallpox in History*; University of Chicago Press, 1983. Gift of the publisher.) [RC183.1 .H66 2002] (7.1; 9.5.1)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Neuroscience and Behavioral Health. Committee on Health and Behavior: Research, Practice, and Policy. HEALTH AND BEHAVIOR: THE INTERPLAY OF BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIETAL INFLUENCES. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 377 p. ISBN 0-309-07030-9. (Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [R726.5 .H43225 2001] (7.1; 9.5.9; 10; 16.3)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. IMPROVING HEALTH IN THE COMMUNITY: A ROLE FOR PERFORMANCE MONITORING: SUMMARY. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1997. 23 p. (Edited by Jane S. Durch, Linda A. Bailey, and Michael A. Stoto. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) (7.1; 9.5.1; 9.8)

- Iserson, Kenneth V. DEMON DOCTORS: PHYSICIANS AS SERIAL KILLERS. Tucson, AZ: Galen Press, 2002. 441 p. ISBN 1-883620-29-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [R706 .I83 2002] (7.1; 8.1; 18.5.5; 21.3)
- Jarcho, Saul. THE CONCEPT OF CONTAGION IN MEDICINE, LITERATURE, AND RELIGION. Malabar, FL: Krieger Publications, 2000. 98 p. ISBN 1-57524-159-5. [R135 .J37 2000] (7.1; 1.2)
- Kawachi, Ichiro and Kennedy, Bruce P. THE HEALTH OF NATIONS: WHY INEQUALITY IS HARMFUL TO YOUR HEALTH. New York: New Press, 2002. 232 p. ISBN 1-56584-582-X. [RA418.5 .P6 K39 2002] (7.1; 1.3.2; 9.1; 9.3.1; 21.1)
- Kirklin, Deborah and Richardson, Ruth, eds. MEDICAL HUMANITIES: A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION. London: Royal College of Physicians, 2001. 158 p. ISBN 1-86016-147-2. (Publisher's address: 11 St. Andrews Place, postal code NW1 4LE.) (7.1; 1.2; 4.1.2; 7.2; 9.1)
- Leslie, Charles and Young, Allan, eds. PATHS TO ASIAN MEDICAL KNOWLEDGE. Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA: University of California Press, 1992. 296 p. ISBN 0-520-07318-5. (Many chapters presented as papers at the 84th Meeting of the American Anthropological Association held December 1985 in Washington, DC. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [R581 .P38 1992] (7.1; 1.1; 4.1.1; 4.2; 20.1)
- Lock, Margaret M. EAST ASIAN MEDICINE IN URBAN JAPAN: VARIETIES OF MEDICAL EXPERIENCE. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980. 311 p. ISBN 0-520-03820-7. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [R624 .L62 1980] (7.1; 4.1.1; 4.1.2; 4.2; 4.4; 8.1; 9.1)
- Mason, Tom; Carlisle, Caroline; Watkins, Caroline; and Whitehead, Elizabeth, eds. STIGMA AND SOCIAL EXCLUSION IN HEALTHCARE. London/New York: Routledge, 2001. 302 p. ISBN 0-415-22200-1. [RA427 .S725 2001] (7.1; 2.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 9.5.10; 10; 14.1; 15.1; 17.1)
- Matthews, Paul M. and McQuain, Jeffrey. THE BARD ON THE BRAIN: UNDERSTANDING THE MIND THROUGH THE ART OF SHAKESPEARE AND THE SCIENCE OF BRAIN IMAGING. New York: Dana Press, 2003. 235 p. ISBN 0-9723830-2-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [PR3065 .M38 2003] (7.1; 17.1)
- Messikomer, Carla M.; Swazey, Judith P. and Glicksman, Allen, eds. SOCIETY & MEDICINE: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF RENÉE C. FOX. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2003. 284 p. ISBN 0-7658-0156-6. [RA418 .S6723 2003] (7.1; 1.2; 2.1; 9.5.7; 14.1; 18.6; 19.1; 21.7)
- Ofri, Danielle. SINGULAR INTIMACIES: BECOMING A DOCTOR AT BELLEVUE. Boston: Beacon Press, 2003. 246 p. ISBN 0-8070-7252-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [R692 .O35 2003] (7.1; 7.2; 8.1; Biography)
- Ogawa, Teizo, ed. PUBLIC HEALTH: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF MEDICINE—EAST AND WEST. Tokyo: Saikou Publishing Company, 1981. 189 p. (Proceedings held 26 October-1 November 1980 in Susono-shi, Shizuoka, Japan. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [RA424 .I57 1980] (7.1; 9.1; 21.1)
- Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko. ILLNESS AND CULTURE IN CONTEMPORARY JAPAN: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL VIEW. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. 242 p. ISBN 0-521-27786-8. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [GN635 .J2 O46 1984] (7.1; 1.2; 4.1.1; 4.2; 8.1)
- Weinberg, Sylvan Lee. THE GOLDEN AGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND THE DARK AGE OF HEALTHCARE DELIVERY: REFLECTIONS ON THE PRACTICE AND ART OF MEDICINE. Philadelphia: Charles Press, 2000. 188 p. ISBN 0-914783-90-4. [R708 .W3943 2000] (7.1; 9.1)
- Weindling, Paul Julian. EPIDEMICS AND GENOCIDE IN EASTERN EUROPE, 1890-1945. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 463 p. ISBN 0-19-820691-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [RA652 .W43 2000] (7.1; 9.7; 18.1; 21.3; 21.4)
- Wilson, James C. and Lewiecki-Wilson, Cynthia, eds. EMBODIED RHETORICS: DISABILITY IN LANGUAGE AND CULTURE. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 2001. 270 p. ISBN 0-8093-2393-1. [HV1568 .E45 2001] (7.1; 1.3.3; 4.2; 4.3; 9.5.1; 9.5.3; 9.5.6; 21.7)
- Wolfe, Richard J. TARNISHED IDOL: WILLIAM THOMAS GREEN MORTON AND THE INTRODUCTION OF SURGICAL ANESTHESIA: A CHRONICLE OF THE ETHER CONTROVERSY. San Anselmo, CA: Norman Publishing, 2001. 672 p. ISBN 0-930405-81-1. [RD80 .M9 W58 2001] (7.1; 4.4; 9.1; Biography)

Woolf, Virginia. ON BEING ILL. New York: Paris Press, 2002. 28 p. ISBN 1-930464-06-1. (First published as an individual volume by Hogarth Press, 1930. Publisher's address: PO Box 487, Ashfield, MA 01330.) [PR6045 .O72 O5 2002] (7.1; 4.2; 17.1)

## 7.2 Medical Education

Aaron, Henry J., ed. THE FUTURE OF ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press, 2001. 110 p. ISBN 0-8157-0237-X. (Publisher's address: 1775 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, zip 20036.) [RA975 .T43 F88 2001] (7.2; 5.3; 9.3.1)

Association of American Medical Colleges [AAMC]. MEDICAL SCHOOL OBJECTIVES PROJECT, REPORT IV: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN MEDICINE: BASIC SCIENCE AND CLINICAL RESEARCH. Washington, DC: Association of American Medical Colleges [AAMC], 2001. 20 p. (August 2001. Available from: Alexis L. Ruffin, Association of American Medical Colleges, 2450 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037-1134; tel: 202-828-0408. Available on the Web at: <http://www.aamc.org/>) (7.2; 5.1)

Association of American Medical Colleges [AAMC]. MEDICAL SCHOOL OBJECTIVES PROJECT, REPORT V: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN MEDICINE: QUALITY OF CARE. Washington, DC: Association of American Medical Colleges [AAMC], 2001. 17 p. (August 2001. Available from: Alexis L. Ruffin, Association of American Medical Colleges, 2450 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037-1134; tel: 202-828-0408. Available on the Web at: <http://www.aamc.org/>) (7.2; 8.1; 9.8)

Bonner, Thomas Neville. ICONOCLAST: ABRAHAM FLEXNER AND A LIFE IN LEARNING. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 376 p. ISBN 0-8018-7124-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [LB875 .F583 B66 2002] (7.2; 7.1; Biography)

Falvey, Janet Elizabeth. MANAGING CLINICAL SUPERVISION: ETHICAL PRACTICE AND LEGAL RISK MANAGEMENT. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole-Thomson Learning, 2001. 186 p. ISBN 0-534-53074-5. [R834 .F34 2002] (7.2; 1.3.10; 5.2; 6; 9.8; 17.1; LE)

Hager, Mary, ed. [and] The Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. EDUCATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN COMPLEMENTARY/ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 2001. 233 p. ISBN 0-914362-43-7. (Proceedings of a conference held 2-5 November 2000 in Phoenix, AZ, chaired by Alfred P. Fishman. Available from: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 44 East 64th Street, New York, NY 10021.) (7.2; 4.1.1; 8.1; 21.7)

Jonsen, Albert R., ed. HONESTY IN LEARNING, FAIRNESS IN TEACHING: THE PROBLEM OF ACADEMIC DISHONESTY IN MEDICAL EDUCATION: A HANDBOOK FOR MEDICAL SCHOOLS. New York, NY: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1995. 87 p. (Available from: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 44 East 64th Street, New York, New York 10021.) (7.2; 1.3.3; 2.3)

## 7.3 Professional-Professional Relationship

Hager, Mary, ed. [and] The Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. ENHANCING INTERACTIONS BETWEEN NURSING AND MEDICINE: OPPORTUNITIES IN HEALTH PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 2001. 163 p. ISBN 0-914362-42-9. (Proceedings of a conference held 13-16 July 2000 in Southampton, Bermuda, chaired by Sheila A. Ryan. Available from: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 44 East 64th Street, New York, NY 10021.) [RT86.4 .E54 2001] (7.3; 4.1.3; 9.1; 15.1)

## 8.1 Professional-Patient Relationship (General)

Bishop, Laura Jane. FAMILY MATTERS: THE ROLE OF THE FAMILY IN MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING WITH COMPETENT PATIENTS. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1998. 514 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9920546. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Georgetown University, 1998.) (8.1; 1.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.3)

Diekelmann, Nancy L., ed. FIRST, DO NO HARM: POWER, OPPRESSION, AND VIOLENCE IN HEALTHCARE. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2002. 266 p. ISBN 0-299-17784-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [R727.3 .F53 2002] (8.1; 4.4; 9.1; 19.3; LE)

- Halpern, Jodi. FROM DETACHED CONCERN TO EMPATHY: HUMANIZING MEDICAL PRACTICE. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 165 p. ISBN 0-19-511119-2. [R727.3 .H3128 2001] (8.1; 1.1; 4.4; 17.1)
- Katz, Jay. THE SILENT WORLD OF DOCTOR AND PATIENT. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 263 p. ISBN 0-8018-5780-5. (New foreword by Alexander Morgan Capron. Originally published: Free Press, New York, 1984. Gift of the publisher.) [R727.3 .K34 2002] (8.1; 1.1; 2.2; 6; 8.3.1; LE)
- Meldrum, Helen and Hardy, Mary L. PROVIDER-PATIENT PARTNERSHIPS. Boston: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2001. 147 p. ISBN 0-7506-7334-6. [R727.3 .M453 2001] (8.1; 2.3)
- Mirvis, Valerie. PLEASE DON'T BREAK MY OTHER LEG! A GUIDE TO EMPATHISING WITH PATIENTS. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2001. 206 p. ISBN 0-7618-2119-8. [R727.3 .M578 2001] (8.1)
- Misselbrook, David. THINKING ABOUT PATIENTS. Newbury, England: Petroc Press, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 1-900603-49-7. (Publisher's address: LibraPharm Limited, Gemini House, 162 Craven Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 5NR.) (8.1; 4.2; 9.7; 17.1)
- Moise, Henrie. PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS: A GUIDE TO IMPROVING SATISFACTION. Chicago: American Medical Association [AMA] Press, 1999. 54 p. ISBN 0-89970-981-8. (Publication Order No. OP208699. Publisher's address: 515 North State Street, zip 60610; Web: <http://www.ama-assn.org>.) [R727.3 .M64 1999] (8.1)
- Perry, Angela [and] the American Medical Association [AMA]. AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION GUIDE TO TALKING TO YOUR DOCTOR. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2001. 244 p. ISBN 0-471-41410-7. [R727.3 .A53 2001] (8.1; 9.5.9; 10; 18.1; Reference; POP)
- Savett, Laurence A. THE HUMAN SIDE OF MEDICINE: LEARNING WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE A PATIENT AND WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE A PHYSICIAN. Westport, CT: Auburn House, 2002. 263 p. ISBN 0-86569-319-6. [R727.3 .S335 2002] (8.1; 4.1.3; 7.3)
- United States. Congress. Senate. Special Committee on Aging. FAMILY CAREGIVING AND THE OLDER AMERICAN ACT: CARING FOR THE CAREGIVER. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 109 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 17 May 2001. Serial No. 107-5. Publication S. Hrg. 107-80. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402. Available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov>.) [KF26 .J842 F36 2001] (8.1; 9.5.2)
- Winefield, Helen and Weinman, John, guest eds. *Special Issue: Communication in Health Care: Process and Outcomes*. PSYCHOLOGY & HEALTH 1996; 11(6): 769-890. (Special Issue.) (8.1; 7.2; 9.5.1; 9.5.7; 9.8; 15.2; 17.1; 21.7)
- World Health Organization [WHO]. Regional Office for Europe [and] Universiteit van Amsterdam. Health Law Section. PROMOTION OF THE RIGHTS OF PATIENTS IN EUROPE: PROCEEDINGS OF A WHO CONSULTATION. The Hague/Boston: Kluwer Law International, 1995. 139 p. ISBN 90-411-0100-4. ("Published on behalf of the World Health Organization, Regional Office for Europe in collaboration with the Health Law Section, University of Amsterdam.") [KJC6206.P76 1995] (8.1; 6; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.2; 21.1; LE)

## 8.2 Truth-Telling

- Blyth, Eric; Crawshaw, Marilyn; and Speirs, Jennifer, eds. TRUTH AND THE CHILD 10 YEARS ON: INFORMATION EXCHANGE IN DONOR ASSISTED CONCEPTION. Birmingham: British Association of Social Workers, 1998. 83 p. ISBN 1-86178-028-1. (Commemorates the 10th anniversary of the publication *Truth and the Child*. Contributors include "two adult donor offspring, an egg donor, the mother of two children born following DI, the mother of twins born following a surrogacy arrangement, and a family through adoption." Publisher's address: 16 Kent Street, postal code B5 6RD.) [HQ761 .T78 1998] (8.2; 1.3.10; 7.1; 9.5.7; 14.2; 14.6; 15.3; 21.1; LE)

### 8.3.1 Informed Consent (General)

- Dimond, Bridgit. LEGAL ASPECTS OF CONSENT. Dinton, Wiltshire: Quay Books, 2003. 243 p. ISBN 1-85642-217-8. (Publisher's address: Mark Allen Publishing Limited, Jesses Farm, Snow Hill, Dinton, Wiltshire SP3 5HN.) (8.3.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.3;

14.1; 18.3; 18.5.2; 18.5.6; 19.5; 20.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; LE)

King, Jenny; Doyal, Len; and Hillier, Sheila. *CONSENT IN DENTAL CARE*. London: King's Fund Publishing, 2000. 65 p. ISBN 1-85717-416-X. (Available from: King's Fund Bookshop, 11-13 Cavendish Square, London W1G 0AN.) (8.3.1; 4.1.1; 8.1; 9.5.7)

Koch, Hans-Georg; Reiter-Theil, Stella; and Helmchen, Hanfried, eds. *INFORMED CONSENT IN PSYCHIATRY: EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES OF ETHICS, LAW AND CLINICAL PRACTICE*. Baden-Baden: NOMOS Verlagsgesellschaft, 1996. 422 p. ISBN 3-7890-4603-5. (8.3.1; 2.1; 17.1; 21.1; Reference; LE)

McConnell, Terrance. *INALIENABLE RIGHTS: THE LIMITS OF CONSENT IN MEDICINE AND THE LAW*. Don Mills, Ontario, Canada/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 172 p. ISBN 0-19-513462-1. [KF3827 .I5 M39 2000] (8.3.1; 1.1; 1.3.5; 4.4; 8.3.4; 19.1; 20.5.1; 20.7; LE)

Rozovsky, Fay A. *CONSENT TO TREATMENT: A PRACTICAL GUIDE*. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen, 2001. 1 loose-leaf binder. [Various pagings.] ISBN 0-8342-1875-5. (Third edition.) [KF3827 .I5 R69 2001] (8.3.1; 4.3; 8.3.2; 8.3.3; 8.3.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 14.1; 16.3; 17.1; 18.3; 19.5; 20.1; LE; Reference)

#### **8.4 Confidentiality**

Levin, Charles; Furlong, Allannah; and O'Neil, Mary Kay, eds. *CONFIDENTIALITY: ETHICAL PERSPECTIVES AND CLINICAL DILEMMAS*. Hillsdale, NJ: Analytic Press, 2003. 325 p. ISBN 0-88163-355-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC480.8. C655 2003] (8.4; 1.1; 10; 17.2; LE)

Melamed, Dennis and Brittin, Alexander J., eds. *THE HIPAA HANDBOOK: WHAT YOUR ORGANIZATION SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE FEDERAL PRIVACY STANDARDS*. Washington, DC: URAC/American Accreditation HealthCare Commission, 2001. 227 p. ISBN 1-930104-10-3. (Publisher's address: 1275 K Street, NW, Suite 1100, zip 20005.) (8.4; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 1.3.12; 8.3; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.1; 9.8; 18.3; LE)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. *THE MEDICAL INFORMATION PROTECTION AND RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT ACT OF 1999*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 165 p. ISBN 0-16-059576-2. (106th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 15 July 1999. Serial No. 106-53. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (8.4; 1.3.12; 9.1; 9.3.1; 18.2; LE)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. *MEDICAL RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY IN THE MODERN DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 121 p. ISBN 0-16-058771-9. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 27 May 1999. Serial No. 106-34. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27 .E553 1999] (8.4; 1.3.12; 9.1; 9.3.1)

VandeCreek, Leon and Knapp, Samuel. *TARASOFF AND BEYOND: LEGAL AND CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THE TREATMENT OF LIFE-ENDANGERING PATIENTS*. Sarasota, FL: Professional Resource Press, 2001. 63 p. ISBN 1-56887-070-1. (Third edition.) [KF3828 .V36 2001] (8.4; 4.3; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 17.2; 20.7; LE)

#### **8.5 Malpractice**

Merry, Alan and Smith, Alexander McCall. *ERRORS, MEDICINE AND THE LAW*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 254 p. ISBN 0-521-00088-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [K4365 .M47 2001] (8.5; 9.8; LE)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health. *HARMING PATIENT ACCESS TO CARE: THE IMPACT OF EXCESSIVE LITIGATION*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 160 p. 0-16-069144-3. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 17 July 2002. Serial No. 107-127. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://book>-

store. gpo.gov. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house.>) [KF27 .E553 2002k] (8.5; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; LE)

## 9.1 Health Care (General)

Andrain, Charles F. PUBLIC HEALTH POLICIES AND SOCIAL INEQUALITY. Washington Square: New York University Press, 1998. 292 p. ISBN 0-8147-0676-2. [RA393 .A53 1998] (9.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.1; 9.8; 16.1; 21.1; 21.7)

Austin, Sara E. MEDICAL JUSTICE: A GUIDE TO FAIR PROVISION. New York: Peter Lang, 2001. 130 p. ISBN 0-8204-4935-0. [RA445 .A95 2001] (9.1; 1.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 9.4)

Barr, Donald A. INTRODUCTION TO U.S. HEALTH POLICY: THE ORGANIZATION, FINANCING, AND DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE IN AMERICA. San Francisco: Benjamin Cummings, 2002. 245 p. ISBN 0-205-32419-3. [RA393 .B335 2002] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.4; 9.5.10; 21.1)

Bennett, James T. and DiLorenzo, Thomas J. PUBLIC HEALTH PROFITEERING. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2001. 202 p. ISBN 0-7658-0074-8. [RA5 .K66 B46 2001] (9.1; 1.3.7; 9.7; 21.1; Biography)

Blank, Robert H. THE PRICE OF LIFE: THE FUTURE OF AMERICAN HEALTH CARE. New York: Columbia University Press, 1997. 215 p. ISBN 0-231-10294-1. [RA395 .A3 B5443 1997] (9.1; 5.2; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.10; 9.8; 21.1)

Cribb, Alan and Duncan, Peter. HEALTH PROMOTION AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2002. 176 p. ISBN 0-632-05603-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA427.8 .C75 2002] (9.1; 1.3.1; 2.1; 6)

Daniels, Norman; Kennedy, Bruce; and Kawachi, Ichiro. IS INEQUALITY BAD FOR OUR HEALTH? Boston: Beacon Press, 2000. 99 p. ISBN 0-8070-0447-2. (Edited by Joshua Cohen and Joel Rogers.) [RA395 .A3 I8 2000] (9.1; 7.1; 9.5.10; 16.3; 21.1)

Dlin, Ben. COUNTRY DOCTOR: A MEMOIR. Prince George, BC, Canada: Caitlin Press, 2000. 262 p. ISBN 0-920576-85-0. (Publisher's address: Box 2387, Station B, postal code V2N 2S6.) [R154 .D554 A3 2000] (9.1; Biography)

Feldman, Roger D., ed. AMERICAN HEALTH CARE: GOVERNMENT, MARKET PROCESSES, AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2000. 444 p. ISBN 1-56000-430-4. [RA395 .A3 A523 2000] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.7; 9.8; LE)

Fitzpatrick, Michael. THE TYRANNY OF HEALTH: DOCTORS AND THE REGULATION OF LIFESTYLE. London/New York: Routledge, 2001. 196 p. ISBN 0-415-23572-3. [RA395 .G6 F586 2001] (9.1; 9.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.5; 9.7; 10; 21.1)

Geyman, John P. HEALTH CARE IN AMERICA: CAN OUR AILING SYSTEM BE HEALED? Boston: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002. 441 p. ISBN 0-7506-7322-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA399 .A3 G49 2002] (9.1; 1.3.12; 5.1; 8.5; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.8)

Giaimo, Susan. MARKETS AND MEDICINE: THE POLITICS OF HEALTH CARE REFORM IN BRITAIN, GERMANY, AND THE UNITED STATES. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2002. 307 p. ISBN 0-472-11271-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA394 .G52 2002] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4; 21.1)

Gilligan, James. PREVENTING VIOLENCE. London: Thames & Hudson, 2001. 144 p. ISBN 0-500-28278-1. (Publisher's address: 181A High Holborn, postal code WC1V 7QX.) [HM886 .G55 2001] (9.1; 17.1)

Goldfield, Norbert Israel. NATIONAL HEALTH REFORM AMERICAN STYLE: LESSONS FROM THE PAST: A TWENTIETH CENTURY JOURNEY. Tampa, FL: American College of Physician Executives, 2000. 174 p. ISBN 0-924674-75-X. (Publisher's address: 4890 West Kennedy Boulevard, Suite 200, zip 33609-2575.) [RA395 .A3 G65 2000] (9.1; 1.1; 1.3.5; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.10; 21.1)

Hackey, Robert B. and Rochefort, David A., eds. THE NEW POLITICS OF STATE HEALTH POLICY. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2001. 318 p. ISBN 0-7006-1085-5. [RA395 .A3 N47 2001] (9.1; 1.3.5; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 17.1; 21.1)

Hutton, Will [and] Association of Community Health Councils for England and Wales [ACHCEW]. NEW LIFE FOR HEALTH: THE COMMISSION ON THE NHS. London: Vintage, 2000. 132 p. ISBN 0-099-28575-4. (Report of the 1999 ACHCEW Commission on the NHS.) [RA412.5 .G7 H88 2000] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.8)

- Institute for the Future [IFTF]. HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE 2010: THE FORECAST, THE CHALLENGE. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass/Wiley, 2003. 400 p. ISBN 0-7879-5974-X. (Second edition. "To recognize the 25th anniversary of its founding, The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation asked the Institute for the Future [IFTF] to forecast the future of health and health care in America..." Gift of the publisher.) [RA445 .H3364 2003] (9.1; 5.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 15.1; 17.1)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Committee on Assuring the Health of the Public in the 21st Century. THE FUTURE OF THE PUBLIC'S HEALTH IN THE 21ST CENTURY. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2003. 509 p. ISBN 0-309-08704-X. (Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [RA445 .F885 2003] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.8; 13.1)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Capitalizing on Social Science and Behavioral Research to Improve the Public's Health. PROMOTING HEALTH: INTERVENTION STRATEGIES FROM SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2000. 493 p. ISBN 0-309-07175-5. (Edited by Brian D. Smedley and S. Leonard Syme. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [RA727.8 .P76 2000] (9.1; 1.3.7; 7.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 9.5.10; 17.1; 18.4)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Communication for Behavior Change in the 21st Century: Improving the Health of Diverse Populations. SPEAKING OF HEALTH: ASSESSING HEALTH COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES FOR DIVERSE POPULATIONS. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2002. 356 p. ISBN 0-309-07271-9. (Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [R118 .I575 2002] (9.1; 8.1; 9.5.4; 17.1; 21.7)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Nickens Symposium Advisory Committee. THE RIGHT THING TO DO, THE SMART THING TO DO: ENHANCING DIVERSITY IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS: SUMMARY OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON DIVERSITY IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS IN HONOR OF HERBERT W. NICKENS, M.D.. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 366 p. ISBN 0-309-07614-5. (Edited by Brian D. Smedley, Adrienne Y. Stith, Lois Colburn and Clyde H. Evans.) [R690 .R54 2001] (9.1; 1.3.3; 7.2; 9.5.4; 21.7; LE)
- Isaacs, Ronald H. JUDAISM, MEDICINE, AND HEALING. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1998. 192 p. ISBN 0-7657-9997-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM538 .H43 I83 1998] (9.1; 1.2; 4.4)
- Kenny, Nuala P. WHAT GOOD IS HEALTH CARE? REFLECTIONS ON THE CANADIAN EXPERIENCE. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: CHA Press/Presses de l'ACS, 2002. 237 p. ISBN 1-896151-46-9. (Publisher's address: 17 York Street, postal code K1N 9J6. Gift of the author.) (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.7)
- Kinney, Eleanor DeArman. PROTECTING AMERICAN HEALTH CARE CONSUMERS. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2002. 277 p. ISBN 0-8223-2876-3. (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.8; LE)
- Krug, Etienne G.; Dahlberg, Linda L.; Mercy, James A.; Zwi, Anthony B.; and Lozano, Rafael, eds. WORLD REPORT ON VIOLENCE AND HEALTH. Geneva: World Health Organization [WHO], 2002. 346 p. ISBN 92-4-154561-5. (Summary also available [44 p.]; ISBN 92-4-154562-3. Publisher's address: 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. Gift of the publisher.) [RC569.5 .V55 W67 2002] (9.1; 7.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 10; 20.7; 21.2)
- Ling, Tom, ed. REFORMING HEALTHCARE BY CONSENT: INVOLVING THOSE WHO MATTER. Abingdon: Radcliffe Medical Press, 1999. 235 p. ISBN 1-85775-321-6. (Publisher's address: 18 Marcham Road, Abingdon, Oxon, postal code OX14 1AA.) [RA413.5 .G7 R44 1999] (9.1; 1.3.12; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.7)
- Lock, Stephen; Last, John M.; and Dunea, George, eds. THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED COMPANION TO MEDICINE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 891 p. ISBN 0-19-262950-6. (Third edition. Revised edition of: *The Oxford Medical Companion*, edited by John Walton, Jeremiah A. Barondess, and Stephen Lock, 1994.) [R121 .O884 2001] (9.1; Reference; Biography)
- Maruyama, Meredith Enman; Shimizu, Louise Picon; and Tsurumaki, Nancy Smith. JAPAN HEALTH HANDBOOK. New York: Kodansha International, 1995. 320 p. ISBN 4-7700-1838-X. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (9.1; 4.1.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; 9.7; 17.1; 20.1)

- Meulen, Ruud ter; Arts, Wil; and Muffels, Ruud, eds. SOLIDARITY IN HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE IN EUROPE. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 502 p. ISBN 1-4020-0164-9. [HV236 .S65 2001] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.2; 19.1; 21.1)
- Moran, Michael. GOVERNING THE HEALTH CARE STATE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES, AND GERMANY. Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press, 1999. 196 p. ISBN 0-7190-4297-6. [RA393 .M626 1999] (9.1; 5.1; 7.1; 21.1; 21.7)
- Mullan, Fitzhugh. BIG DOCTORING IN AMERICA: PROFILES IN PRIMARY CARE. Berkeley: University of California Press [and] New York: Milbank Memorial Fund, 2002. 255 p. ISBN 0-520-22670-4. [R729.5 .G4 M85 2002] (9.1; 7.1)
- National Research Council [NRC]. Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. Committee on National Statistics. Panel on Performance Measures and Data for Public Health Performance Partnership Grants. ASSESSMENT OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR PUBLIC HEALTH, SUBSTANCE ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1997. 145 p. ISBN 0-309-05796-5. (Edited by Edward B. Perrin and Jeffrey J. Kosher. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [RA427 .A75 1997] (9.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 9.8; 10; 17.1)
- Riska, Eianne. MEDICAL CAREERS AND FEMINIST AGENDAS: AMERICAN, SCANDINAVIAN, AND RUSSIAN WOMEN PHYSICIANS. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, 2001. 171 p. ISBN 0-202-30668-2. [R692 .R57 2001] (9.1; 7.1; 10; 21.7)
- Sage, William N. ACCOUNTABILITY THROUGH INFORMATION: WHAT THE HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY CAN LEARN FROM SECURITIES REGULATION. New York: Milbank Memorial Fund, 2000. 67 p. ISBN 1-887748-41-5. (Publisher's address: 645 Madison Avenue, zip 10022.) (9.1; 1.3.5; 9.3.1)
- Saltman, Richard B.; Figueras, Josep; and Sakellarides, Constantino, eds. CRITICAL CHALLENGES FOR HEALTH CARE REFORM IN EUROPE. Buckingham, UK/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1998. 424 p. ISBN 0-335-19970-4. [RA395 .E85 C75 1998] (9.1; 1.3.5; 9.3.1; 9.4; 21.1)
- Sonoda, Kyoichi. HEALTH AND ILLNESS IN CHANGING JAPANESE SOCIETY. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1988. 170 p. ISBN 4-13-068137-0; ISBN 0-86008-424-8. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [RA418.3 .J3 S66 1988] (9.1; 4.1.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.5)
- Stevens, Rosemary. MEDICAL PRACTICE IN MODERN ENGLAND: THE IMPACT OF SPECIALIZATION AND STATE MEDICINE. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2003. 401 p. ISBN 0-7658-0956-7. [RA418.3 .G7 S74 2003] (9.1; 7.1; 7.2)
- Timmermans, Stefan and Berg, Marc. THE GOLD STANDARD: THE CHALLENGE OF EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE AND STANDARDIZATION IN HEALTH CARE. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2003. 269 p. ISBN 1-59213-188-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA399 .A1 T564 2003] (9.1; 5.2; 9.3.1; 9.8)
- Waitzkin, Howard. AT THE FRONT LINES OF MEDICINE: HOW THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ALIENATES DOCTORS AND MISTREATS PATIENTS...AND WHAT WE CAN DO ABOUT IT. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2001. 239 p. ISBN 0-7425-0131-0. [RA418.3 .U6 W35 2001] (9.1; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.10; 17.1)
- Wolfson, Mark. THE FIGHT AGAINST BIG TOBACCO: THE MOVEMENT, THE STATE, AND THE PUBLIC'S HEALTH. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, 2001. 273 p. ISBN 0-202-30598-8. [HV5767 .M6 W65 2001] (9.1; 9.5.9)

### **9.3.1 Health Care Economics (General)**

- Alliance for Aging Research. SEVEN DEADLY MYTHS: UNCOVERING THE FACTS ABOUT THE HIGH COST OF THE LAST YEAR OF LIFE. Washington, DC: Alliance for Aging Research, 1997. 20 p. (Publisher's address: 2021 K Street, NW, Suite 305, Washington, DC 20006; tel: 202-293-2856.) (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.5.2; 20.5.1; 20.5.4)
- Ariste, Ruolz and Carr, Jeff [and] Health Canada. NEW CONSIDERATIONS ON THE EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF HEALTH EXPENDITURES IN CANADA: 1966-1998. [Ottawa]: Health Canada, 2003. 23 p. ISBN 0-662-32865-5. (January 2003. Working Paper 02-06. Published in French as: *Nouvelles considérations sur l'étude empirique des dépenses de santé au Canada: 1966-1998*. Available from: Health Canada, Policy Research Communications Unit; tel: 613-954-8549. Available on the Web at: [http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/arad-draa.](http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/arad-draa/)) (9.3.1; 7.1)

- Armstrong, Pat; Armstrong, Hugh; and Coburn, David, eds. *UNHEALTHY TIMES: POLITICAL ECONOMY PERSPECTIVES ON HEALTH AND CARE*. Don Mills, Ontario, Canada/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 254 p. ISBN 0-19-541509-4. [RA395 .C3 U54 2001] (9.3.1; 9.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.10; 9.7; 16.1; 16.3; 21.1)
- Baker, Tom and Simon, Jonathan, eds. *EMBRACING RISK: THE CHANGING CULTURE OF INSURANCE AND RESPONSIBILITY*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 318 p. ISBN 0-226-03519-0. [HM1101 .E43 2002] (9.3.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 4.3; 5.2; 17.7; 21.1)
- Coddington, Dean C.; Fischer, Elizabeth A.; Moore, Keith D.; and Clarke, Richard L. *BEYOND MANAGED CARE: HOW CONSUMERS AND TECHNOLOGY ARE CHANGING THE FUTURE OF HEALTH CARE*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2000. 335 p. ISBN 0-7879-5383-0. [RA418.5 .M4 B49 2000] (9.3.1; 5.3; 9.1; 9.7; 15.1)
- Garber, Alan M., ed. *FRONTIERS IN HEALTH POLICY RESEARCH, VOLUME 5*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 166 p. ISBN 0-262-57156-0. [RA395 .A3 F77 v.5] (9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.2)
- Gornick, Marian E. *VULNERABLE POPULATIONS AND MEDICARE SERVICES: WHY DO DISPARITIES EXIST?* New York: The Century Foundation Press, 2000. 65 p. ISBN 0-87078-447-1. (Publisher's address: 41 East 70th Street, zip 10021; tel.: 800-552-5450 [U.S. and Canada only].) [RA412.3 .G67 2000] (9.3.1; 9.5.2)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Care Services. Committee on the Consequences of Uninsurance. *HEALTH INSURANCE IS A FAMILY MATTER*. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2002. 278 p. ISBN 0-309-08518-7. (Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu/>) [RA412.2 .I54 2002] (9.3.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.10)
- MEDICARE TOMORROW: THE REPORT OF THE CENTURY FOUNDATION TASK FORCE ON MEDICARE REFORM*. New York: Century Foundation Press, 2001. 231 p. ISBN 0-87078-463-3. (Publisher's address: 41 East 70th Street, zip 10021.) [RA412.3 .M446 2001] (9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.8)
- Moon, Marilyn and Herd, Pamela. *A PLACE AT THE TABLE: WOMEN'S NEEDS AND MEDICARE REFORM*. New York: Century Foundation Press, 2002. 77 p. ISBN 0-87078-471-4. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Publisher's address: 41 East 70th Street, zip 10021; Web: <http://www.tcf.org/>) [RA412.3 .M66 2002] (9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.5)
- Newhouse, Joseph P. *PRICING THE PRICELESS: A HEALTH CARE CONUNDRUM*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 258 p. ISBN 0-262-14079-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 N483 2002] (9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4)
- Newholme, Sir Arthur and Kingsbury, John Adams. *RED MEDICINE: SOCIALIZED HEALTH IN SOVIET RUSSIA*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1934, c1933. 324 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (9.3.1; 9.1; 9.5.1; 12.4.1)
- Nyman, John A. *THE THEORY OF DEMAND FOR HEALTH INSURANCE*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2003. 201 p. ISBN 0-8047-4488-2. [HG9396 .N96 2003] (9.3.1; 1.3.2)
- O'Connor, Kathleen. *THE BUCK STOPS NOWHERE: WHY AMERICA'S HEALTH CARE IS ALL DOLLARS AND NO SENSE*. Seattle, WA: Hara Publishers, 2001. 126 p. ISBN 1-883697-56-5. (Publisher's address: PO Box 19732, zip 98109.) (9.3.1; 9.1; 9.3.2)
- Sachs, Jeffrey D. [and] World Health Organization [WHO]. Commission on Macroeconomics and Health. *MACROECONOMICS AND HEALTH: INVESTING IN HEALTH FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: REPORT*. Geneva: World Health Organization [WHO], 2001. 202 p. ISBN 92-4-154550-X. ("Presented to Gro Harlem Brundtland, Director-General of the World Health Organization, on 20 December 2001." Also available on the Web at: <http://www.who.int>. Publisher's address: 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.) [RA410 .W66 2001] (9.3.1; 1.3.2; 7.1; 9.5.6; 9.7; 21.1)
- Sorell, Tom, ed. *HEALTH CARE, ETHICS AND INSURANCE*. London/New York: Routledge, 1998. 240 p. ISBN 0-415-16285-8. [RA395 .G6 H38 1998 c.2] (9.3.1; 5.2; 8.4; 9.5.6; 15.1)

SOURCE BOOK OF HEALTH INSURANCE DATA, 1999-2000. Washington, DC: Health Insurance Association of America [HIAA], 1999. 220 p. ISBN 1-879143-48-8. (Publisher's address: 1201 F Street, NW, Suite 500, zip 20004-1204.) [HG9396 .S6 1999-2000] (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.1; Reference)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health. INSURANCE COVERAGE OF MENTAL HEALTH BENEFITS. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 114 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 23 July 2002. Serial No. 107-118. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (9.3.1; 4.3; 17.1)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health. THE 2003 BUDGET: A REVIEW OF THE HHS HEALTH CARE PRIORITIES. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 61 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 13 March 2002. Serial No. 107-100. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (9.3.1; 9.1)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health. THE UNINSURED AND AFFORDABLE HEALTH CARE COVERAGE. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 132 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 28 February 2002. Serial No. 107-98. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (9.3.1; 9.5.10)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions. IMPROVING WOMEN'S HEALTH: WHY CONTRACEPTIVE INSURANCE COVERAGE MATTERS. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 55 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 10 September 2001. Senate Hearing No. 107-391. Hearing on "S. 104 to require equitable coverage of prescrip-

tion contraceptive drugs and devices, and contraceptive services under health plans." Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate>.) (9.3.1; 1.3.5; 9.5.5; 9.7; 11.1; LE)

Zhou, Huizhong, ed. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF HEALTH CARE REFORMS. Kalamazoo, MI: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 2001. 163 p. ISBN 0-88099-223-9. (Publisher's address: 300 S. Westnedge Avenue, zip 49007-4686.) [RA395 .A3 P625 2001] (9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.2; 21.1)

### 9.3.2 Managed Care

Bondeson, William B. and Jones, James W., eds. THE ETHICS OF MANAGED CARE: PROFESSIONAL INTEGRITY AND PATIENT RIGHTS. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2002. 179 p. ISBN 1-4020-1045-1. [RA413 .E884 2002] (9.3.2; 6; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.4)

Draper, Debbie; Gold, Marsha; and Hudman, Julie [and] the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation. MANAGED CARE AND LOW-INCOME POPULATIONS: A CASE STUDY OF MANAGED CARE IN CALIFORNIA. Menlo Park, CA: The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, 1999. 101 p. (December 1999. Report No. 2169. Available from: The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, 2400 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025; tel: 650-854-9400 or 800-656-4533 [U.S. and Canada only]; fax: 650-854-4800; Web: <http://www.kff.org>.) (9.3.2; 9.3.1; 9.5.10)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. The National Roundtable on Health Care Quality. COLLABORATION AMONG COMPETING MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS FOR QUALITY IMPROVEMENT: SUMMARY OF A CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER 13, 1997. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999. 53 p. ISBN 0-309-06386-8. (Edited by Molla S. Donaldson. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [RA413.5 .U5 C655 1999] (9.3.2; 1.3.2; 9.8; LE)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Sciences Policy. Forum on Emerging Infections. MANAGED CARE SYSTEMS AND EMERGING INFECTIONS: CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR STRENGTHENING SURVEILLANCE, RESEARCH, AND PREVENTION: WORKSHOP SUM-

MARY. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2000. 113 p. ISBN 0-309-0-309-06828-3. (Based on a Workshop of the Forum on Emerging Infections. Edited by Jonathan R. Davis. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [RA413.5 .U5 M36325 2000] (9.3.2; 9.5.1; 9.7; 9.8)

Morreim, E. Haavi. HOLDING HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTABLE: LAW AND THE NEW MEDICAL MARKETPLACE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 320 p. ISBN 0-19-514132-6. [KF1183 .M67 2001] (9.3.2; 1.3.2; 8.5; 9.3.1; LE)

Pearson, Steven D.; Sabin, James E.; and Emanuel, Ezekiel J. NO margin, NO MISSION: HEALTH-CARE ORGANIZATIONS AND THE QUEST FOR ETHICAL EXCELLENCE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 176 p. ISBN 0-19-515896-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA413 .N6 2003] (9.3.2; 1.3.2; 2.1; 8.4; 9.5.1)

Perry, Frankie. THE TRACKS WE LEAVE: ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT. Chicago: Health Administration Press, 2002. 205 p. ISBN 1-56793-167-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA413 .T73 2002] (9.3.2; 2.1; 6; 7.3; 8.1; 9.6; 9.8; 10; LE)

Petrala, John. ETHICAL ISSUES FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS AND ORGANIZATIONS IN A MANAGED CARE ENVIRONMENT. [Rockville, MD]: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [SAMHSA], 1998. 32 p. (Publication No. MC-98-73; DHHS Publication No. 98-3241. Available from: The National Mental Health Services Knowledge Exchange Network [KEN], PO Box 42490, Washington, DC 20015; Web: <http://www.mentalhealth.org>.) (9.3.2; 17.1; 8.3.1; 9.4; 9.3.1; 9.6)

*The Regulation of Managed Care Organizations and the Doctor-Patient Relationship: A Conference Sponsored by the University of Chicago Law School, the Division of Biological Sciences, and the MacLean Center for Clinical Medical Ethics.* JOURNAL OF LEGAL STUDIES 2001 June; 30(2, Part 2): 527-758. (Special Issue.) (9.3.2; 1.3.12; 4.1.2; 7.1; 7.3; 8.1; 8.5; 9.2; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.8; LE)

*Symposium: Managed Care and the Physician-Patient Relationship.* HOUSTON LAW REVIEW 1999 Spring; 35(5): 1385-1681. (Special Issue.) (9.3.2; 1.1; 1.3.8; 8.3.1; 8.3.4; 9.1; 9.4; 9.5.3; 9.8; 20.5.1; 20.7)

#### 9.4 Allocation of Health Care Resources

Breyer, Friedrich; Kliemt, Hartmut; and Thiele, F., [eds.]. RATIONING IN MEDICINE: ETHICAL, LEGAL AND PRACTICAL ASPECTS. Berlin/New York: Springer-Verlag, 2002. 135 p. ISBN 3-540-42782-1. (Proceedings of the academy's spring symposium in 2000 on *Rationing in Medicine*, held 23-25 March 2000 in Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler.) [RA410.5 .R38 2002] (9.4; 1.1; 2.1; 9.3.1; 21.1; LE)

Coulter, Angela and Ham, Chris, eds. THE GLOBAL CHALLENGE OF HEALTH CARE RATIONING. Buckingham/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2000. 267 p. ISBN 0-335-20463-5. [RA394.9 .G56 2000] (9.4; 5.2; 7.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.8; 20.5.2; 21.1)

Honigsbaum, Frank; Holmström, Stefan; and Calltorp, Johan, eds. MAKING CHOICES FOR HEALTHCARE. New York: Radcliffe Medical Press, 1997. 131 p. ISBN 1-85775-251-1. [RA410.5 .M35 1995] (9.4; 4.4; 9.1; 21.1)

Loughlin, Michael. ETHICS, MANAGEMENT AND MYTHOLOGY: RATIONAL DECISION MAKING FOR HEALTH SERVICE PROFESSIONALS. Abingdon: Radcliffe Medical Press, 2002. 279 p. ISBN 1-85775-574-X. (Publisher's address: 18 Marcham Road, Abingdon, Oxon, postal code OX14 1AA.) [BJ1012 .L675 2002] (9.4; 1.1; 2.1; 4.4; 6; 9.3.1; 9.8)

Maynard, Alan and Bloor, Karen. OUR CERTAIN FATE: RATIONING IN HEALTH CARE. London: Office of Health Economics, 1998. 54 p. ISBN 1-899040-70-6. (November 1998. Publisher's address: 12 Whitehall, postal code SW1A 2DY.) (9.4; 9.3.1; 21.1)

Mullen, Penelope and Spurgeon, Peter. PRIORITY SETTING AND THE PUBLIC. Abingdon: Radcliffe Medical Press, 2000. 168 p. ISBN 1-85775-297-X. (Publisher's address: 18 Marcham Road, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 1AA.) (9.4; 9.1)

Redwood, Heinz. WHY RATION HEALTH CARE? AN INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, GERMANY AND PUBLIC SECTOR HEALTH CARE IN THE USA. London: CIVITAS/Institute for the Study of Civil Society, 2000. 135 p. ISBN 1-903386-08-X. (Publisher's address: CIVITAS, The Mezzanine, Elizabeth House, 39 York Road, postal code SE1 7NQ.) [RA425 .R43 2000] (9.4; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.8; 21.1)

### **9.5.1 Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups (General)**

Council of Europe. Committee on the Rehabilitation and Integration of People with Disabilities. REHABILITATION AND INTEGRATION OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES: POLICY AND LEGISLATION. Strasbourg: Council of Europe Publishing, 2003. 375 p. ISBN 92-871-5123-7. (Seventh edition. "Report drawn up by the Committee on the Rehabilitation and Integration of People with Disabilities (Partial Agreement) (CD-P-RR)." Available in the U.S. and Canada from: Manhattan Publishing, 468 Albany Post Road, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520; tel.: 914-271-5194; Web: <http://www.manhattanpublishing.com>. Gift of Manhattan Publishing.) [K1970 .A54 R44 2003] (9.5.1; 21.1; LE)

Fleischer, Doris Zames and Zames, Freida. THE DISABILITY RIGHTS MOVEMENT: FROM CHARITY TO CONFRONTATION. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2001. 278 p. ISBN 1-56639-812-6. [HV1553 .F58 2001] (9.5.1; 1.3.5; 5.1; 8.1; 17.1; 20.5.1; 20.7; LE)

Gearin-Tosh, Michael. LIVING PROOF: A MEDICAL MUTINY. New York: Scribner, 2002. 334 p. ISBN 0-7432-2517-1. [RC280 .B6 G435 2002] (9.5.1; 4.1.1; Biography)

Goodare, Heather, ed. FIGHTING SPIRIT: THE STORIES OF WOMEN IN THE BRISTOL BREAST CANCER SURVEY. London: Scarlet Press, 1996. 165 p. ISBN 1-85727-033-9. (Publisher's address: 5 Montague Road, postal code E8 2HN.) [RC280 .B8 F54 1996] (9.5.1; 4.1.1; 18.2; 18.5.3; Biography)

Greaves, Mel. CANCER: THE EVOLUTIONARY LEGACY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, c2000, 2001. 276 p. ISBN 0-19-262835-6. [RC268.48 .G74 2001] (9.5.1; 3.2; 15.1)

Hyman, Ilene. IMMIGRATION AND HEALTH. [Ottawa, Ontario, Canada]: Health Canada, 2001. 89 p. ISBN 0-662-31029-2. (Catalog No. H13-5/01-5E. Also available in French as: *Immigration et santé*. Both available from: Health Canada, Policy Research Communications Unit; tel: 613-954-8559; email: [rmddinfo@hc-sc.gc.ca](mailto:rmddinfo@hc-sc.gc.ca). Available on the Web at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/iacb-dgiac/nhrdp/index.html>.) [RA449 .H96 2001] (9.5.1; 21.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Immuni-

zation Safety Review Committee. IMMUNIZATION SAFETY REVIEW: THIMEROSAL-CONTAINING VACCINES AND NEURODEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 122 p. ISBN 0-309-07636-6. (Edited by Kathleen Stratton, Alicia Gable and Marie C. McCormick. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu/>) [RA638 .I54 2001] (9.5.1; 5.2; 9.1; 9.7)

National Comprehensive Cancer Network (United States) [and] American Cancer Society. CANCER PAIN: TREATMENT GUIDELINES FOR PATIENTS. [Rockledge, PA]: National Comprehensive Cancer Network, American Cancer Society, 2001. 31 p. (Publication No. 01-50M-No.9498-HCP. January 2001. Available from: American Cancer Society; tel: 800-227-2345 [U.S. and Canada only]; Web: <http://www.cancer.org> [or] National Comprehensive Cancer Network [NCCN]; tel: 888-909-6226 [U.S. and Canada only]; Web: <http://www.nccn.org>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nccn.org/index.html> [note: click on "Guidelines for Patients," then "Cancer Pain" to access report].) (9.5.1; 4.4; 9.7; 18.5.1; POP)

Switzer, Jacqueline Vaughn. DISABLED RIGHTS: AMERICAN DISABILITY POLICY AND THE FIGHT FOR EQUALITY. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 318 p. ISBN 0-87840-898-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV1553 .S95 2003] (9.5.1; LE)

Tadd, G.V. ETHICS AND VALUES FOR CARE WORKERS. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 1998. 148 p. ISBN 0-632-04814-X. ("This book will help carers to identify which principles may be relevant in particular situations and provides guidelines to help staff to decide what actions are necessary. With the high profile given to the incidence of abuse of vulnerable individuals in residential care, a comprehensive section on protecting individuals from abuse has been included.") [RT120 .L64 T33 1998] (9.5.1; 1.1; 7.3; 8.1; 9.5.2; 17.1)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. THE NURSING HOME RESIDENT PROTECTION AMENDMENTS OF 1999. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 63 p. ISBN 0-16-058409-4. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 11 February 1999 on H.R. 540. Serial No. 106-1. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web:

<http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) (9.5.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.10)

### 9.5.2 Health Care for the Aged

Agich, George J. DEPENDENCE AND AUTONOMY IN OLD AGE: AN ETHICAL FRAMEWORK FOR LONG-TERM CARE. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003. 207 p. ISBN 0-521-00920-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC954.3 .A44 2003] (9.5.2; 1.1; 8.1)

Brogden, Michael. GERONTICIDE: KILLING THE ELDERLY. London/Philadelphia: Jessica Kingsley, 2001. 221 p. ISBN 1-85302-709-X. [HV6250.4 .A34 B77 2001] (9.5.2; 1.3.5; 7.1; 8.1; 9.3.1; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.7)

Conner, Karen A. CONTINUING TO CARE: OLDER AMERICANS AND THEIR FAMILIES. New York: Falmer Press, 2000. 274 p. ISBN 0-8153-2889-3. [HV1461 .C666 2000] (9.5.2; 8.1; 9.5.4)

Gillick, Muriel R. LIFELINES: LIVING LONGER, GROWING FRAIL, TAKING HEART. New York: W.W. Norton, c2001, 2002. 265 p. ISBN 0-393-32241-6. [HQ1064 .U5 G475 2001] (9.5.2)

Guarente, Lenny. AGELESS QUEST: ONE SCIENTIST'S SEARCH FOR GENES THAT PROLONG YOUTH. Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2003. 154 p. ISBN 0-87969-652-4. (9.5.2; 15.1)

Hall, Stephen S. MERCHANTS OF IMMORTALITY: CHASING THE DREAM OF HUMAN LIFE EXTENSION. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2003. 439 p. ISBN 0-618-09524-1. [QP85 .H255 2003] (9.5.2; 14.5; 18.5.4; POP)

Holstein, Martha and Mitzen, Phyllis, eds. *Ethics and Aging: Bringing the Issues Home*. GENERATIONS 1998 Fall; 22(3): 4-104. (Special Issue.) (9.5.2; 1.1; 2.1; 4.4; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.6; 9.8)

Humber, James M. and Almeder, Robert F., eds. CARE OF THE AGED. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2003. 200 p. ISBN 1-58829-240-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .B493 2003] (9.5.2; 1.1; 4.4; 18.5.6; 18.5.7)

MacKinlay, Elizabeth; Ellor, James W.; and Pickard, Stephen, eds. AGING, SPIRITUALITY AND PASTORAL CARE: A MULTI-NATIONAL PERSPECTIVE. New York: Haworth Pastoral Press, 2002, c2001. 190 p. ISBN 0-7890-1669-9. (Co-published simultaneously as: *Journal of Religious Gerontology* 12(3-4): 2001. Gift of the publisher.) [BV4435 .A35 2001] (9.5.2; 1.2)

Overall, Christine. AGING, DEATH, AND HUMAN LONGEVITY: A PHILOSOPHICAL INQUIRY. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2003. 264 p. ISBN 0-520-23298-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA564.8 .O95 2003] (9.5.2; 4.4; 10; 20.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Shenk, David. THE FORGETTING: ALZHEIMER'S: PORTRAIT OF AN EPIDEMIC. New York: Doubleday, 2001. 290 p. ISBN 0-385-49837-3. [RC523.2 .S535 2001] (9.5.2; 17.1)

Snowdon, David. AGING WITH GRACE: WHAT THE NUN STUDY TEACHES US ABOUT LEADING LONGER, HEALTHIER, AND MORE MEANINGFUL LIVES. New York: Bantam Books, 2002. 242 p. ISBN 0-553-38092-3. [HQ1064 .U5 S5936 2001] (9.5.2; 1.2; 9.5.5; 15.6; 17.1)

*Special Issue on Elder Law Symposium*. UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO LAW REVIEW 1997 Spring; 28(3): 489-630. (Special Issue.) (9.5.2; 4.1.3; 8.3.3; 8.5; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; LE)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. ASSESSING AMERICA'S HEALTH RISKS: HOW WELL ARE MEDICARE'S CLINICAL PREVENTIVE BENEFITS SERVING AMERICA'S SENIORS? Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 89 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 23 May 2002. Serial No. 107-110. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://book-store.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (9.5.2; 9.3.1)

Walker, Alan and Naegele, Gerhard, eds. THE POLITICS OF OLD AGE IN EUROPE. Buckingham, UK/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1999. 230 p. ISBN 0-335-20007-9. [HQ1064 .E8 P65 1999] (9.5.2; 21.1; LE)

Zimny, George H. and Grossberg, George T., eds. GUARDIANSHIP OF THE ELDERLY: PSYCHIATRIC AND JUDICIAL ASPECTS. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 1998. 155 p. ISBN 0-8261-1176-9. [KF553 .G83 1998] (9.5.2; 4.3; 8.3.3; 17.1; LE)

### **9.5.3 Health Care for Mentally Disabled Persons**

Rush, A. John and Frances, Allen, eds. *Expert Consensus Guideline Series: Treatment of Psychiatric and Behavioral Problems in Mental Retardation.* AMERICAN JOURNAL ON MENTAL RETARDATION 2000 May; 105(3): 159-226. (Special Issue.) (9.5.3; 4.3; 7.3; 17.1; 17.4)

Stolk, Joop; Boer, Theo A.; and Seldenrijk, Ruth, eds. MEANINGFUL CARE: A MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO THE MEANING OF CARE FOR PEOPLE WITH MENTAL RETARDATION. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2000. 189 p. ISBN 0-7923-6291-8. [HV3004 .M34 2000] (9.5.3; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 15.2)

### **9.5.4 Health Care for Minorities**

Culhane-Pera, Kathleen A.; Vawter, Dorothy E.; Xiong, Phua; Babbitt, Barbara; and Solberg, Mary M., eds. HEALING BY HEART: CLINICAL AND ETHICAL CASE STORIES OF HMONG FAMILIES AND WESTERN PROVIDERS. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press, 2003. 368 p. ISBN 0-8265-1431-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA448.5 .A83 H43 2003] (9.5.4; 1.2; 4.1.1; 8.1; 8.2; 9.1; 9.5.3; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 14.1; 17.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 21.7)

Dixon, Mim and Roubideaux, Yvette, eds. PROMISES TO KEEP: PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY FOR AMERICAN INDIANS AND ALASKA NATIVES IN THE 21ST CENTURY. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association, 2001. 311 p. ISBN 0-87553-024-9. (Publisher's address: 800 I Street, NW, zip 20001-3710; Web: <http://www.apha.org/>.) [RA448.5 .I5 P766 2001] (9.5.4; 7.1; 9.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 17.1; LE)

Hoffman, Catherine and Lillie-Blanton, Marsha, guest eds. *Racial and Ethnic Inequities in Access to Medical Care: A Special Supplemental Issue.* MEDICAL CARE RESEARCH AND REVIEW 2000; 57(Supplement 1): 5-259. (Special Issue.) (9.5.4; 8.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.8; 21.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Sciences Policy. Committee on Understanding and Eliminating Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care. UNEQUAL TREATMENT: CONFRONTING RACIAL AND ETHNIC DISPARITIES IN HEALTH CARE. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2002. 764 p. ISBN 0-309-08265-X. (Edited by Brian D. Smedley, Adrienne Y. Stith, and Alan R. Nelson. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>. Appendices on CD-ROM.) [RA563 .M56 U53 2003] (9.5.4; 1.3.5; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.8; 21.7; LE)

Kaiser Permanente. A PROVIDER'S HANDBOOK ON CULTURALLY COMPETENT CARE: AFRICAN AMERICAN POPULATION. [Oakland, CA]: National Diversity Council, Kaiser Permanente, 1999. 72 p. (Available from: Kaiser Permanente National Diversity Department, 1 Kaiser Plaza, 17th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612; tel: 510-271-6663.) (9.5.4; 21.7)

Kaiser Permanente. A PROVIDER'S HANDBOOK ON CULTURALLY COMPETENT CARE: ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER POPULATION. [Oakland, CA]: National Diversity Department, Kaiser Permanente, 1999. 76 p. (Available from: Kaiser Permanente National Diversity Department, 1 Kaiser Plaza, 17th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612; tel: 510-271-6663.) (9.5.4; 21.7)

Kaiser Permanente. A PROVIDER'S HANDBOOK ON CULTURALLY COMPETENT CARE: LATINO POPULATION. [Oakland, CA]: National Diversity Council, Kaiser Permanente, 2001. 51 p. (Second edition. Available from: Kaiser Permanente National Diversity Department, 1 Kaiser Plaza, 17th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612; tel: 510-271-6663.) (9.5.4; 21.7)

LaVeist, Thomas A., ed. RACE, ETHNICITY, AND HEALTH: A PUBLIC HEALTH READER. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2002. 701 p. ISBN 0-7879-6451-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA563 .M56 R325 2002] (9.5.4; 7.1; 8.1; 9.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 9.5.10; 9.7; 9.8; 10; 15.6; 17.1)

Levkoff, Sue. RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION IN MINORITY POPULATIONS: LESSONS LEARNED IN CONDUCTING RESEARCH ON HEALTH PROMOTION AND MINORITY AGING. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2000. 112 p. ISBN 0-8261-1375-3. ("The material in this volume was simultaneously published as a special issue of the *Journal of Mental Health and Aging* [Volume 6, Number 1, 2000].")

[RA408 .M54 R43 2000] (9.5.4; 9.5.2; 18.4; 18.5.3; 18.5.7)

National Research Council (United States). Committee on Population. *RACIAL AND ETHNIC DIFFERENCES IN THE HEALTH OF OLDER AMERICANS*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1997. 300 p. ISBN 0-309-05489-3. (Edited by Linda G. Martin and Beth J. Soldo. Revised versions of some of the papers originally presented at a workshop held December 1994 in Washington, DC.) [RA408 .M54 R33 1997] (9.5.4; 7.1; 9.5.2; 15.6; 17.1)

Neill, Rosemary. *WHITE OUT: HOW POLITICS IS KILLING BLACK AUSTRALIA*. Crows Nest, NSW, Australia: Allen & Unwin, 2002. 311 p. ISBN 1-86508-855-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [DU117.17 .N45 2002] (9.5.4; 1.3.5; 21.1)

Shah, Nayan. *CONTAGIOUS DIVIDES: EPIDEMICS AND RACE IN SAN FRANCISCO'S CHINATOWN*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001. 384 p. ISBN 0-520-22629-1. [RA448.5 .C45 S53 2001] (9.5.4; 4.2; 7.1; 9.1; 21.1; 21.7)

Silliman, Jael and Bhattacharjee, Anannya, eds. *POLICING THE NATIONAL BODY: SEX, RACE, AND CRIMINALIZATION*. Cambridge, MA: South End Press, 2002. 352 p. ISBN 0-89608-660-7. (Publisher's address: 7 Brookline Street, #1, zip 02139-4146. Gift of the publisher.) [HV6250.4 .E75 P64 2002] (9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 9.5.10; 10; 12.1; 13.3; 14.1; 16.1; 21.1; LE)

Trafzer, Clifford E. and Weiner, Diane, eds. *MEDICINE WAYS: DISEASE, HEALTH, AND SURVIVAL AMONG NATIVE AMERICANS*. Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira Press, 2001. 282 p. ISBN 0-7425-0255-4. [E98 .M4 M43 2001] (9.5.4; 4.1.1; 4.2; 9.1; 9.5.1; 15.1; 20.7; 21.7)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. *THE HEALTH CARE FAIRNESS ACT OF 1999*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2000. 204 p. ISBN 0-16-060983-6. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 11 May 2000. Serial No. 106-108. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [RA412 .U6 H8 2000] (9.5.4; 7.1; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.8; 21.7; LE)

United States. Health Resources and Services Administration [HRSA]. Bureau of Primary Health Care [BPHC]; Office of Minority Health; United States. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [SAMHSA]; [and] National Alliance for Hispanic Health (United States). *QUALITY HEALTH SERVICES FOR HISPANICS: THE CULTURAL COMPETENCY COMPONENT*. [Washington, DC]: Department of Health and Human Services, 2000. 116 p. (Edited by Deborah Guadalupe Duran, Guadalupe Pacheco and Leonard G. Epstein. Available from: HRSA Information Center; tel: 888-ASK-HRSA [U.S. and Canada only].) [RA448.5 .H57 Q35 2000] (9.5.4; 9.8; 21.7)

Villarejo, Don; Lighthall, David; Williams, Daniel III; Souter, Ann; Mines, Richard; Bade, Bonnie; Samuels, Steve; McCurdy, Stephen A. *SUFFERING IN SILENCE: A REPORT ON THE HEALTH OF CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL WORKERS*. Woodland Hills, CA: The California Endowment, 2000. 37 p. (November 2000. Research conducted by California Institute for Rural Studies and sponsored by The California Endowment. Available from: California Endowment, 21650 Oxnard Street, Suite 1200, Woodland Hills, CA 91367; tel: 818-803-3311. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.calendow.org>.) (9.5.4; 16.3; 7.1)

### 9.5.5 Health Care for Women

Berg, Allison. *MOTHERING THE RACE: WOMEN'S NARRATIVES ON REPRODUCTION, 1890-1930*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2002. 186 p. ISBN 0-252-02690-X. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) (9.5.5; 7.1; 9.5.4; 10; 14.1; 15.5)

Boyle, Elizabeth Heger. *FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING: CULTURAL CONFLICT IN THE GLOBAL COMMUNITY*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 188 p. ISBN 0-8018-7063-1. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Gift of the publisher.) [GN484 .B69 2002] (9.5.5; 1.2; 9.1; 9.5.7; 10; 21.1; 21.7)

Gremillion, Helen. *FEEDING ANOREXIA: GENDER AND POWER AT A TREATMENT CENTER*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2003. 277 p. ISBN 0-8223-3120-9. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Gift of the publisher.) [RC552 .A5 G746 2003] (9.5.5; 4.4; 8.1; 9.5.7; 10; 17.1)

- Jacobs, Miriam and Dinham, Barbara, eds. *SILENT IN-VADERS: PESTICIDES, LIVELIHOODS AND WOMEN'S HEALTH*. London/New York: Zed Books in association with Pesticide Action Network, UK, 2003. 342 p. ISBN 1-85649-996-0. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Gift of the publisher.) [RA564.85 .S566 2003] (9.5.5; 1.3.11; 5.2; 9.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.10; 10; 14.1; 16.1; 16.3; 21.1)
- McGregor, Deborah Kuhn. *FROM MIDWIVES TO MEDICINE: THE BIRTH OF AMERICAN GYNECOLOGY*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1998. 273 p. ISBN 0-8135-2572-1. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RG76 .S5 M367 1998] (9.5.5; 4.4; 7.1; 9.5.4; 18.5.3; Biography)
- Morgen, Sandra. *INTO OUR OWN HANDS: THE WOMEN'S HEALTH MOVEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES, 1969-1990*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002. 285 p. ISBN 0-8135-3071-7. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RG103 .M67 2002] (9.5.5; 7.1; 8.1; 9.5.4; 10; 12.1; 21.1; 21.7)
- Olson, James S. *BATHSHEBA'S BREAST: WOMEN, CANCER & HISTORY*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 302 p. ISBN 0-8018-6936-6. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Gift of the publisher.) [RC280 .B8 O465 2002] (9.5.5; 7.1; 9.5.1)
- Sherwin, Susan and Parish, Barbara, eds. *WOMEN, MEDICINE, ETHICS AND THE LAW*. Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2001. 440 p. ISBN 0-7546-2046-8. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [R725.5 .W66 2002] (9.5.5; 2.1; 10; LE)
- Stein, Jane. *EMPOWERMENT AND WOMEN'S HEALTH: THEORY, METHODS, AND PRACTICE*. London/New York: Zed Books, 1997. 322 p. ISBN 1-85649-464-0. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RA564.85 .S79 1997] (9.5.5; 7.1; 9.5.10; 21.1)
- Sterk, Helen M.; Hay, Carla H.; Kehoe, Alice Beck; Ratcliffe, Krista; and VandeVusse, Leona. *WHO'S HAVING THIS BABY? PERSPECTIVES ON BIRTHING*. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 2002. 177 p. ISBN 0-87013-615-1. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Gift of the publisher.) [GN482.1 .W48 2002] (9.5.5; 4.1.3; 7.1; 21.7)
- Wilson, Philip K., ed. *REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCE, GENETICS, AND BIRTH CONTROL*. New York: Garland, 1996. 424 p. ISBN 0-8153-2233-X. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RG518 .U5 C47 1996 v.4] (9.5.5; 7.1; 9.5.8; 10; 11.1; 11.3; 14.1; 14.4; 15.2)
- Wingood, Gina M. and DiClemente, Ralph J., eds. *HANDBOOK OF WOMEN'S SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Pleum, 2002. 473 p. ISBN 0-306-46651-1. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RC103 .H27 2002] (9.5.5; 7.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10; 14.1; 15.2; 21.7; LE)
- Worcester, Nancy and Whatley, Mariamne H., eds. *WOMEN'S HEALTH: READINGS ON SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, AND POLITICAL ISSUES*. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt, 2000. 613 p. ISBN 0-7872-1944-4. (Third edition. Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection of Women, Infants and Children.) [RA564.85 .W6666 2000] (9.5.5; 4.4; 7.2; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10; 11.1; 14.1; 21.1)
- ### 9.5.6 HIV Infection and AIDS
- Aggleton, Peter; Hart, Graham; and Davies, Peter, eds. *FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES RESPONDING TO AIDS*. London/New York: UCL [University Collection London] Press, 1999. 226 p. ISBN 1-85728-999-4. (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.7; 10)
- Alexandrova, Anna, ed. *AIDS, DRUGS AND SOCIETY*. New York: International Debate Education Association [IDEA], 2002. 296 p. ISBN 0-9702130-2-6. (Publisher's address: 400 West 59th Street, zip 10019. Gift of the publisher.) [RA643.8 .A43 2002] (9.5.6; 9.5.9; 21.1; LE)
- Atrill, Robert; Kinniburgh, Jamie; and Power, Lisa. *SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND HIV: A REPORT*. London: Terrence Higgins Trust, 2001. 22 p. (Available from: Terrence Higgins Trust, 52-54 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8JU; tel: 020-7831-0330.) (9.5.6; 1.3.5)
- Campbell, Catherine. *LETTING THEM DIE: WHY HIV/AIDS PREVENTION PROGRAMMES FAIL*. Oxford, UK: International African Institute in association with James Currey [and] Bloomington: Indiana University Press [and] Cape Town: Double Storey

- Books, 2003. 214 p. ISBN 0-85255-868-6 [James Currey]; ISBN 0-253-21635-4 [Indiana University Press]; ISBN 1-919-93011-6 [Double Storey Books]. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA643.86 .S6 C36 2003] (9.5.6; 9.1; 9.5.7; 10; 21.1)
- Chambers, Ross. *FACING IT: AIDS DIARIES AND THE DEATH OF THE AUTHOR*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1998. 145 p. ISBN 0-472-08748-7. [RC607 .A26 C4753 1998] (9.5.6; 7.1; 20.3.1)
- Crewdson, John. *SCIENCE FICTIONS: A SCIENTIFIC MYSTERY, A MASSIVE COVERUP, AND THE DARK LEGACY OF ROBERT GALLO*. Boston: Little, Brown, 2002. 670 p. ISBN 0-316-13476-7. [QR414.6 .H58 C74 2002] (9.5.6; 1.3.9; 18.5.1; 19.4; 21.1)
- Godwin, Peter, ed. *THE LOOMING EPIDEMIC: THE IMPACT OF HIV AND AIDS IN INDIA*. London: Hurst & Company, 1998. 190 p. ISBN 1-85065-424-7. (Publisher's address: 38 King Street, postal code WC2E 8JZ.) [RA643.86 .I42 L66 1998] (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; 10; 16.3)
- Inciardi, James A.; Surratt, Hilary L.; and Telles, Paulo R. *SEX, DRUGS, AND HIV/AIDS IN BRAZIL*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press/Perseus Books Group, 2000. 185 p. ISBN 0-8133-3424-1. [RA644 .A25 I496 2000] (9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 9.5.10; 10)
- International Intellectual Property Institute [IIPI]. *PATENT PROTECTION AND ACCESS TO HIV/AIDS PHARMACEUTICALS IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA*. Washington, DC: International Intellectual Property Institute [IIPI], 2000. 96 p. (Available from: International Intellectual Property Institute, 906 Pennsylvania Avenue, SE, Washington, DC 20003; tel: 202-544-6610. Also available on the Web at: [http://www.wipo.int/about\\_ip/en/pdf/iiipi\\_hiv.pdf](http://www.wipo.int/about_ip/en/pdf/iiipi_hiv.pdf).) [K1519 .D78 P38 2000] (9.5.6; 9.7; 15.8; 21.1)
- Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS]. *HIV AND AIDS-RELATED STIGMATIZATION, DISCRIMINATION AND DENIAL: FORMS, CONTEXTS AND DETERMINANTS: RESEARCH STUDIES FROM UGANDA AND INDIA*. Geneva: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS], 2000. 40 p. (June 2000. Publication No. UNAIDS/00/16E. Available from: UNAIDS, 20, avenue Appia, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland; email: [unaids@unaids.org](mailto:unaids@unaids.org). Also available on the Web at: <http://www.unaids.org>.) (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.1; 21.1)
- Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS]. *A HUMAN RIGHTS APPROACH TO AIDS PREVENTION AT WORK: THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY'S CODE ON HIV/AIDS AND EMPLOYMENT*. Geneva: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS], 2000. 56 p. ISBN 92-9173-067-X. (June 2000. Publication No. UNAIDS/00/06E. Available from: UNAIDS, 20, avenue Appia, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland; Email: [unaids@unaids.org](mailto:unaids@unaids.org); Web: <http://www.unaids.org>.) (9.5.6; 6; 16.3; 21.1)
- Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS]. *PROTOCOL FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV*. Geneva: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS], 2000. 40 p. (May 2000. Publication No. UNAIDS/00/05E. Available from: UNAIDS, 20, avenue Appia, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland; email: [unaids@unaids.org](mailto:unaids@unaids.org); Also available on the Web at: <http://www.unaids.org>.) (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.1; 21.1)
- Kane, Stephanie. *AIDS ALIBIS: SEX, DRUGS, AND CRIME IN THE AMERICAS*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1998. 222 p. ISBN 1-56639-628-X. [RA644 .A25 K364 1998] (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.5.9; 10)
- Mayer, Kenneth H. and Pizer, H.F., eds. *THE EMERGENCE OF AIDS: THE IMPACT OF IMMUNOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY, AND PUBLIC HEALTH*. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association, 2000. 260 p. ISBN 0-87553-176-8. (Publisher's address: 800 I Street, NW, zip 20001.) [RA643.8 .E44 2000] (9.5.6; 8.4; 9.1; 9.5.9; 10; 18.5.1)
- Moatti, Jean-Paul; Souteyrand, Yves; Prieur, Annick; Sandfort, Theo; and Aggleton, Peter, eds. *AIDS IN EUROPE: NEW CHALLENGES FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES*. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 268 p. ISBN 1-85728-507-7. [RA644 .A25 A36354117 2000] (9.5.6; 5.2; 7.1; 8.3.4; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10; 21.1)
- PREJUDICE, DISCRIMINATION AND HIV: A REPORT*. London: Terrence Higgins Trust, 2001. 20 p. (November 2001. Available from: Terrence Higgins Trust, 52-54 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8JU; tel: 020-7831-0330.) (9.5.6; 10)
- Stoltz, Lori and Shap, Louise. *HIV TESTING AND PREGNANCY: MEDICAL AND LEGAL PARAMETERS OF THE POLICY DEBATE = LE TEST DE SÉRODIAGNOSTIC DU VIH ET LA GROSSESSE: ASPECTS MÉDICAUX ET JURIDIQUES DU DÉBAT*

D'ORIENTATION POLITIQUE. [Montréal, Québec]: Health Canada, 1999. 98 p. + 106 p. ISBN 0-662-64425-5. (Text in English with French on inverted pages. Catalogue No. H39-490/1999. Available from: Canadian HIV/AIDS Clearinghouse, Canadian Public Health Association [CPHA], 400 - 1565 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8R1; also available from: Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network, 484 McGill Street, 4th Floor, Montréal, Québec H2Y 2H2.) (9.5.6; 8.3.1; 9.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; LE)

*Symposium: Job Restrictions and Disclosure Requirements for HIV-Infected Health Care Professionals: Whose Privacy Is It Anyway?* NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL LAW REVIEW 1996; 41(1): 1-309. (Special Issue.) (9.5.6; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 4.3; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 20.5.1; 20.6; LE)

### 9.5.7 Health Care for Minors

Batshaw, Mark L., ed. CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES. Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes, 2002. 870 p. ISBN 1-55766-581-8. (Fifth edition. Gift of the author. Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RJ135 .B38 2002] (9.5.7; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.3; 17.3)

Black, Dora; Harris-Hendriks, Jean; and Wolkind, Stephen, eds. CHILD PSYCHIATRY AND THE LAW. London: Gaskell/Royal College of Psychiatrists; Distributed in North America by: Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 1998. 224 p. ISBN 1-901242-14-5. (Third edition. Publisher's address: 17 Belgrave Square, postal code SW1X 8PG. Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RJ499 .C34 1999] (9.5.7; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 17.1; LE)

British Medical Association [BMA]. CONSENT, RIGHTS AND CHOICES IN HEALTH CARE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE. London: BMJ Books, 2001. 266 p. ISBN 0-7279-1228-3. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Publisher's address: BMJ Books, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.) (9.5.7; 2.1; 8.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.4; 8.4; 11.1; 11.3; 12.1; 17.1; 18.3; 18.5.2; 20.5.2; 21.1; LE)

Kennedy, Ian; Howard, Rebecca; Jarman, Brian; and Maclean, Mavis. THE INQUIRY INTO THE MANAGEMENT OF CARE OF CHILDREN RECEIVING COMPLEX HEART SURGERY AT THE BRISTOL ROYAL INFIRMARY, INTERIM REPORT: REMOVAL AND RETEN-

TION OF HUMAN MATERIAL. [London/Bristol]: Bristol Royal Infirmary Inquiry, 2000. 56 p. (May 2000. Publication No. BRROJ00-5418/1K. Publisher's address: Freepost Lon 15129, London SE1 8BR [or] 2-10 Temple Way, Bristol BS2 0BY. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.bristol-inquiry.org.uk/interim/pdf/report.pdf>) (9.5.7; 6; 7.2; 8.3.2; 19.2; 19.5; 20.1; LE)

Kennedy, Ian; Howard, Rebecca; Jarman, Brian; and Maclean, Mavis. THE INQUIRY INTO THE MANAGEMENT OF CARE OF CHILDREN RECEIVING COMPLEX HEART SURGERY AT THE BRISTOL ROYAL INFIRMARY, INTERIM REPORT: REMOVAL AND RETENTION OF HUMAN MATERIAL: ANNEX A AND ANNEX B. [London/Bristol]: Bristol Royal Infirmary Inquiry, 2000. 99 p. (May 2000. Publication No. BRROJ00-5418/1K. Publisher's address: Freepost Lon 15129, London SE1 8BR [or] 2-10 Temple Way, Bristol BS2 0BY. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.bristol-inquiry.org.uk/interim/pdf/annexa.pdf> [and] <http://www.bristol-inquiry.org.uk/interim/pdf/annexb.pdf>) (9.5.7; 6; 7.2; 8.3.2; 19.2; 19.5; 20.1; LE)

Miller, Richard B. CHILDREN, ETHICS AND MODERN MEDICINE. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2003. 305 p. ISBN 0-253-34222-8. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Gift of the publisher.) [RJ47 .M55 2003] (9.5.7; 1.2; 8.3.2; 9.6; 18.5.2; 19.5; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 21.1; 21.7)

Rowe, Michael. THE BOOK OF JESSE: A STORY OF YOUTH, ILLNESS, AND MEDICINE. Washington, DC: Francis Press, 2002. 336 p. ISBN 0-9665051-6-6. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children. Gift of the publisher.) [RD546 .R69 2002] (9.5.7; 19.1; Biography)

Shattuck, Roger and Candland, Douglas Keith. THE FORBIDDEN EXPERIMENT: THE STORY OF THE WILD BOY OF AVEYRON. New York: Kodansha International, 1994. 220 p. ISBN 1-56836-048-7. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [GN372 .S5 1994] (9.5.7; 9.5.3; 18.4; Biography)

Shevell, Michael I., guest ed. *Ethical Issues in Pediatric Neurology*. SEMINARS IN PEDIATRIC NEUROLOGY 2002 March; 9(1): 1-76. (Special Issue.) (9.5.7; 1.3.12; 2.1; 2.3; 4.4; 5.2; 6; 7.2; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.3; 9.6; 15.3; 18.2; 18.3; 20.2.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.2; LE)

War Child Canada. International Study Team. OUR COMMON RESPONSIBILITY: THE IMPACT OF A NEW WAR ON IRAQI CHILDREN. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: War Child Canada, 2003. 33 p. (30 January 2003. Available from: War Child Canada, 401 Richmond Street West, Studio 420, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 3A8; Web: <http://www.warchild.ca>.) (9.5.7; 7.1; 21.2)

### **9.5.8 Health Care for Embryos and Fetuses**

Mitchell, Lisa M. BABY'S FIRST PICTURE: ULTRASOUND AND THE POLITICS OF FETAL SUBJECTS. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2001. 258 p. ISBN 0-8020-8349-8. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RG527.5 .U48 M57 2001] (9.5.8; 5.3; 7.1; 9.5.5; 9.7; 10; 21.1)

Oaks, Laury. SMOKING AND PREGNANCY: THE POLITICS OF FETAL PROTECTION. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2001. 276 p. ISBN 0-8135-2888-7. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [RG627.6 .T6 O25 2001] (9.5.8; 4.4; 9.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.9; 12.1; 14.1; 21.1; LE)

### **9.5.9 Health Care for Substance Abusers/Users of Controlled Substances**

Crofton, John and Simpson, David. TOBACCO: A GLOBAL THREAT. Oxford [England]: Macmillan, 2002. 147 p. ISBN 0-333-67081-7. [RC567 .C76 2002] (9.5.9; 1.3.2; 7.1; 9.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; LE)

Derthick, Martha A. UP IN SMOKE: FROM LEGISLATION TO LITIGATION IN TOBACCO POLITICS. Washington, DC: CQ Press/Congressional Quarterly, 2002. 260 p. ISBN 1-56802-669-2. (Publisher's address: 1255 22nd Street, NW, Suite 400, zip 20037.) [KF3894 .T63 D47 2002] (9.5.9; 1.3.5; LE)

Earleywine, Mitch. UNDERSTANDING MARIJUANA: A NEW LOOK AT THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 326 p. ISBN 0-19-513893-7. [HV5822 .M3 E27 2002] (9.5.9; 20.4.1; LE)

Humphries, Drew. CRACK MOTHERS: PREGNANCY, DRUGS, AND THE MEDIA. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1999. 206 p. ISBN 0-8142-0816-9. [HV5824 .W6 H86 1999] (9.5.9; 1.3.7; 9.5.5; 9.5.7)

Jha, Prabhat and Chaloupka, Frank, eds. TOBACCO CONTROL IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 489 p. ISBN 0-19-263246-9. (Published by Oxford University Press on behalf of The Human Development Network, the World Bank, and the Economics Advisory Service, World Health Organization.) [HV5770 .D44 T63 2000] (9.5.9; 21.1)

White, William L. and Popovits, Renée M. CRITICAL INCIDENTS: ETHICAL ISSUES IN THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF ADDICTION. Bloomington, IN: Chestnut Health Systems/Lighthouse Institute, 2001. 310 p. ISBN 0-938475-10-X. (Second edition. Publisher's address: 720 West Chestnut Street, zip 61701.) (9.5.9; 1.3.2; 6; 7.3; 8.1; 8.4; 17.1; LE)

Wilson, Wayne and Derse, Edward, eds. DOPING IN ELITE SPORT: THE POLITICS OF DRUGS IN THE OLYMPIC MOVEMENT. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 2001. 295 p. ISBN 0-7360-0329-0. (Publisher's address: 1607 North Market Street, PO Box 5076, zip 61825-5076.) [RC1230 .D76 2001] (9.5.9; 1.1; 9.7; 21.1)

### **9.5.10 Health Care for Indigents**

Aday, Lu Ann. AT RISK IN AMERICA: THE HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF VULNERABLE POPULATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2001. 372 p. ISBN 0-7879-4986-8. (Second edition.) [RA418.5 .P6 A3 2001] (9.5.10; 7.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 9.8; 17.1)

Berridge, Virginia and Blume, Stuart, eds. POOR HEALTH: SOCIAL INEQUALITY BEFORE AND AFTER THE BLACK REPORT. London/Portland, OR: Frank Cass, 2002. 235 p. ISBN 0-7146-8310-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA418.3 .G7 P66 2003] (9.5.10; 7.1)

Royal Australasian College of Physicians [RACP]. Health Policy Unit. FOR RICHER, FOR POORER, IN SICKNESS AND IN HEALTH: THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH. Sydney, Australia: Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1999. 22 p. ISBN 0-909783-39-X. (Third edition. Available from: Health Policy Unit, The Royal Australasian College of Physicians, Level 6, 352 Kent Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.racp.edu.au/hpu/policy/index.htm>.) (9.5.10; 7.1; 9.5.4)

United States. Health Resources and Services Administration. MODELS THAT WORK: INNOVATIVE HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS FOR UNDERSERVED AND VULNERABLE POPULATIONS: COMPENDIUM 98. [Rockville, MD]: United States Department of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration [HRSA], 1998. 71 p. (Available from: Health Resources and Services Administration, Rockville, MD 20857.) [RA427.9 .M63 1998] (9.5.10; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.7)

W.K. Kellogg Foundation. EXPLODING MYTHS, FINDING SOLUTIONS TO THE WORLD'S HEALTH CARE CRISIS. [Battle Creek, MI]: W.K. Kellogg Foundation, 2002. 64 p. (March 2002. Publication No. HE4054; Item No. 545. Available from: W.K. Kellogg Foundation, 252 N. 20th Street, PO Box 550, Battle Creek, MI 49016-0550. Available on the Web at: <http://www.wkkf.org>.) (9.5.10; 7.1; 9.8; 21.1)

## **9.6 Ethics Committees/Consultation**

Aulizio, Mark P.; Arnold, Robert M.; and Youngner, Stuart J., eds. ETHICS CONSULTATION: FROM THEORY TO PRACTICE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003. 214 p. ISBN 0-8018-7165-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .E821112 2003] (9.6; 1.3.2; 9.8; LE)

## **9.7 Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry**

Hilts, Philip J. PROTECTING AMERICA'S HEALTH: THE FDA, BUSINESS, AND ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF REGULATION. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2003. 394 p. ISBN 0-375-40466-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA11 .H54 2003] (9.7; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; LE)

Inman, Bill. DON'T TELL THE PATIENT: BEHIND THE DRUG SAFETY NET. Los Angeles/Bishops Waltham, Hants.: Highland Park Productions, 2000. 284 p. ISBN 0-9675812-0-6. (Publisher's address: PO Box 41-1462, Los Angeles, CA 90041-8462.) (9.7; 9.5.5; 18.3; 18.5.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of the Anthrax Vaccine, Medical Follow-Up Agency. THE ANTHRAX VACCINE: IS IT SAFE? DOES IT WORK? Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2002. 265 p. ISBN 0-309-08309-5. (Edited by Lois M. Joellenbeck, Lee L. Zwanziger, Jane S. Dorsch, and Brian L. Strom. Also available on the Web at:

<http://www.nap.edu>.) [RA644 .A6 A57 2002] (9.7; 5.2; 7.1)

Parisian, S. FDA: INSIDE & OUT. Front Royal, VA: Fast Horse Press, 2001. 647 p. ISBN 0-9707109-1-7. (Publisher's address: PO Box 246, zip 22630. Gift of the publisher.) [RA11 .P37 2001] (9.7; 7.1; 18.2 18.3; 18.5.1; 19.4; 22.2)

Stephens, Trent and Brynner, Rock. DARK REMEDY: THE IMPACT OF THALIDOMIDE AND ITS REVIVAL AS A VITAL MEDICINE. Cambridge, MA: Perseus, 2001. 228 p. ISBN 0-7382-0590-7. [RA1242 .T5 S74 2001] (9.7; 1.3.7; 5.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.8; 18.5.3)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. PRESCRIPTION DRUGS: WHAT WE KNOW AND DON'T KNOW ABOUT SENIORS' ACCESS TO COVERAGE. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 132 p. ISBN 0-16-059906-7. (106th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 28 September and 4 October 1999. Serial No. 106-73. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://book-store.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) [KF27 .E553 1999p] (9.7; 9.3.1; 9.5.2)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. SENIORS' ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE PRESCRIPTION DRUGS: MODELS FOR REFORM. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2000. 162 p. ISBN 0-16-060447-8. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 16 February 2000. Serial No. 106-92. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402; Web: <http://book-store.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27 .E553 2000] (9.7; 9.3.1; 9.5.2)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. DRUGSTORES ON THE NET: THE BENEFITS AND RISKS OF ON-LINE PHARMACIES. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 285 p. ISBN 0-16-059524-X. (106th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 30 July 1999. Serial No. 106-51. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web:

<http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27 .E5546 1999p] (9.7; 1.3.12; 9.8)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. REUSE OF SINGLE-USE MEDICAL DEVICES. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2000. 184 p. ISBN 0-16-060345-5. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 10 February 2000. Serial No. 106-89. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27 .E5546 1999h] (9.7; 7.1; 9.8)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. AN INQUIRY INTO THE IMCLONE CANCER-DRUG STORY. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 759 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearings held 13 June 2002 and 10 October 2002. Serial No. 107-142. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) [KF27 .E5546 2002k] (9.7; 1.3.2; 1.3.9; 9.5.1; 18.2)

United States. Food and Drug Administration [FDA]. FROM TEST TUBE TO PATIENT: IMPROVING HEALTH THROUGH HUMAN DRUGS. [Rockville, MD]: Department of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration, 1999. 99 p. (September 1999. GPO Publication No. 017-012-00400-8. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954; tel: 202-512-1800.) [RS189.F75 1999] (9.7; 7.1; 18.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. GLOBAL HEALTH: FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO LOW VACCINATION RATES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1999. 31 p. (October 1999. Publication No. GAO/NSIAD-00-41. Report to Congressional Requesters. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (9.7; 21.1)

United States. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions. CLOSING THE GAPS IN HATCH-WAXMAN: ASSURING GREATER ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE PHARMACEUTICALS. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 61 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 8 May 2002. Senate Hearing No. 107-450. Hearing on "examining certain provisions of the 1984 Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration act, known as the Hatch-Waxman act, assuring greater access to affordable pharmaceuticals." Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate>.) (9.7; 1.3.2; 5.3; 9.3.1)

## 9.8 Quality of Health Care

Davies, John Kenneth and MacDonald, Gordon, eds. QUALITY, EVIDENCE AND EFFECTIVENESS IN HEALTH PROMOTION: STRIVING TOWARDS CERTAINTIES. London/New York: Routledge, 1998. 225 p. ISBN 0-415-17967-X. [RA427.8.Q33 1998] (9.8; 9.1; 21.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Quality of Health Care in America. TO ERR IS HUMAN: BUILDING A SAFER HEALTH SYSTEM. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2000. 287 p. ISBN 0-309-06837-1. (Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [R729.8 .T6 2000] (9.8; 7.1; 8.5; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.7; LE)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. MEASURING THE QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE: A STATEMENT BY THE NATIONAL ROUNDTABLE ON HEALTH CARE QUALITY. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999. 32 p. ISBN 0-309-06387-6. (Edited by Molla S. Donaldson. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) (9.8; 7.1; 9.3.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. Committee on Improving Quality in Long-Term Care. IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF LONG-TERM CARE: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 20 p. (Edited by Gooloo S. Wunderlich and Peter O. Kohler. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) (9.8; 9.3.1; 9.5.1)

- Kapp, Marshall B., ed. ASSURING SAFETY IN LONG-TERM CARE. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2003. 164 p. ISBN 0-8261-1643-4. (9.8; 1.1; 9.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 17.1)
- McIver, Susan B. MEDICAL NIGHTMARES: THE HUMAN FACE OF ERRORS. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Chestnut Publishing, 2001. 247 p. ISBN 1-894601-02-5. (Publisher's address: 4005 Bayview Avenue, Suite 610, postal code M2M 3Z9.) (9.8)
- Rosenthal, Marilynn M. and Sutcliffe, Kathleen M., eds. MEDICAL ERROR: WHAT DO WE KNOW? WHAT DO WE DO? San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2002. 325 p. ISBN 0-7879-6395-X. ("...this book, which emerged from the conference *What Do We Know About Medical Mishaps*, held at the University of Michigan Medical Center in October 1999...") [R729.8 .M433 2002] (9.8; 4.1.3; 5.2; 7.1; 8.5; Reference)
- Spath, Patrice L., ed. ERROR REDUCTION IN HEALTH CARE: A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO IMPROVING PATIENT SAFETY. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2000. 284 p. ISBN 0-7879-5596-5. [RA971.38 .E77 2000] (9.8)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. THE PATIENT PROTECTION ACT OF 2000. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2000. 117 p. 0-16-064602-2. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 20 September 2000 on H.R. 5122. Serial No. 106-159. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) [KF27 .E55 2000a] (9.8; 1.3.5; 1.3.12; 8.5; LE)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. AMERICA'S HEALTH: PROTECTING PATIENTS' ACCESS TO QUALITY CARE AND INFORMATION. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 352 p. ISBN 0-16-059545-2. (106th Congress, 1st Session. Hearings held 24 March, 16 June, and 23 June 1999. Serial No. 106-48. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27 .E553 1991i] (9.8; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.1)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittees on Health and Environment [and] Oversight and Investigations [and] Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Subcommittee on Health. MEDICAL ERRORS: IMPROVING QUALITY OF CARE AND CONSUMER INFORMATION. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2000. 180 p. ISBN 0-16-060398-6. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 9 February 2000. Committee on Commerce Serial No. 106-90 and Committee on Veterans' Affairs Serial No. 106-29. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) [KF27 .E553 2000e] (9.8; 7.1; 8.4)
- ## 10 Sexuality/Gender
- Brabeck, Mary M., ed. PRACTICING FEMINIST ETHICS IN PSYCHOLOGY. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 2000. 285 p. ISBN 1-55798-623-1. [BF201.4 .P73 2000] (10; 1.1; 1.3.12; 7.3; 17.1; 18.4; 21.7)
- Cohen, Jean L. REGULATING INTIMACY: A NEW LEGAL PARADIGM. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002. 290 p. ISBN 0-691-05740-0. [KF9325 .C64 2002] (10; 1.1; 14.1; LE)
- Creager, Angela N.H.; Lunbeck, Elizabeth; and Schiebinger, Londa, eds. FEMINISM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND MEDICINE. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001. 264 p. ISBN 0-226-12024-4. (Papers from a workshop held in Princeton, NJ in October 1998. Gift of the publisher.) [Q130 .F46 2001] (10; 5.1; 9.5.6; 15.2)
- Francis, Leslie Pickering. SEXUAL HARASSMENT AS AN ETHICAL ISSUE IN ACADEMIC LIFE. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2001. 281 p. ISBN 0-8476-8171-8. [LC212.862 .F72 2001] (10; 1.3.3; LE)
- Friedman, Jonathan C. SPEAKING THE UNSPEAKABLE: ESSAYS ON SEXUALITY, GENDER, AND HOLOCAUST SURVIVOR MEMORY. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2002. 111 p. ISBN 0-7618-2463-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ18 .G3 F75 2002] (10; 1.3.5; 15.5; 21.4)

- Furth, Charlotte. A FLOURISHING YIN: GENDER IN CHINA'S MEDICAL HISTORY, 960-1665. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1999. 355 p. ISBN 0-520-20829-3. ("A Philip E. Lilienthal book.") [R602 .F87 1999] (10; 4.4; 7.1; 8.1; 14.1)
- Gender Law Issues in Healthcare: Privacy and Paternalism.* DUKE JOURNAL OF GENDER LAW & POLICY 2002 Summer; 9: 1-191. (Special Issue.) (10; 1.2; 1.3.5; 8.3.1; 8.3.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.8; 9.5.9; 9.8; 14.2; 21.7; LE)
- Hamilton, W.D. THE COLLECTED PAPERS OF W.D. HAMILTON: NARROW ROADS OF GENE LAND, VOLUME 2: THE EVOLUTION OF SEX. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 872 p. ISBN 0-19-850336-9. (Foreword by Richard Dawkins.) [QL775 .H33 1996 v.2] (10; 3.2; 14.1; 15.1; 15.9; 22.1)
- Jakobsen, Janet R. and Pellegrini, Ann. LOVE THE SIN: SEXUAL REGULATION AND THE LIMITS OF RELIGIOUS TOLERANCE. New York: New York University Press, 2003. 175 p. ISBN 0-8147-4264-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BR115 .H6 J34 2003] (10; 1.2)
- Kaiser Permanente. A PROVIDER'S HANDBOOK ON CULTURALLY COMPETENT CARE: LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL AND TRANSGENDERED POPULATION. [Oakland, CA]: National Diversity Council, Kaiser Permanente, 2000. 71 p. (Available from: Kaiser Permanente National Diversity Department, 1 Kaiser Plaza, 17th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612; tel: 510-271-6663.) (10; 9.5.1; 21.7)
- Laumann, Edward O. and Michael, Robert T., eds. SEX, LOVE, AND HEALTH IN AMERICA: PRIVATE CHOICES AND PUBLIC POLICIES. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001. 535 p. ISBN 0-226-46967-0. (Companion volume to: *The Social Organization of Sexuality: Sexual Practices in the United States*, by Edward O. Laumann; et al., University of Chicago Press, 1994.) [HQ18 .U5 S482 2001] (10; 7.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 12.5.2; 21.7)
- Lippa, Richard A. GENDER, NATURE, AND NURTURE. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2002. 286 p. ISBN 0-8058-3606-3. [BF692.2 .L555 2002] (10; 15.6)
- Meyerowitz, Joanne. HOW SEX CHANGED: A HISTORY OF TRANSEXUALITY IN THE UNITED STATES. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 363 p. ISBN 0-674-00925-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ77.95 .E85 M48 2002] (10; 7.1)
- Michels, Robert. SEXUAL ETHICS: A STUDY OF BORDERLAND QUESTIONS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 296 p. ISBN 0-7658-0743-2. (Reprint, with a new introduction by Terry R. Kandal. Originally published: George Allen & Unwin, London [and] Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1914.) [HQ21 .M6313 2002] (10; 1.1; 13.1)
- Namaste, Viviane K. INVISIBLE LIVES: THE ERASURE OF TRANSEXUAL AND TRANSGENDERED PEOPLE. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000. 340 p. ISBN 0-226-56810-5. [HQ77.95 .C2 N35 2000] (10; 9.5.1; 9.5.6)
- Parker, Richard; Barbosa, Regina Maria; and Aggleton, Peter, eds. FRAMING THE SEXUAL SUBJECT: THE POLITICS OF GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND POWER. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2000. 271 p. ISBN 0-520-21838-8. [HQ23 .F76 2000] (10; 9.5.6; 17.1; 21.1; 21.7)
- Sheldon, Sally and Thomson, Michael, eds. FEMINIST PERSPECTIVES ON HEALTH CARE LAW. London: Cavendish Publishing, 1998. 302 p. ISBN 1-85941-397-8. (Publisher's address: The Glass House, Wharton Street, postal code WC1X 9PX.) [K3601 .F46 1998] (10; 2.1; 9.1; LE)
- Shildrick, Margrit and Price, Janet, eds. VITAL SIGNS: FEMINIST RECONFIGURATIONS OF THE BIO/LOGICAL BODY. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1998. 256 p. ISBN 0-7486-0962-8. (Publisher's address: 22 George Square, Edinburgh, Scotland.) [HQ1190 .V56 1998] (10; 4.4; 9.5.5; 17.1)
- Swigonski, Mary E.; Mama, Robin S.; and Ward, Kelly, eds. FROM HATE CRIMES TO HUMAN RIGHTS: A TRIBUTE TO MATTHEW SHEPARD. Binghamton, NY: Harrington Park Press, 2001. 233 p. ISBN 1-56023-257-9. (Co-published simultaneously as: *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services* 2001; 13(1-2).) [HQ76.5 .F76 2001] (10; 1.2; 1.3.3; 9.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.4; 9.5.7; 21.1)
- Vuola, Elina. LIMITS OF LIBERATION: FEMINIST THEOLOGY AND THE ETHICS OF POVERTY AND REPRODUCTION. London/New York: Sheffield Academic Press/Continuum, 2002. 268 p. ISBN 1-84127-309-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT83.57 .V865 2002] (10; 1.2; 4.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.10; 14.1)

- Warner, Michael. THE TROUBLE WITH NORMAL: SEX, POLITICS, AND THE ETHICS OF QUEER LIFE. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1999. 227 p. ISBN 0-674-00441-8. [HQ32 .W367 1999] (10; 1.1; 9.5.6)
- Wink, Walter, ed. HOMOSEXUALITY AND CHRISTIAN FAITH: QUESTIONS OF CONSCIENCE FOR THE CHURCHES. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1999. 133 p. ISBN 0-8006-3186-2. [BR115 .H6 H634 1999] (10; 1.2)
- Zetterberg, Hans L. SEXUAL LIFE IN SWEDEN. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 315 p. ISBN 0-7658-0147-7. (Translation from the Swedish by Graham Fennell of: *Om sexuallivet i Sverige*, with a new introduction.) [HQ18 .S9 Z4713 2002] (10; 1.3.3; 9.5.7; 11.1; 12.5.2)
- ### 11.1 Contraception (General)
- Bullough, Vern L.; et al., eds. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIRTH CONTROL. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 2001. 349 p. ISBN 1-57607-181-2. [HQ554 .S65 2003] (11.1; 1.2; 7.1; 9.7; 11.3; 12.1; 13.1; 14.1; 15.5; Reference; LE)
- Chandrasekhar, S., ed. REPRODUCTIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND BIRTH CONTROL: THE WRITINGS OF CHARLES KNOWLTON AND ANNIE BESANT. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 217 p. ISBN 0-7658-0904-4. (Originally published as: *A Dirty Filthy Book*; University of California Press, Berkeley, 1981.) [HQ766 .C483 2002] (11.1; 1.2; 7.1; 13.3; LE)
- IMPROVING ACCESS TO QUALITY CARE IN FAMILY PLANNING: MEDICAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR CONTRACEPTIVE USE. Geneva: Reproductive Health and Research, World Health Organization [WHO], 2000. 1 volume. [Various pagings.] (Second edition. Publication No. WHO/RHR/00.02. "A collaboration between the World Health Organization's Department of Reproductive Health and Research and a large number of international agencies and organizations active in the field of family planning policies and programs." Publication Order No. 1931095. Publisher's address: 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland; check <http://www.who.int> for regional distribution centers. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ766 .I46 2000] (11.1; 7.1; 9.8)
- McClory, Robert. TURNING POINT: THE INSIDE STORY OF THE PAPAL BIRTH CONTROL COMMISSION, AND HOW HUMANAE VITAE CHANGED THE
- LIFE OF PATTY CROWLEY AND THE FUTURE OF THE CHURCH. New York: Crossroad, 1995. 202 p. ISBN 0-8245-1613-3. [HQ766.3 .M43 1995] (11.1; 1.2; 4.4)
- Oudshoorn, Nelly. THE MALE PILL: A BIOGRAPHY OF A TECHNOLOGY IN THE MAKING. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2003. 306 p. ISBN 0-8223-3195-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC888 .O93 2003] (11.1; 5.2; 7.1; 9.7; 10; 13.2; 18.5.1)
- Russell, Andrew; Sobo, Elisa J.; and Thompson, Mary S., eds. CONTRACEPTION ACROSS CULTURES: TECHNOLOGIES, CHOICES, CONSTRAINTS. Oxford/New York: Berg, 2000. 252 p. ISBN 1-85973-386-7. [HQ766 .C586 2000] (11.1; 1.2; 7.1; 14.1; 21.1; 21.7)
- ### 12.1 Abortion (General)
- Palmer, Louis J. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ABORTION IN THE UNITED STATES. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2002. 420 p. ISBN 0-7864-1386-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5 .U5 P35 2002] (12.1; 10; 11.1; 12.3; 12.4.1; 12.5.1; 12.5.2; 14.1; LE)
- Stormer, Nathan. ARTICULATING LIFE'S MEMORY: U.S. MEDICAL RHETORIC ABOUT ABORTION IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2002. 235 p. ISBN 0-7391-0430-6. [HQ767.5 .U5 S767 2002] (12.1; 2.2; 7.1; 12.3; 12.4.1)
- Strahan, Thomas W., ed. DETRIMENTAL EFFECTS OF ABORTION: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH COMMENTARY. Springfield, IL: Acorn Books, 2001. 261 p. ISBN 0-9648957-0-6. (Third edition. Publisher's address: PO Box 7348, zip 62791-7348.) [HQ767.5 .U6 D48 2001] (12.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10; 12.5.1; 17.1; Reference)
- ### 12.3 Abortion: Moral and Religious Aspects
- Bohan, James F. THE HOUSE OF ATREUS: ABORTION AS A HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUE. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1999. 237 p. ISBN 0-275-96282-2. [HQ767.5 .U5 B65 1999] (12.3; 4.4; 12.4.1; 20.7; 21.4)
- Boonin, David. A DEFENSE OF ABORTION. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003. 350 p. ISBN 0-521-52035-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.15 .B66 2003] (12.3; 4.4; 20.5.1)

Bringsjord, Selmer. ABORTION: A DIALOGUE. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing, 1997. 74 p. ISBN 0-87220-366-2. (Publisher's address: PO Box 44937, zip 42644-0937.) [HQ767.15 .B75 1997] (12.3; 4.4; 12.4.1)

Dennehy, Raymond. ANTI-ABORTIONIST AT LARGE: HOW TO ARGUE INTELLIGENTLY ABOUT ABORTION AND LIVE TO TALK ABOUT IT. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Trafford, 2002. 208 p. ISBN 1-55369-380-9. (Publisher's address: 2333 Government Street, Suite 6E, postal code V8T 4P4.) [HQ767.15 .D46 2002] (12.3)

McDonnell, Kathleen. NOT AN EASY CHOICE: RE-EXAMINING ABORTION. Toronto: Second Story Press, 2003. 157 p. ISBN 1-896764-65-7. (Revised edition. Publisher's address: 720 Bathurst Street, Suite 301, postal code M5S 2R4. Gift of the publisher.) (12.3; 12.5.1)

Pojman, Louis P. and Beckwith, Francis J. THE ABORTION CONTROVERSY: 25 YEARS AFTER ROE V. WADE: A READER. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1998. 469 p. ISBN 0-534-55764-3. (Second edition.) (12.3; 4.4; 9.5.8; 12.4.2; 20.5.2)

Schiff, Daniel. ABORTION IN JUDAISM. Cambridge, UK/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 288 p. ISBN 0-521-52166-1. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [KBM3119 .A36 S35 2002] (12.3)

Shrage, Laurie. ABORTION AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: DEPOLARIZING THE DEBATE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 173 p. ISBN 0-19-515309-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.15 .S52 2003] (12.3; 9.3.1; 10; 12.4.1; 12.5.1)

Sloan, Don M. and Hartz, Paula. CHOICE: A DOCTOR'S EXPERIENCE WITH THE ABORTION DILEMMA. New York: International Publishers, 2002. 201 p. ISBN 0-7178-0733-9. (Revised edition of: *Abortion: A Doctor's Perspective/A Woman's Dilemma*; 1992. Publisher's address: PO Box 3042, zip 10116.) [HQ767.5 .U5 S565 2002] (12.3; 12.5.2)

Williams, Mary E., ed. ABORTION: OPPOSING VIEWPOINTS. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 2002. 224 p. ISBN 0-7377-0777-1. [HQ767 .A1854 2002] (12.3; 8.3.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 9.7; 9.8; 21.1; 21.4)

## 12.4.2 Abortion: Interests of Woman/Fetus/Father

Hull, N.E.H. and Hoffer, Peter Charles. ROE V. WADE: THE ABORTION RIGHTS CONTROVERSY IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2001. 315 p. ISBN 0-7006-1143-6. [KF228 .R59 H85 2001] (12.4.2; 2.2; 7.1; 11.1)

*Symposia: Unburdening the Right to Abortion: Casey's Undue Burden Standard.* AMERICAN UNIVERSITY JOURNAL OF GENDER, SOCIAL POLICY AND THE LAW 2002; 10(2): 255-314. (Special Issue.) (12.4.2; 8.3.2; 8.4; 9.5.5; LE)

*Symposium on Twenty-Five Years of Roe v. Wade: The Legal Evolution of Reproductive Freedom and Prenatal Rights.* ALBANY LAW REVIEW 1999; 62(3): 801-1203. (Special Issue.) (12.4.2; 1.3.8; 2.2; 4.4; 8.3.2; 8.3.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.9; 11.2; 12.4.1; 12.5.1; 14.6; LE)

## 12.4.3 Abortion: Interests of Health Personnel/Institutions

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. PROTECTING THE RIGHTS OF CONSCIENCE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS AND A PARENT'S RIGHT TO KNOW. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 73 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 11 July 2002. Serial No. 107-126. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (12.4.3; 1.2; 8.3.2; 8.4; 11.2)

## 12.5.2 Abortion: Demographic Surveys

Burke, Theresa and Reardon, David C. FORBIDDEN GRIEF: THE UNSPOKEN PAIN OF ABORTION. Springfield, IL: Acorn Books, 2002. 327 p. ISBN 0-9648957-8-1. (Publisher's address: PO Box 7348, zip 62791.) [HQ767.4 .B86 2002] (12.5.2; 9.5.9; 10; 12.5.3; 17.1)

Cannold, Leslie. THE ABORTION MYTH: FEMINISM, MORALITY, AND THE HARD CHOICES WOMEN MAKE. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press/Hanover, NH: University Press of New England, 2000. 169 p. ISBN 0-8195-6385-4. (Originally published: Allen & Unwin, St. Leonards,

NSW, Australia, 1998.) [HQ767.15 .C38 2000] (12.5.2; 10; 12.3)

MariAnna, Cara J. ABORTION: A COLLECTIVE STORY. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2002. 204 p. ISBN 0-89789-899-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5 .U5 M353 2002] (12.5.2; 10; 12.3)

Moulder, Christine. UNDERSTANDING PREGNANCY LOSS: PERSPECTIVES AND ISSUES IN CARE. London: Macmillan Press, 1998. 265 p. ISBN 0-333-72145-4. [RG648 .M68 1998] (12.5.2; 12.4.1; 12.4.3; 12.5.3)

Simpson, Rick. ABORTION: CHOOSING WHO LIVES: EVALUATING THE PROCESS BY WHICH ABORTION IS PERMITTED. Cambridge: Grove Books, 2002. 27 p. ISBN 1-85174-503-3. (Publisher's address: Ridley Hall Road, postal code CB3 9HU.) [HQ767.35 .S56 2002] (12.5.2; 8.1; 12.3)

Stetson, Dorothy McBride, ed. ABORTION POLITICS, WOMEN'S MOVEMENTS, AND THE DEMOCRATIC STATE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF STATE FEMINISM. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 328 p. ISBN 0-19-924266-6. [HQ767 .A36 2001] (12.5.2; 1.3.5; 7.1; 10; 12.4.1; 21.1; LE)

### 13.2 Population Growth

Grant, Lindsey. TOO MANY PEOPLE: THE CASE FOR REVERSING GROWTH. Santa Ana, CA: Seven Locks Press, 2000. 102 p. ISBN 0-929765-91-5. (Publisher's address: PO Box 25689, zip 92799.) [HB883.5 .G73 2000] (13.2; 1.3.11; 16.1)

### 13.3 Population Policy

Measham, Anthony R. and Heaver, Richard A. INDIA'S FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAM: MOVING TO A REPRODUCTIVE AND CHILD HEALTH APPROACH. Washington, DC: World Bank, 1996. 61 p. ISBN 0-8213-3448-4. (Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Collection on Women, Infants and Children.) [HV700 .I4 M43 1996] (13.3; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 9.8; 11.1; 14.1)

Milwertz, Cecilia Nathansen. ACCEPTING POPULATION CONTROL: URBAN CHINESE WOMEN AND THE ONE-CHILD FAMILY POLICY. Richmond, Surrey: Curzon Press, 1997. 249 p. ISBN 0-7007-0457-4. (Publisher's address: St. John's Studios, Church Road, Richmond, Surrey, postal code TW9 2QA.) [HQ766.5 .C6 M55 1997] (13.3; 7.1; 9.1; 11.1; 12.1; 13.2)

New Population Policies: Advancing Women's Health and Rights. POPULATION BULLETIN 2001 March; 56(1): 3-44. (Special Issue.) (13.3; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 11.1; 14.1; 21.1)

Segal, Sheldon J. UNDER THE BANYAN TREE: A POPULATION SCIENTIST'S ODYSSEY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 242 p. ISBN 0-19-515456-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG136 .S45 2003] (13.3; 10; 11.1; 16.1)

United Nations. Population Division. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. NATIONAL POPULATION POLICIES 2001. New York: United Nations, 2002. 427 p. ISBN 92-1-151368-5. (Publication Sales No. E.02.XIII.12.) [HB871 .N33 2001] (13.3; 7.1; 21.1)

### 14.1 Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies (General)

Baer, Judith A., ed. HISTORICAL AND MULTICULTURAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS IN THE UNITED STATES. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2002. 238 p. ISBN 0-313-30644-3. [HQ766.5 .U5 H57 2002] (14.1; 7.1; 9.5.5; 11.1; 12.1; 21.7)

Bainbridge, David. MAKING BABIES: THE SCIENCE OF PREGNANCY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 292 p. ISBN 0-674-00653-4. [RG558 .B35 2001] (14.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.8)

Briggs, Laura. REPRODUCING EMPIRE: RACE, SEX, SCIENCE, AND U.S. IMPERIALISM IN PUERTO RICO. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 278 p. ISBN 0-520-2358-5. [HQ766.5 .P8 B75 2002] (14.1; 7.1; 10.11.1; 11.3; 15.5)

Brinkmann, Elisabeth. EMBRACING THE DEFICIENT BODY: ALTERNATIVE RESPONSES TO INFERTILITY. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 2001. 166 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-3021569. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Boston College, 2001.) (14.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 10)

Challoner, Jack. THE BABY MAKERS. London: Channel 4 Books/Macmillan, 1999. 176 p. ISBN 0-7522-1701-1. (Publisher's address: 25 Eccleston Place, London, postal code SW1W 9NF.) [RG133.5 .C43 1999] (14.1; 2.2; 14.4; 14.5; 15.1; 15.2; 18.5.4; POP)

- Cook, Rebecca J.; Dickens, Bernard M.; and Fathalla, Mahmoud F. *REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS: INTEGRATING MEDICINE, ETHICS, AND LAW*. Oxford: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 554 p. ISBN 0-19-924133-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA788 .C66 2003] (14.1; 8.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.7; 10; 11.1; 11.3; 12.1; 14.3; 15.2; 18.2; 21.1; LE)
- Dooley, Dolores; McCarthy, Joan; Garanis-Papadatos, Tina; and Dalla-Vorgia, Panagiota. *ETHICS OF NEW REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES: CASES AND QUESTIONS*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003. 214 p. ISBN 1-57181-599-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .E848 2003] (14.1; 2.3; 8.4; 14.2; 14.4; 15.2; 18.5.4)
- Ford, Norman M. *THE PRENATAL PERSON: ETHICS FROM CONCEPTION TO BIRTH*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2002. 256 p. ISBN 0-631-23491-8. [RG133.5 .F66 2002] (14.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.8; 12.3; 15.2; 15.3)
- Geis, Sally B. and Messer, Donald E., eds. *THE BE-FUDDLED STORK: HELPING PERSONS OF FAITH DEBATE BEGINNING-OF-LIFE ISSUES*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 2000. 240 p. ISBN 0-687-08925-5. [RG133.5 .B437 2000] (14.1; 1.2; 12.3; 14.5)
- Gosden, Roger. *DESIGNER BABIES: THE BRAVE NEW WORLD OF REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY*. London: Phoenix/Orion Books, c1999, 2000. 240 p. ISBN 0-75380-994-X. (First published in Great Britain by: Victor Gollancz, London, 1999; ISBN 0-575-06648-2. Publisher's address: Phoenix/Orion Books, Orion House, 5 Upper St. Martin's Lane, London, postal code WC2H 9EA.) [RG133.5 .G67 2000] (14.1; 14.5; 15.2; 18.5.4; POP)
- Gunning, Jennifer and Szoke, Helen, eds. *THE REGULATION OF ASSISTED REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY*. Aldershot, Hampshire/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2003. 271 p. ISBN 0-7546-2292-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [K3611 .A77 R444 2003] (14.1; 14.2; 14.5; 14.6; 15.2; 18.5.4; 21.1; LE)
- Hewlett, Sylvia Ann. *CREATING A LIFE: PROFESSIONAL WOMEN AND THE QUEST FOR CHILDREN*. New York: Talk Miramax Books, 2002. 334 p. ISBN 0-7868-6766-3. (Publisher's address: 77 W. 66th Street, zip 10023-6298.) [HQ759.48 .H49 2002] (14.1; 9.5.5; 17.1)
- Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA]. *THE PATIENTS' GUIDE TO INFERTILITY AND IVF*. London: HFEA, [2001]. 23 p. (Available from: Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, Paxton House, 30 Artillery Lane, London E1 7LS; Web: <http://www.hfea.gov.uk>.) (14.1; 8.1; 7.1; 14.4)
- Inhorn, Marcia C. and Balen, Frank van, eds. *INFERTILITY AROUND THE GLOBE: NEW THINKING ON CHILDLESSNESS, GENDER, AND REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 347 p. ISBN 0-520-23137-6. [RC889 .I5575 2002] (14.1; 1.2; 4.4; 7.1; 9.1; 9.5.7; 10; 13.1; 15.5; 17.1; 21.1)
- Jackson, Emily. *REGULATING REPRODUCTION: LAW, TECHNOLOGY AND AUTONOMY*. Oxford/Portland, OR: Hart, 2001. 368 p. ISBN 1-84113-301-9. [K3611 .A77 J33 2001] (14.1; 1.1; 9.5.5; 11.1; 11.3; 12.4.1; 14.2; LE)
- Loizos, Peter and Heady, Patrick, eds. *CONCEIVING PERSONS: ETHNOGRAPHIES OF PROCREATION, FERTILITY AND GROWTH*. London/New York: Continuum, 2003, c1999. 285 p. ISBN 0-8264-6365-7. (Originally published: Athlone, London, 1999.) [GN235 .C65 1999] (14.1; 1.2; 4.4; 7.1; 10)
- Philipose, Nalini and Young, Kial, eds. *Symposium: Eggs, Embryos, and Ethics: A New Era in Reproductive Technology*. STANFORD LAW & POLICY REVIEW 1995; 6(2): 11-125. (Special Issue.) (14.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 2.4; 4.4; 5.3; 7.1; 8.1; 9.3.1; 14.2; 14.4; 14.6; 15.2; 15.3; 18.5.4; LE)
- Ploeg, Irma van der. *PROSTHETIC BODIES: THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FETUS AND THE COUPLE AS PATIENTS IN REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES*. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 172 p. ISBN 1-4020-0116-9. [RG133.5 .P635 2001] (14.1; 2.1; 4.4; 5.1; 9.5.8; 10; 14.4)
- Regulating Reproductive Technologies*. JOURNAL OF LAW AND MEDICINE 2002 May; 9(4): 377-510. (Special Issue.) (14.1; 5.3; 7.3; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 10; 14.2; 14.5; 14.6; 15.1; 18.1; 18.5.4; 21.1; LE)
- Reproductive Health and Rights: Putting Cairo into Action*. DEVELOPMENT 1999 March; 42(1): 7-111. (Special issue produced with the support of the United Nations Population Fund [UNFPA].) (14.1; 7.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 10; 12.4.1; 12.5.2; 13.1; 13.3; 21.1; 21.7)

- Shapiro, Vivian B.; Shapiro, Janet R.; and Paret, Isabel H. COMPLEX ADOPTION AND ASSISTED REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY: A DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH TO CLINICAL PRACTICE. New York: Guilford Press, 2001. 338 p. ISBN 1-57230-628-7. [HV875 .S476 2001] (14.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 10; 17.1; 21.1)
- Shenfield, F. and Sureau, C., eds. ETHICAL DILEMMAS IN REPRODUCTION. New York: Parthenon, 2002. 114 p. ISBN 1-84214-093-0. (Revised edition of: *Ethical Dilemmas in Assisted Reproduction*. Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .E838 2002] (14.1; 4.4; 5.2; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.8; 14.5; 15.2; 21.7)
- Steingraber, Sandra. HAVING FAITH: AN ECOLOGIST'S JOURNEY TO MOTHERHOOD. Cambridge, MA: Perseus, 2001. 342 p. ISBN 0-7382-0467-6. ("A Merloyd Lawrence Book.") [RG556 .S64 2001] (14.1; 7.1; 9.5.5; 16.1)
- Tizzard, Julie. DESIGNER BABIES: WHERE SHOULD WE DRAW THE LINE? London: Hodder & Stoughton, 2002. 81 p. ISBN 0-340-84835-9. (Available from: Bookpoint Ltd., 130 Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4SB.) [RG133.5 .D4705 2002] (14.1; 5.2; 14.4; 15.2; 15.3; 15.5; LE)
- Tober, Diane M. ROMANCING THE SPERM: THE SCREENING AND MAKING OF ALTERNATIVE AMERICAN FAMILIES. Ann Arbor, MI: ProQuest/UMI, 2001. 208 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-3019980. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—University of California-Berkeley, with University of California, San Francisco, 2001.) (14.1; 1.1; 9.5.5; 10; 14.6; 15.5; 21.1; LE)
- United States. Department of Health and Human Services. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC]. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Division of Reproductive Health; American Society for Reproductive Medicine [ASRM]; Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology [SART]; [and] RESOLVE: The National Fertility Association. 1997 ASSISTED REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUCCESS RATES: NATIONAL SUMMARY AND FERTILITY CLINIC REPORTS. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control [CDC], 1999. 405 p. (December 1999. Updates will be posted on the CDC Web site at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/drh/art.htm>. Available from: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC], National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Reproductive Health; tel.: 770-488-5191.) [RG133.5 .A8 1997] (14.1; 7.1)
- United States. Department of Health and Human Services. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC]. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Division of Reproductive Health [and] American Society for Reproductive Medicine [ASRM] [and] Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology [SART] [and] RESOLVE: The National Infertility Association. 2000 ASSISTED REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUCCESS RATES: NATIONAL SUMMARY AND FERTILITY CLINIC REPORTS. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, 2002. 502 p. (December 2002. For additional information, send email to: [cdcinfo@cdc.gov](mailto:cdcinfo@cdc.gov) or write to CDC, Attn: ARTE Unit, 4470 Buford Highway, NE, Mail Stop K-34, Atlanta, GA 30341-3717. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/drh/art.htm>.) [RG133.5 .A8 2000] (14.1; 7.1)
- Vayena, Effy; Rowe, Patrick J.; and Griffin, P. David, eds. [and] World Health Organization [WHO]. Department of Reproductive Health and Research, Family and Community Health. CURRENT PRACTICES AND CONTROVERSIES IN ASSISTED REPRODUCTION: REPORT OF A MEETING ON "MEDICAL, ETHICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF ASSISTED REPRODUCTION" HELD AT WHO HEADQUARTERS IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, 17-21 SEPTEMBER 2001. Geneva: Department of Reproductive Health and Research, Family and Community Health, World Health Organization [WHO], 2002. 396 p. ISBN 92-4-159030-0. (Available on the Web at: [http://www.who.int/reproductive-health/infertility/report\\_content.htm](http://www.who.int/reproductive-health/infertility/report_content.htm). Gift of the publisher.) (14.1; 7.1; 14.6; 15.2; 17.1; 21.7)
- Warnock, Mary. MAKING BABIES: IS THERE A RIGHT TO HAVE CHILDREN? Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 120 p. ISBN 0-19-280334-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .W376 2002] (14.1; 1.1; 4.4; 8.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 10; 14.2; 14.4; 14.5)
- ## 14.2 Artificial Insemination and Surrogacy
- Aixley, Harlyn. BUYING DAD: ONE WOMAN'S SEARCH FOR THE PERFECT SPERM DONOR. Los An-

geles, CA: Alyson Books; Distributed in the UK by: London: Turnaround Publishing, 2003. 313 p. ISBN 1-55583-755-7. (Publisher's address: PO Box 4371, zip 90078-4371. Distributor's address: Unit 3, Olympia Trading Estate, Coburg Road, Wood Green, postal code N22 7TZ.) [HQ761 .A37 2003] (14.2; 7.1; 10; 14.6)

Edwards, Jeanette; Franklin, Sarah; Hirsch, Eric; Price, Frances; and Strathern, Marilyn. TECHNOLOGIES OF PROCREATION: KINSHIP IN THE AGE OF ASSISTED CONCEPTION. London/New York: Routledge, 1999. 236 p. ISBN 0-415-17056-7. (Second edition.) [HQ761 .T43 1999] (14.2; 5.1; 7.1; 14.5; 21.7; LE)

Lopata, Alexander, ed. *Controversies in Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*. JOURNAL OF ASSISTED REPRODUCTION AND GENETICS 1997 August; 14(7): 369-384. (Special Issue.) (14.2; 8.4; 9.3.1; 14.1; 14.4; 17.1; 21.1)

#### **14.4 In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer**

Sutcliffe, Alastair G. IVF CHILDREN: THE FIRST GENERATION: ASSISTED REPRODUCTION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT. Boca Raton, FL: Parthenon, 2002. 117 p. ISBN 1-84214-123-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG135 .S88 2002] (14.4; 7.1; 9.5.7)

#### **14.5 Cloning**

*Bioethics Symposium: The Legal and Ethical Dilemmas of Scientific Advancement*. CUMBERLAND LAW REVIEW 2001-2002; 32(3): 475-518. (Special Issue.) (14.5; 1.3.8; 4.4; 15.8; 18.5.4; 18.6; LE)

*Cloning: Public Policy in Legal, Religious, & Philosophical Perspective*. VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY LAW REVIEW 1998 Spring; 32(2): 349-792. (Special Issue.) (14.5; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 2.1; 2.4; 3.1; 4.4; 5.1; 5.3; 12.3; 12.4.1; 15.7; 15.8; 21.1; 22.3; LE)

Degos, Laurent. CLONER EST-IL IMMORAL? Paris: Pommier, 2002. 62 p. ISBN 2-7465-0022-1. (14.5; 1.1)

Dudley, William, ed. THE ETHICS OF HUMAN CLONING. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 2001. 77 p. ISBN 0-7377-0471-3. [QH442.2 .E847 2001] (14.5; 1.2; 1.3.7; 4.4; 18.5.4; 21.1)

Hoffman, Eva. THE SECRET: A NOVEL. New York: PublicAffairs/Perseus Books Group, 2002, c2001. 265 p. ISBN 1-58648-150-9. (Originally published: Secker & Warburg, London, 2001. Gift of Susan Poland.) [PR6108 .O34 S43 2002] (14.5; 1.1; 4.4; 17.1; Fiction)

*Human Cloning Symposium*. UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO LAW REVIEW 2001 Spring; 32(3): 321-386. (Special Issue.) (14.5; 2.4; 4.4; 5.3; 9.5.5; 18.5.4; LE)

Mazzoni, Cosimo Marco, ed. ETHICS AND LAW IN BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Law International, 2002. 259 p. ISBN 90-411-1742-3. [QH438.7 .E835 2002] (14.5; 1.1; 2.3; 4.4; 5.3; 15.1; 15.10; LE)

Messer, Neil. THE ETHICS OF HUMAN CLONING. Cambridge, UK: Grove Books, 2001. 24 p. ISBN 1-85174-470-3. (Publisher's address: Ridley Hall Road, Cambridge, UK, postal code CB3 9HU.) (14.5; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 18.5.4; 22.2; 22.3)

Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. House of Representatives. Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs. HUMAN CLONING: SCIENTIFIC, ETHICAL AND REGULATORY ASPECTS OF HUMAN CLONING AND STEM CELL RESEARCH. Canberra, Australia: Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, 2001. 282 p. ISBN 0-642-78406-X. (39th Parliament. August 2001. Available from: Committee Secretary, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Parliament House, Canberra ACT 2600 Australia. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.aph.gov.au/house/committee/laca/index.htm>) (14.5; 4.4; 18.2; 18.5.4; 21.1; LE)

President's Council on Bioethics (United States). HUMAN CLONING AND HUMAN DIGNITY: THE REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON BIOETHICS. New York: PublicAffairs, 2002. 350 p. ISBN 1-58648-176-2. (Foreword by Leon R. Kass. Gift of the publisher.) [QH442.2 .P73 2002] (14.5; 2.2; 2.4; 4.4; 5.3; 14.1; 18.5.4; LE)

*Symposium on Human Cloning: Legal, Social, and Moral Perspectives for the Twenty-First Century*. HOFSTRA LAW REVIEW 1999 Spring; 27(3): 473-669. (Special Issue.) (14.5; 1.1; 1.2; 2.4; 4.4; 10; 14.2; 15.4; 15.5; LE)

Waters, Brent and Cole-Turner, Ronald, eds. GOD AND THE EMBRYO: RELIGIOUS VOICES ON STEM CELLS AND CLONING. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 228 p. ISBN 0-87840-998-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH442.2 .G63 2003] (14.5; 1.2; 4.4; 5.3; 6; 18.5.4; LE)

#### **14.6 Cryobanking of Sperm, Ova, or Embryos**

Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists [RCOG]. STORAGE OF OVARIAN AND PREPUBERTAL TESTICULAR TISSUE: REPORT TO A WORKING PARTY. London: RCOG Press, 2000. 36 p. ISBN 1-900364-35-2. (Publisher's address: 27 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, postal code NW1 4RG; Bookshop on the Web: <http://www.rcog.org.uk>) (14.6; 8.3.1; 14.4; 19.5)

#### **15.1 Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology (General)**

Abel, Ernest L. ARAB GENETIC DISORDERS: A LAYMAN'S GUIDE. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2003. 161 p. ISBN 0-7864-1463-4. [RB155.5 .A244 2003] (15.1; 15.2; POP)

Almond, Brenda and Parker, Michael, eds. ETHICAL ISSUES IN THE NEW GENETICS: ARE GENES US? Aldershot, Hants, England/Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 2003. 182 p. ISBN 0-7546-0723-2. (Published in association with the Society for Applied Philosophy.) [QH442 .E826 2003] (15.1; 1.3.11; 4.2; 9.5.7; 14.5; 15.4; 15.5; 15.7; 15.8; 17.1; 22.2; LE)

Alper, Joseph S.; Ard, Catherine; Asch, Adrienne; Beckwith, Jon; Conrad, Peter; and Geller, Lisa N., eds. THE DOUBLE-EDGED HELIX: SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF GENETICS IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 293 p. ISBN 0-8018-6964-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH438.7 .D68 2002] (15.1; 1.3.2; 5.3; 7.1; 9.5.4; 10; 12.1; 14.1; 15.2; 15.3; 15.6)

Atwood, Margaret. ORYX AND CRAKE: A NOVEL. New York: Nan A. Talese/Doubleday, 2003. 376 p. ISBN 0-385-50385-7. [PR9199.3 .A8 O79 2003] (15.1; 5.1; Fiction)

Barker, Penelope, ed. GENETICS & SOCIETY. New York: H.W. Wilson, 1995. 189 p. ISBN 0-8242-0870-6. [QH438.7 .G44 1995] (15.1; 1.1;

1.3.11; 1.3.12; 9.3.1; 15.3; 15.4; 15.10; 19.1; 22.3; LE)

Bauer, M.W. and Gaskell, G., eds. BIOTECHNOLOGY: THE MAKING OF A GLOBAL CONTROVERSY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 411 p. ISBN 0-521-77439-X. (Published in association with the Science Museum, London.) [TP248.23 .B563 2002] (15.1; 1.3.7; 2.2; 5.3; 14.5; 22.3)

Beckwith, Jon. MAKING GENES, MAKING WAVES: A SOCIAL ACTIVIST IN SCIENCE. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 242 p. ISBN 0-674-00928-2. [QH429.2 .B38 A3 2002] (15.1; 5.3; Biography)

Bitz, D. Michael, ed. *Bioethics Symposium Issue: The New Genetics: Legal, Medical & Religious Perspectives*. ST. THOMAS LAW REVIEW 2001 Summer; 13(4): 815-1012. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 1.2; 1.3.8; 2.1; 4.2; 4.4; 5.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 15.3; 15.5; 15.6; 15.10; 18.1; 18.5.1; 18.5.9; 21.1; LE)

Blachford, Stacey L., ed. THE GALE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GENETIC DISORDERS. New York: Gale, 2002. 2 volumes [1345 p.] ISBN 0-7876-5612-7. ("Summary: Presents nearly four hundred articles describing genetic disorders, conditions, tests, and treatments, including high-profile diseases such as Alzheimer's, breast cancer, and heart disease.") [RB155.5 .G35 2002] (15.1; Reference)

Bowring, Finn. SCIENCE, SEEDS AND CYBORGS: BIOTECHNOLOGY AND THE APPROPRIATION OF LIFE. London/New York: Verso, 2003. 338 p. ISBN 1-85984-687-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.6 .B695 2003] (15.1; 1.3.11; 5.1; 9.7; 14.1; 14.2; 14.5; 15.4; 15.5; 15.6; 15.7; 15.8; 22.2)

Brownsworth, Roger; Cornish, W.R.; and Llewelyn, Margaret, eds. *Special Issue: Human Genetics and the Law: Regulating a Revolution*. MODERN LAW REVIEW 1998 September; 61(5): 593-765. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 1.3.5; 2.4; 4.2; 4.4; 5.1; 5.3; 8.4; 9.3.1; 14.2; 14.3; 14.5; 14.6; 15.3; 15.4; 15.6; 15.8; 15.10; 18.5.9; 21.1; LE)

Byers, Michael. LONG FOR THIS WORLD. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2003. 432 p. ISBN 0-395-89171-X. (15.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 20.7; Fiction)

Byrd, B. Sharon; Hruschka, Joachim; and Joerden, Jan C., eds. SCHWIERIGE FÄLLE DER GEN-ETHIK = HARD CASES IN GENETHICS. Berlin: Duncker &

Humblot, 2001. 404 p. ISBN 3-428-10517-6. (15.1; 1.1; 1.3.12; 4.4; 9.5.7; 14.4; 15.3; 15.4; 15.10; 18.5.4; 19.4; 21.7)

Carroll, Sean B.; Grenier, Jennifer K.; and Weatherbee, Scott D. FROM DNA TO DIVERSITY: MOLECULAR GENETICS AND THE EVOLUTION OF ANIMAL DESIGN. Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 0-632-04511-6. [QH390 .C37 2001] (15.1; 3.2; 22.1)

Chapman, Audrey R. and Frankel, Mark S., eds. DESIGNING OUR DESCENDANTS: THE PROMISES AND PERILS OF GENETIC MODIFICATIONS. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003. 370 p. ISBN 0-8018-7231-6. (15.1; 1.2; 14.1; 15.4; 15.5; 18.2; 18.3; 18.5.4)

Comfort, Nathaniel C. THE TANGLED FIELD: BARBARA MCCLINTOCK'S SEARCH FOR THE PATTERNS OF GENETIC CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 337 p. ISBN 0-674-01108-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH429.2 .M38 C66 2001] (15.1; Biography)

Condit, Celeste Michelle. THE MEANINGS OF THE GENE: PUBLIC DEBATES ABOUT HUMAN HEREDITY. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1999. 325 p. ISBN 0-299-16364-4. [QH438.7 .C65 1999 c.2] (15.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.7; 2.2; 15.2; 15.5; 15.7)

Cooper, David N., ed. NATURE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE HUMAN GENOME. London/New York: Nature Publishing Group, 2003. 5 volumes. ISBN 0-333-80386-8. [QH447 .E53 2003] (15.1; 2.1; 3.2; 13.1; 14.5; 15.5; 18.5.4; 21.1; Reference)

Fine, Edith Hope. BARBARA MCCLINTOCK: NOBEL PRIZE GENETICIST. Berkeley Heights, NJ: Enslow Publishers, 1998. 128 p. ISBN 0-89490-983-5. (Juvenile literature. Publisher's address: 40 Industrial Road, Box 398, zip 07922.) [QH437.5 .M38 F54 1998] (15.1; POP; Biography)

FORUM: BIOETHICS AND THE HUMAN GENOME. West Lafayette, IN: C-SPAN Archives, 2001. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (98 mins.) (C-SPAN Program recorded on 22 March 2001 at the Virginia Festival of the Book in Charlottesville, VA. "Panelists discussed medical and genetic ethics. The panelists represented differing schools of thought on the development of bioethics. Discussion ranged from the study of genetics in the last thirty years and the way in which genetic information will be distributed by the medical community in the future to include is-

sues such as biological weapons, informed consent, experimental treatments and euthanasia. After the discussion the panelists fielded questions from members of the audience." Panel members included Jonathan Moreno, Director, University of Virginia, Center for Biomedical Ethics; James Childress, Professor, University of Virginia; Eric Meslin, Executive Director, National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC]; Allen E. Buchanan, Professor, Philosophy, University of Arizona; Wesley J. Smith, Attorney, International Task Force on Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide; and Doris Teichler Zallen, Science and Technology Studies, Professor, Virginia Polytechnic Institute [VPI]. Order No. 163476. Publisher's address: PO Box 2909, zip 47996-2909; tel: 877-ONCSPAN; Web: <http://www.c-span.org.>) (15.1; 8.4; 15.10; 18.1; 20.5.1; 21.3)

Furton, Edward J. and Mitchell, Louise A., eds. WHAT IS MAN, O LORD? THE HUMAN PERSON IN A BIOTECH AGE: EIGHTEENTH WORKSHOP FOR BISHOPS. Boston: National Catholic Bioethics Center, 2002. 259 p. ISBN 0-935372-45-8. (Proceedings of the 18th Workshop for Bishops of the United States and Canada, held in 2001 in Dallas, TX. Publisher's address: 159 Washington Street, zip 02135. Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.6 .W675 2001] (15.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.4; 10; 11.1; 12.1; 14.1; 14.6; 15.2)

*Genes and Justice*. JUDICATURE 1999 November-December; 83(3): 102-168. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 5.1; 8.3.2; 14.5; 15.3; 15.5; 15.6; 15.10; LE)

*Genetically Modified Organisms*. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY ENVIRONMENTAL LAW JOURNAL 2000; 8(3): 523-732. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 1.3.11; 5.3; 9.1; 15.7; 16.1; 21.1; 21.7; LE)

Hager, Mary, ed. THE IMPLICATIONS OF GENETICS FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1999. 223 p. ISBN 0-9614362-0-4. (Proceedings of a conference held 25-28 October 1998 in Santa Fe, NM, chaired by Leon Eisenberg. Available from: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 44 East 64th Street, New York, NY 10021.) (15.1; 2.3; 4.2; 7.1; 7.2; 8.1; 15.3; 15.10; LE)

- Holmes, Frederic Lawrence. MESELSON, STAHL, AND THE REPLICATION OF DNA: A HISTORY OF "THE MOST BEAUTIFUL EXPERIMENT IN BIOLOGY". New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2001. 503 p. ISBN 0-300-08540-0. [QP624 .H654 2001] (15.1; 3.1; 7.1)
- Knoppers, Bartha Maria, ed. SOCIO-ETHICAL ISSUES IN HUMAN GENETICS. Cowansville, Québec, Canada: Les Éditions Yvon Blais, 1998. 444 p. ISBN 2-89451-287-2. (Sponsored by the MELSI Committee, Canadian Genome Analysis and Technology Program [CGAT]. Publisher's address: C.P. 180, postal code J2K 3H6; tel.: 1-800-363-3047 [Canada and U.S.]; Web: <http://www.editionsyvonblais.qc.ca>) [RB155 .S632 1998] (15.1; 1.3.2; 8.4; 9.3.1; 14.5; 15.3; 15.10; 21.1)
- Korf, Bruce R. HUMAN GENETICS: A PROBLEM-BASED APPROACH. Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2000. 386 p. ISBN 0-632-04425-X. (Second edition.) [RB155 .K666 2000] (15.1; 2.3; 13.1; 14.5; 15.2)
- Little, Peter. GENETIC DESTINIES. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 264 p. ISBN 0-19-850454-3. [QH431 .L52 2002] (15.1; 15.4; 15.6)
- Lurquin, Paul F. HIGH TECH HARVEST: UNDERSTANDING GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOOD PLANTS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2002. 218 p. ISBN 0-8133-3946-4. [SB123.57 .L88 2002] (15.1; 1.3.11; 5.2; 14.5)
- Maddox, Brenda. ROSALIND FRANKLIN: THE DARK LADY OF DNA. New York: HarperCollins, 2002. 380 p. ISBN 0-06-018407-8. [QP26 .F68 M33 2002] (15.1; Biography)
- Marks, Jonathan. WHAT IT MEANS TO BE 98% CHIMPANZEE: APES, PEOPLE, AND THEIR GENES. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 312 p. ISBN 0-520-22615-1. (Gift of the publisher.) (15.1; 1.2; 3.1; 3.2; 5.1; 15.6; 22.1)
- Mattei, Jean-François, ed. ETHICAL EYE: THE HUMAN GENOME. Strasbourg: Council of Europe = Editions du Conseil de l'Europe, 2001. 145 p. ISBN 92-871-4568-7. (Also available in French as: *Regard éthique: le génome humain*; ISBN 92-871-4567-9. Publisher's address: F-67075 Strasbourg Cedex; Web: <http://book.coe.int>. Gift of the publisher.) [QH442 .E84 2001] (15.1; 1.1; 2.1; 6; 15.4; 15.10)
- McElheny, Victor K. WATSON AND DNA: MAKING A SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION. New York: Perseus, 2003. 365 p. ISBN 0-7382-0341-6. ("A Merloyd Lawrence Book.") [QH31 .W327 M33 2003] (15.1; Biography)
- Mehlman, Maxwell J. WONDERGENES: GENETIC ENHANCEMENT AND THE FUTURE OF SOCIETY. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2003. 226 p. ISBN 0-253-34274-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH438.7 .M44 2003] (15.1; 9.3.1; 15.4; 15.7)
- Nicholl, Desmond S.T. AN INTRODUCTION TO GENETIC ENGINEERING. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 292 p. ISBN 0-521-00471-3. (Second edition. Previous edition published in the *Studies in Biology* series.) [QH442 .N53 2002] (15.1; 1.3.11; 14.5; 15.7; 22.2)
- Nordic Committee on Bioethics [and] Nordic Council of Ministers. "WHO OWNS OUR GENES?" PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, OCTOBER 1999, TALLINN, ESTONIA. Copenhagen: Nordic Committee on Bioethics [and] Nordic Council of Ministers, 2000. 162 p. ISBN 92-893-0479-0. (Stock No. AE14D. Organized by the Nordic Committee on Bioethics. Available in the U.S. from: Bernan Associates, 4611-F Assembly Drive, Lanham MD, 20706-4391; tel: 800-865-3457; Web: <http://www.bernan.com>.) [QH431 .W46 2000] (15.1; 1.3.12; 2.1; 4.4; 8.4; 9.3.1)
- Parker, Lisa S. and Ankeny, Rachel A., eds. MUTATING CONCEPTS, EVOLVING DISCIPLINES: GENETICS, MEDICINE, AND SOCIETY. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2002. 333 p. ISBN 1-4020-1040-0. [QH438.7 .M88 2002] (15.1; 1.3.5; 5.1; 12.1; 14.1; 15.2; 15.3; 15.5; 15.6; 15.9; LE)
- Petersen, Alan and Bunton, Robin. NEW GENETICS AND THE NEW PUBLIC'S HEALTH. London/New York: Routledge, 2002. 256 p. ISBN 0-415-22142-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RB155 .P48 2002] (15.1; 1.3.7; 4.2; 9.1; 15.2; 21.1)
- Pilnick, Alison. GENETICS AND SOCIETY: AN INTRODUCTION. Buckingham/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2002. 213 p. ISBN 0-335-20735-9. [QH438.7 .P54 2002] (15.1; 1.3.11; 2.1; 9.7; 14.5; 15.3; 15.4; 15.6; 15.10)
- Pringle, Peter. FOOD, INC.: MENDEL TO MONSANTO: THE PROMISES AND PERILS OF THE BIOTECH HARVEST. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2003. 239 p.

ISBN 0-7432-2611-9. [S494.5 .B563 P74 2003] (15.1; 1.3.11; 15.7)

*The Randolph W. Thrower Symposium: Law & Human Genetics on the Threshold of the New Millennium.* EMORY LAW JOURNAL 2000 Summer; 49(3): 745-858. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 1.3.9; 4.4; 5.3; 14.5; 15.3; 15.5; 15.8; 15.10; 18.6; 19.5; LE)

Rédei, George P. ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY OF GENETICS, GENOMICS, AND PROTEOMICS. New York: Wiley-Liss, 2003. 1379 p. ISBN 0-471-26821-6. (Second edition.) [QH427 .R43 2003] (15.1; Reference)

Relethford, John H. GENETICS AND THE SEARCH FOR MODERN HUMAN ORIGINS. New York: Wiley-Liss/John Wiley & Sons, 2001. 252 p. ISBN 0-471-38413-5. [QH390 .R45 2001] (15.1; 3.2; 13.1)

Relethford, John H. REFLECTIONS OF OUR PAST: HOW HUMAN HISTORY IS REVEALED IN OUR GENES. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2003. 257 p. ISBN 0-8133-3958-8. [GN289 .R45 2003] (15.1; 3.2; 13.1)

Ridley, Mark. THE COOPERATIVE GENE: HOW MENDEL'S DEMON EXPLAINS THE EVOLUTION OF COMPLEX BEINGS. New York: Free Press, 2001. 324 p. ISBN 0-7432-0161-2. (Previously published as: *Mendel's Demon: Gene Justice and the Complexity of Life*; Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London, 2000; ISBN 0-297-64634-6.) [QH390 .R53 2001] (15.1; 3.2)

Ruse, Michael and Castle, David, eds. GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOODS: DEBATING BIOTECHNOLOGY. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2002. 355 p. ISBN 1-57392-996-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.65 .F66 G458 2002] (15.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 5.2; 15.7; 15.8; 16.1; LE)

Sade, Robert M., guest ed. *Special Issue: Medical Ethics and Gene Technology.* JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 1998 September; 94(9): 380-419. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 2.2; 14.5; 15.3; 15.4; 15.5; 18.5.4)

Scully, Jackie Leach. PLAYING IN THE PRESENCE: GENETICS, ETHICS AND SPIRITUALITY. London: Quaker Books, 2002. 116 p. ISBN 0-85245-337-X. (Swarthmore Lecture 2002. Publisher's address: Friends House, Euston Road, postal code NW1 2BJ;

Web: <http://www.quaker.org.uk.>) [QH438.7 .S38 2002] (15.1; 1.2)

Shah, Amil. OUR GENETIC DESTINY: UNDERSTANDING THE SECRET OF LIFE. Toronto: Hounslow Press, 1996. 165 p. ISBN 0-88882-189-1. (Publisher's address: 2181 Queen Street East, Suite 301, postal code M4E 1E5.) (15.1)

Shostak, Stanley. EVOLUTION OF SAMENESS AND DIFFERENCE: PERSPECTIVES ON THE HUMAN GENOME PROJECT. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic, 1999. 342 p. ISBN 90-5702-540-X. (Publisher's address: Amsteldijk 166, 1st Floor, 1079 LH Amsterdam.) [QH541.15 .B56 S56 1999] (15.1; 3.2; 15.10)

Sykes, Bryan, ed. THE HUMAN INHERITANCE: GENES, LANGUAGE, AND EVOLUTION. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 195 p. ISBN 0-19-850274-5. [QH431 .H8374 1999] (15.1; 3.2)

*Symposium: DNA: Lessons from the Past—Problems for the Future.* BROOKLYN LAW REVIEW 2001 Fall; 67(1): 1-292. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 1.3.12; 2.2; 3.1; 3.2; 8.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.9; 15.5; 15.6; 15.8; 15.10; LE)

*Symposium: Genetics and the Law: The Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Genetic Technology and Biomedical Ethics.* UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL ROUNDTABLE 1996; 3(2): 417-636. (Special Issue.) (15.1; 1.1; 2.2; 5.3; 8.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.4; 8.4; 9.3.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 10; 14.3; 15.3; 15.5; 15.6; 15.8; 15.10; LE)

Tudge, Colin. IN MENDEL'S FOOTNOTES: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGIES OF GENES AND GENETICS FROM THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TO THE TWENTY-SECOND. London: Vintage/Random House, 2002. 354 p. ISBN 0-09-928875-3. (First published in Great Britain by: Jonathan Cape, London, 2000.) (15.1; 3.2; 15.6; 15.9; POP)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. Subcommittee on Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies. PROMISE OF THE GENOMIC REVOLUTION. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 49 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Special hearing held 11 July 2001 in Washington, DC. Senate Hearing No. 107-277. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC

20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate.>) (15.1; 9.5.1; 15.10)

Watson, James D. GENES, GIRLS AND GAMOW: AFTER THE DOUBLE HELIX. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2002, c2001. 259 p. ISBN 0-375-41283-2. ("A Borzoi Book." Originally published in Great Britain in a slightly different form by: Oxford University Press, London, 2001; ISBN 0-19-850976-6.) [QH506 .W399 2002] (15.1; Biography)

Wells, Spencer. THE JOURNEY OF MAN: A GENETIC ODYSSEY. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002. 224 p. ISBN 0-691-11532-X. [GN281.4 .W45 2002] (15.1; 3.2; 13.1)

Wert, Guido de; Meulen, Ruud ter; Mordacci, Roberto; and Tallacchini, Mariachiara. ETHICS AND GENETICS: A WORKBOOK FOR PRACTITIONERS AND STUDENTS. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003. 152 p. ISBN 1-57181-600-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RB155 .E797 2003] (15.1; 1.1; 2.3; 9.3.1; 12.1; 13.1; 15.2; 15.3; 16.3)

Wirz, J. and Van Bueran, E.T. Lammerts, eds. THE FUTURE OF DNA: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL IFGENE CONFERENCE ON PRE-SUPPOSITIONS IN SCIENCE AND EXPECTATIONS IN SOCIETY HELD AT THE GOETHEANUM, DORNACH, SWITZERLAND, 2ND-5TH OCTOBER 1996. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1997. 289 p. ISBN 0-7923-4620-3. [QP624 .I546 1996] (15.1; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.11; 2.1; 5.3; 15.3; 15.4; 15.7)

World Health Organization [WHO]. Advisory Committee on Health Research. GENOMICS AND WORLD HEALTH: REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HEALTH RESEARCH. Geneva: World Health Organization [WHO], 2002. 241 p. ISBN 92-4-154554-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH447 .W67 2002] (15.1; 5.3; 9.1; 9.4; 9.5.1; 15.3; 15.7; 21.1)

Yount, Lisa. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND GENETIC ENGINEERING. New York: Facts on File, 2000. 280 p. ISBN 0-8160-4000-1. [TP248.23 .Y684 2000] (15.1; 14.5; LE; Reference)

Zhang, Yong-he and Zhang, Meng. A DICTIONARY OF GENE TECHNOLOGY TERMS. New York: Parthenon, 2001. 504 p. ISBN 1-85070-015-X. [QH442 .Z48 2001] (15.1; Reference)

## 15.2 Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis

Harper, Joyce C.; Delhanty, Joy D.A.; and Handyside, Alan H., eds. PREIMPLANTATION GENETIC DIAGNOSIS. Chichester/New York: John Wiley, 2001. 268 p. ISBN 0-471-98500-7. (Publisher address: Baffins Lane, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1UD.) [RG628.3 .P74 P745 2001] (15.2; 14.4)

Pattinson, Shaun D. INFLUENCING TRAITS BEFORE BIRTH. Aldershot, Hampshire, England/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2002. 260 p. ISBN 0-7546-2286-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RJ91 .P38 2002] (15.2; 1.1; 4.4; 12.1; 14.1; 14.5; 15.3; 15.4; 15.6; 18.5.4; LE)

## 15.3 Genetic Screening/Testing

Ettorre, Elizabeth, ed. BEFORE BIRTH: UNDERSTANDING PRENATAL SCREENING. Aldershot, Hants, UK/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2001. 188 p. ISBN 0-7546-1621-5. [RG556 .B435 2001] (15.3; 9.5.3; 9.5.5; 15.5; 21.1)

Great Britain. Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing [ACGT]. GENETIC TESTING FOR LATE ONSET DISORDERS. London: Health Departments of the United Kingdom, 1998. 27 p. (September 1998. Available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/genetics/lodrep.htm>.) (15.3; 2.4; 8.3.1; 8.3.3)

Great Britain. Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing [ACGT]. THIRD ANNUAL REPORT, JANUARY 1999-DECEMBER 1999 AND COMPENDIUM OF GUIDANCE. London: Health Department of the United Kingdom, 2000. 71 p. (June 2000. Available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/genetics/acgt/publications.htm>.) (15.3; 2.4; 6; 15.2; 18.2; 21.1)

Heyman, Bob and Henriksen, Mette. RISK, AGE AND PREGNANCY: A CASE STUDY OF PRENATAL GENETIC SCREENING AND TESTING. Hounds mills, Basingstoke [England]/New York: Palgrave, 2001. 242 p. ISBN 0-333-73940-X. [RG556 .H49 2001] (15.3; 9.5.5; 15.2)

Human Genetics Commission [HGC] (United Kingdom). DEBATING THE ETHICAL FUTURE OF HUMAN GENETICS: FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE HUMAN GENETICS COMMISSION. London: Human Genetics Commission, 2001. 50 p. (September 2001. Publisher's address: PO Box 777, London, postal code SE1 6XH. Also available on the Web at:

<http://www.hgc.gov.uk.>) (15.3; 2.4; 8.4; 9.3.1; 15.2)

Jamieson, Christine E. GENETIC TESTING FOR LATE ONSET DISEASES: IN-DEPTH THEMATIC ANALYSIS OF POLICY AND JURISDICTIONAL ISSUES. [Ottawa]: Health Canada, 2001. 33 p. ISBN 0-662-31028-4. (September 2001. Catalog No. H13-5/01-3E. Available from: Policy Research Communications Unit, Health Canada; tel. 613-954-8559; email: rmddinfo@hc-sc.gc.ca. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/iacb-dgiac/arad-draa/english/rmdd/wpapers/wpapers1.html.>) [RB155.65 .J363 2001] (15.3; 1.1; 5.2; 8.4; 9.1; 9.4; 15.8)

Jones, Derek J. SELECTED LEGAL ISSUES IN GENETIC TESTING: GUIDANCE FROM HUMAN RIGHTS. [Ottawa, Ontario, Canada]: Health Canada, 2001. 76 p. ISBN 0-662-31112-4. (October 2001. Catalog No. H13-5/01-4E. Also available in French as: *Questions juridiques soulevées par le dépistage génétique: Incidence des droits de la personne*. Both available from: Health Canada, Policy Research Communications Unit; tel: 613-954-8559; email: rmddinfo@hc-sc.gc.ca. Available on the Web at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/iacb-dgiac/nhrdp/index.html.>) (15.3; 8.4; 9.3.1; 21.1; LE)

McGleenan, T.; Wiesing, Urban; and Ewald, François, eds. GENETICS AND INSURANCE. Oxford, United Kingdom: Bios Scientific, 1999. 127 p. ISBN 1-85996-087-1. (Publisher's address: 9 Newtec Place, Magdalen Road, postal code OX4 1RE.) [RB155.65 .M38 1999] (15.3; 6; 9.1; 9.3.1; 15.1; LE)

National Newborn Screening and Genetics Resource Center [NNSGRC]. NATIONAL NEWBORN SCREENING REPORT, 1998: FINAL REPORT, DECEMBER 2001. Austin, TX: National Newborn Screening and Genetics Resource Center [NNSGRC], 2001. 196 p. (December 2001. Available from: U.S. Health Services and Resources Administration [HRSA], 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 450, Vienna, VA 22182; tel. 703-356-1964.) [RJ255 .N37 1998] (15.3; 7.1; 9.5.7)

Nuffield Council on Bioethics. PHARMACOGENETICS: ETHICAL ISSUES. London: Nuffield Council on Bioethics, 2003. 103 p. ISBN 1-904384-06-4. (September 2003. Available from: Nuffield Council on Bioethics, 28 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3JS. Also available on the Web at: <http://nuffieldbioethics.org.>) (15.3; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.7; 18.5.1)

*Special Issue: Ethical Issues in Education and Counseling.* PATIENT EDUCATION AND COUNSELING 1998 September; 35(1): 1-80. (Special Issue.) (15.3; 1.1; 8.2; 15.2; 20.5.1; 20.7)

*Symposium: Personal Genetic Information: Implications for the Workplace and Criminal Justice.* NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL JOURNAL OF HUMAN RIGHTS 2001 Symposium; 18(Part 1): 1-183. (Special Issue.) (15.3; 1.3.5; 8.3.1; 8.3.2; 8.4; 9.3.1; 20.6; LE)

*Symposium: Privacy, Property & Family in the Age of Genetic Testing.* HARVARD JOURNAL OF LAW & TECHNOLOGY 1998 Summer; 11(3): 551-880. (Special Issue.) (15.3; 4.2; 4.4; 5.3; 8.4; 9.7; 14.2; 14.4; 14.5; 14.6; 15.1; 15.2; 19.1; LE)

## 15.4 Gene Therapy

Phelan, Elizabeth A. HUMAN GENE TRANSFER: LESSONS FROM OUR EUGENIC PAST. Ann Arbor, MI: ProQuest/UMI, 2001. 199 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-3034337. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—University of Colorado, 2001.) (15.4; 1.1; 4.2; 15.5)

## 15.5 Eugenics

Black, Edwin. WAR AGAINST THE WEAK: EUGENICS AND AMERICA'S CAMPAIGN TO CREATE A MASTER RACE. New York: Four Walls Eight Windows, 2003. 550 p. ISBN 1-56858-258-7. [HQ755.5 .U5 B53 2003] (15.5; 1.3.5; 2.2; 11.3; 14.1; 15.1; 21.4)

Cox, Greg. STAR TREK: THE EUGENICS WARS, VOLUME 1: THE RISE AND FALL OF KHAN NOONIEN SINGH. New York: Pocket Books, 2002. 520 p. ISBN 0-7434-0642-7. (Gift of Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger.) (15.5; Fiction)

Dain, Bruce. A HIDEOUS MONSTER OF THE MIND: AMERICAN RACE THEORY IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 321 p. ISBN 0-674-00946-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [GN269 .D34 2002] (15.5; 7.1; 21.7)

Dorr, Gregory Michael. SEGREGATION'S SCIENCE: THE AMERICAN EUGENICS MOVEMENT AND VIRGINIA, 1900-1980. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 2000. 822 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-9975519. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—University of Virginia, 2000.) (15.5; 1.3.5; 5.3; 9.5.3; 11.3)

- Felbor, Ute. RASSENBIOLOGIE UND VERERBUNGSWISSENSCHAFT IN DER MEDIZINISCHEN FAKULTÄT DER UNIVERSITÄT WÜRZBURG, 1937-1945. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1995. 221 p. ISBN 3-88479-932-0. (15.5; 7.2)
- Galton, David. EUGENICS: THE FUTURE OF HUMAN LIFE IN THE 21ST CENTURY. London: Abacus, 2002, c2001. 300 p. ISBN 0-349-11377-7. (First published in Great Britain as: *In Our Own Image*; Little, Brown, 2001.) (15.5; 1.3.5; 2.2; 3.2; 7.1; 14.1; 14.5; 15.6; 21.4)
- Gellately, Robert and Stoltzfus, Nathan, eds. SOCIAL OUTSIDERS IN NAZI GERMANY. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 332 p. ISBN 0-691-08684-2. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DD256.5 .S579 2001] (15.5; 1.3.5; 10; 21.4)
- Hodges, Jeffrey Alan. DEALING WITH DEGENERACY: MICHIGAN EUGENICS IN CONTEXT. Ann Arbor, MI: ProQuest/UMI, 2001. 359 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-3009121. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Michigan State University, 2001.) [HQ755.5 .U5 H625 2001a] (15.5; 1.1; 11.3; LE)
- Jackson, John P., ed. SCIENCE, RACE, AND ETHNICITY: READINGS FROM ISIS AND OSIRIS. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 452 p. ISBN 0-226-38935-9. [GN269 .S394 2002] (15.5; 3.2; 7.1)
- Kreitmair, Markus Benedikt. IN FEAR OF THE FRAIL: THE TREATMENT OF THE DISABLED AT THE EICHBURG ASYLUM FOR THE MENTALLY ILL IN NAZI GERMANY. Ann Arbor, MI: ProQuest/UMI, 2000. 143 p. ISBN 0-612-513380-7. (Publication No. AAT-MQ51380. Dissertation, (M.A.)—Simon Fraser University, 2000.) [RC450 .G42 H47 2000] (15.5; 1.3.5; 9.5.1; 9.5.7; 11.3; 21.4)
- Ordoover, Nancy. AMERICAN EUGENICS: RACE, QUEER ANATOMY, AND THE SCIENCE OF NATIONALISM. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2003. 297 p. ISBN 0-8166-3559-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ755.5 .U5 O73 2003] (15.5; 7.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.3; 9.5.6; 10; 11.1; 11.3; 17.1)
- Ryan, Donna F. and Schuchman, John S., eds. DEAF PEOPLE IN HITLER'S EUROPE. Washington, DC: Gallaudet University Press, 2002. 233 p. ISBN 1-56368-126-9. (Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, DC. Gift of the publisher. Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman Collection of Jewish Ethics.) [HV2746 .D43 2002] (15.5; 1.3.5; 11.3; 21.4; LE)
- Schmidt, Gerhard. SELEKTION IN DER HEILANSTALT, 1939-1945. Stuttgart: Evangelisches Verlagswerk, 1965. 151 p. (Gift of Tom Beauchamp and LeRoy Walters.) [HV3008 .G32 E37 1965] (15.5; 1.3.5; 17.1; 20.5.1; 21.4)
- Stone, Dan. BREEDING SUPERMAN: NIETZSCHE, RACE AND EUGENICS IN EDWARDIAN AND INTER-WAR BRITAIN. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 2002. 197 p. ISBN 0-85323-997-5. (Publisher's address: 4 Cambridge Street, postal code L69 7ZU.) [B3318 .E94 S76 2002] (15.5; 1.1)
- Wyndham, Diana. STRIVING FOR NATIONAL FITNESS: EUGENICS IN AUSTRALIA 1910s TO 1930s. [Sydney: Diana H. Wyndham], 1996. 370 p. (Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—University of Sydney, Department of History, 1996. Available from the Australia Digital Theses Program on the Web at: <http://setis2.library.usyd.edu.au/~thesis/adt-NU/public/adt-NU2000.0015.>) (15.5; 7.1)
- ### 15.6 Behavioral Genetics
- Benjamin, Jonathan; Ebstein, Richard P. and Belmaker, Robert H., eds. MOLECULAR GENETICS AND THE HUMAN PERSONALITY. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press [APA], 2002. 356 p. ISBN 0-88048-755-0. (Publisher's address: 1400 K Street, NW, zip 20005.) [QP402 .M654 2002] (15.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10; 17.1; 22.2)
- Fish, Jefferson M., ed. RACE AND INTELLIGENCE: SEPARATING SCIENCE FROM MYTH. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, 2002. 436 p. ISBN 0-8058-3757-4. [BF431 .R27 2002] (15.6; 15.5; 21.7)
- Laland, Kevin N. and Brown, Gillian R. SENSE AND NONSENSE: EVOLUTIONARY PERSPECTIVES ON HUMAN BEHAVIOR. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 369 p. ISBN 0-19-850884-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF701 .L28 2002] (15.6; 3.2; 15.9)
- McGuffin, Peter; Owen, Michael J.; and Gottesman, Irving I., eds. PSYCHIATRIC GENETICS AND GENOMICS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 472 p. ISBN 0-19-263148-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC455.4 .G4 P775 2002] (15.6; 4.3; 9.5.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.9; 15.2; 17.1; 17.4)

- Miele, Frank and Jensen, Arthur Robert. INTELLIGENCE, RACE, AND GENETICS: CONVERSATIONS WITH ARTHUR R. JENSEN. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2002. 243 p. ISBN 0-8133-4008-X. [BF431 .J396 2002] (15.6; 5.3; 15.5; 17.1; 21.7)
- Nuffield Council on Bioethics. GENETICS AND HUMAN BEHAVIOUR: THE ETHICAL CONTEXT. London: Nuffield Council on Bioethics, 2002. 220 p. ISBN 1-904384-03-X. (October 2002. Available from: Nuffield Council on Bioethics, 28 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3JS; Web: <http://www.nuffieldbioethics.org>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nuffieldbioethics.org/publications/index.asp>.) (15.6; 9.3.1; 10; 15.2; 15.3; 15.5; 22.2; LE)
- Pinker, Steven. THE BLANK SLATE: THE MODERN DENIAL OF HUMAN NATURE. New York: Viking, 2002. 509 p. ISBN 0-670-03151-8. [BF341 .P47 2002] (15.6)
- Ridley, Matt. NATURE VIA NURTURE: GENES, EXPERIENCE, AND WHAT MAKES US HUMAN. New York: HarperCollins, 2003. 326 p. ISBN 0-06-000678-1. [QH438.5 .R535 2003] (15.6)
- Röhl, John C.G.; Warren, Martin; and Hunt, David. PURPLE SECRET: GENES, MADNESS AND THE ROYAL HOUSES OF EUROPE. London: Corgi Books, 1999. 149 p. ISBN 0-552-14550-5. (Originally published in Great Britain by: Bantam Press, 1998.) [RC632 .P6 R64 1999] (15.6; 1.3.5; 7.1; 17.1)
- ### 15.7 Biohazards of Genetic Research
- Letourneau, Deborah K. and Burrows, Beth Elpern, eds. GENETICALLY ENGINEERED ORGANISMS: ASSESSING ENVIRONMENTAL AND HUMAN HEALTH EFFECTS. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 2002. 438 p. ISBN 0-8493-0439-3. (15.7; 1.3.11; 5.2; 9.7; 15.1; 16.1)
- National Research Council [NRC] (United States). Committee on Environmental Impacts Associated with Commercialization of Transgenic Plants. ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF TRANSGENIC PLANTS: THE SCOPE AND ADEQUACY OF REGULATION. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2002. 320 p. ISBN 0-309-08263-3. (Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [SB123.57 .E58 2002] (15.7; 1.3.11; 5.2; 15.1; 16.1)
- Nordgren, Anders. RESPONSIBLE GENETICS: THE MORAL RESPONSIBILITY OF GENETICISTS FOR THE CONSEQUENCES OF HUMAN GENETICS RESEARCH. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 273 p. ISBN 1-4020-0201-7. [QH438.7 .N674 2001] (15.7; 1.1; 1.3.9; 9.7; 14.1; 15.3; 15.4; 15.5; 15.10; 22.2)
- Nottingham, Stephen. GENESCAPES: THE ECOLOGY OF GENETIC ENGINEERING. London/New York: Zed Books, 2002. 211 p. ISBN 1-84277-037-3. [QH442.6 .N684 2002] (15.7; 1.3.11; 15.1; 16.1)
- ### 15.8 Genetic Patents
- Magnus, David; Caplan, Arthur; and McGee, Glenn, eds. WHO OWNS LIFE? Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2002. 291 p. ISBN 1-57392-986-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH445.2 .W46 2002] (15.8; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 4.4; 5.3; 14.5; 15.1; 18.5.4; 19.5; LE)
- ### 15.9 Sociobiology
- Mühlmann, Heiner. THE NATURE OF CULTURES: A BLUEPRINT FOR A THEORY OF CULTURE GENETICS. Wien/New York: Springer, 1996. 135 p. ISBN 3-211-82800-1. (Translation from the German by Robert Payne of: *Die Natur der Kulturen: Entwurf einer kulturregenetischen Theorie*; Springer-Verlag, Wien, 1996.) [GN365.9 .M813 1996] (15.9; 3.2; 15.1; 21.7)
- ### 15.10 Genome Mapping
- Dennis, Carina and Gallagher, Richards, eds. THE HUMAN GENOME. New York: Nature Publishing; Published in association with: New York: Palgrave, 2001. 140 p. ISBN 0-333-97143-4. (Foreword by James D. Watson.) [QH447 .H835 2001] (15.10; 15.1)
- ### 16.1 Environmental Quality (General)
- Adamson, Joni; Evans, Mei Mei; and Stein, Rachel, eds. THE ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE READER: POLITICS, POETICS & PEDAGOGY. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2002. 395 p. ISBN 0-8165-2207-3. [GE220 .E585 2002] (16.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.9; 10; 16.2; 21.7)

- Baxter, Brian. ECOLOGISM: AN INTRODUCTION. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1999. 247 p. ISBN 0-87840-781-2. [JA75.8 .B38 1999] (16.1; 1.1; 1.3.5; 15.9)
- Brown, Donald A. AMERICAN HEAT: ETHICAL PROBLEMS WITH THE UNITED STATES' RESPONSE TO GLOBAL WARMING. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002. 261 p. ISBN 0-7425-1296-7. [QC981.8 .G56 B75 2002] (16.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.6; 5.2; 9.1; 21.1)
- Cole, Luke W. and Foster, Sheila R. FROM THE GROUND UP: ENVIRONMENTAL RACISM AND THE RISE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE MOVEMENT. New York: New York University Press, 2001. 244 p. ISBN 0-8147-1536-2. [GE180 .C65 2001] (16.1; 9.5.4; 21.1)
- Girdner, Eddie J. and Smith, Jack. KILLING ME SOFTLY: TOXIC WASTE, CORPORATE PROFIT, AND THE STRUGGLE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE. New York: Monthly Review Press, 2002. 165 p. ISBN 1-58367-083-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [GE220 .G57 2002] (16.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 9.5.4; 9.5.10)
- Gudorf, Christine E. and Huchingson, James E. BOUNDARIES: A CASEBOOK IN ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2003. 250 p. ISBN 0-87840-134-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [GE42 .G83 2003] (16.1; 16.2; 19.1; 22.2)
- Harremoës, Poul; Gee, David; MacGarvin, Malcolm; Stirling, Andy; Keys, Jane; Wynne, Brian; and Guedes Vaz, Sofia, eds. THE PRECAUTIONARY PRINCIPLE IN THE 20TH CENTURY: LATE LESSONS FROM EARLY WARNINGS. London/Sterling, VA: Earthscan, 2002. 268 p. ISBN 1-85383-893-4. (Publisher's address: 120 Pentonville Road, London N1 9JN [or] 22883 Quicksilver Drive, Sterling, VA 20116-2012.) [GE145 .P74 2002] (16.1; 5.2; 5.3; 16.2; 22.3)
- Hessel, Dieter T. and Ruether, Rosemary Radford, eds. CHRISTIANITY AND ECOLOGY: SEEKING THE WELL-BEING OF EARTH AND HUMANS. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Center for the Study of World Religions; Distributed by: Harvard University Press, 2000. 720 p. ISBN 0-945454-20-1. [BT695.5 .C49 2000] (16.1; 1.2)
- 'Izz al-Din, Mu'il Yusaf [Mawil Izzi Dien]. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIMENSIONS OF ISLAM. Cambridge, England: Lutterworth Press, 2000. 191 p. ISBN 0-7188-2960-3. [BP190.5 .N38 I99 2000] (16.1; 1.2)
- Lee, Keekok. THE NATURAL AND THE ARTEFACTUAL: THE IMPLICATIONS OF DEEP SCIENCE AND DEEP TECHNOLOGY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 1999. 285 p. ISBN 0-7391-0061-0. [GE40 .L44 1999] (16.1; 1.1; 5.1; 15.1)
- Lester, James P.; Allen, David W.; and Hill, Kelly M. ENVIRONMENTAL INJUSTICE IN THE UNITED STATES: MYTHS AND REALITIES. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2001. 216 p. ISBN 0-8133-3819-0. [GE180 .L47 2001] (16.1; 9.5.4)
- Light, Andrew and de-Shalit, Avner, eds. MORAL AND POLITICAL REASONING IN ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICE. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2003. 357 p. ISBN 0-262-62164-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [GE40 .M67 2003] (16.1; 1.1; 1.3.11; 5.3; 15.1; 22.1)
- Markowitz, Gerald and Rosner, David. DECEIT AND DENIAL: THE DEADLY POLITICS OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION. Berkeley: University of California Press [and] New York: Milbank Memorial Fund, 2002. 408 p. ISBN 0-520-21749-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA566 .M265 2002] (16.1; 1.3.9; 5.3; 9.5.7; 16.3; 21.1)
- McCarthy, Michael, ed. LIFE SUPPORT: THE ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN HEALTH. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 312 p. ISBN 0-262-13414-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA565 .L54 2002] (16.1; 5.2; 9.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.7; 16.2; 16.3; 21.2)
- Miller, Peter and Westra, Laura, eds. JUST ECOLOGICAL INTEGRITY: THE ETHICS OF MAINTAINING PLANETARY LIFE. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002. 325 p. ISBN 0-7425-1286-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH541.15 .E245 J87 2002] (16.1; 1.1; 1.3.11; 10; 21.1)
- O'Brien, Mary. MAKING THE BETTER ENVIRONMENTAL DECISIONS: AN ALTERNATIVE TO RISK ASSESSMENT. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2000. 286 p. ISBN 0-262-65053-3. (Published in association with the Environmental Research Foundation.) [GE145 .O27 2000] (16.1; 1.3.11; 5.2; 22.3)
- Porritt, Jonathon. PLAYING SAFE: SCIENCE AND THE ENVIRONMENT. New York: Thames & Hudson,

2000. 143 p. ISBN 0-500-28073-8. [Q175.5 .P66 2000] (16.1; 5.2; 15.1; 21.1)

QUALITY OF THE ENVIRONMENT IN JAPAN 1978. [Tokyo]: Environment Agency, [1978]. 319 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (16.1)

Rhodes, Edwardo Lao. ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE IN AMERICA: A NEW PARADIGM. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002. 263 p. ISBN 0-253-34137-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [GE230 .R48 2003] (16.1; 5.2; 5.3; 9.5.4; 21.1)

Roach, Catherine M. MOTHER/NATURE: POPULAR CULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2003. 221 p. ISBN 0-253-21562-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BD581 .R59 2003] (16.1; 1.2; 10; 17.1)

Schmidtz, David and Willott, Elizabeth, [eds.]. ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS: WHAT REALLY MATTERS, WHAT REALLY WORKS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 566 p. ISBN 0-19-513909-7. [GE42 .E585 2002] (16.1; 1.1; 1.3.11; 5.2; 10; 22.1)

Tesh, Sylvia Noble. UNCERTAIN HAZARDS: ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVISTS AND SCIENTIFIC PROOF. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2000. 168 p. ISBN 0-8014-8540-1. [GE195 .T43 2000] (16.1; 5.2)

Tucker, Mary Evelyn and Grim, John A., eds. *Religion and Ecology: Can the Climate Change?* DAEDALUS 2001 Fall; 130(4): 1-306. (Special Issue.) (16.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 3.2; 4.4; 21.1)

Wenz, Peter S. ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS TODAY. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 351 p. ISBN 0-19-513384-6. [GE42 .W458 2001] (16.1; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 10; 13.1; 15.1; 22.1; 22.2)

## 16.2 Nuclear Power/Radiation

Fogelman, Edwin. HIROSHIMA: THE DECISION TO USE THE A-BOMB. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1964. 116 p. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (16.2; 1.3.5; 1.3.6; 21.2)

Petryna, Adriana. LIFE EXPOSED: BIOLOGICAL CITIZENS AFTER CHERNOBYL. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002. 264 p. ISBN 0-691-09019-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA569 .P43 2002] (16.2; 5.3; 9.1; 21.1)

Weingart, John. WASTE IS A TERRIBLE THING TO MIND: RISK, RADIATION, AND DISTRUST OF GOVERNMENT. Princeton, NJ: Center for Analysis of Public Issues, 2001. 427 p. ISBN 0-943136-26-1. (Publisher's address: 164 Nassau Street, zip 08542.) [TD812.3 .N4 W45 2001] (16.2; 1.3.5; 5.2; 5.3; 16.1)

## 16.3 Occupational Health

Draper, Elaine. THE COMPANY DOCTOR: RISK, RESPONSIBILITY, AND CORPORATE PROFESSIONALISM. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 2003. 396 p. ISBN 0-87154-249-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (16.3; 1.3.2; 8.1; 8.4; 9.5.1; 9.7)

## 17.1 The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies (General)

Alldred, Pam; Crowley, Helen; and Rupal, Rita, eds. *Special Issue of Women and Mental Health*. FEMINIST REVIEW 2001 Summer; #68: 1-180. (Special Issue.) (17.1; 1.1; 4.4; 9.5.3; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 10; 17.7; 17.8; 20.7)

American Psychiatric Association. Ethics Committee. ETHICS PRIMER OF THE AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association [APA], 2001. 101 p. ISBN 0-89042-317-2. (Publisher's address: 1400 K Street, NW, zip 20005.) [RC455.2 .E8 A47 2001] (17.1; 2.1; 6; 7.3; 8.4; 9.3.2; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 10; 17.7)

American Psychiatric Association [APA]. Task Force to Revise the APA Guidelines on Psychiatric Services in Jails and Prisons. PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES IN JAILS AND PRISONS: A TASK FORCE REPORT OF THE AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association [APA], 2000. 77 p. ISBN 0-89042-287-7. (Second edition. Henry C. Weinstein, Task Force chair.) [RC451.4 .P68 A44 2000] (17.1; 8.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.9; 9.8; 17.2; 17.8)

Andrews, Jonathan and Scull, Andrew. UNDER-TAKER OF THE MIND: JOHN MONRO AND MAD-DOCTORING IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001. 364 p. ISBN 0-520-23151-1. [RC438.6 .M66 A53 2001] (17.1; 7.1; Biography)

- Bernat, James L. *ETHICAL ISSUES IN NEUROLOGY*. Boston: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002. 508 p. ISBN 0-7506-7312-5. (Second edition.) [RC346 .B479 2002] (17.1; 1.1; 2.1; 8.1; 9.5.6; 9.6; 18.1; 20.2.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.7; LE)
- Bloch, Sidney and Singh, Bruce S. *UNDERSTANDING TROUBLED MINDS: A GUIDE TO MENTAL ILLNESS AND ITS TREATMENT*. New York: New York University Press, 1999. 333 p. ISBN 0-8147-9859-4. (Originally published: Carlton South, Victoria: Melbourne University Press, 1997.) [RC480 .B569 1999] (17.1; 4.3; 9.5.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 20.7; LE)
- Bloom, Floyd E.; Beal, M. Flint; and Kupfer, David J., eds. *THE DANA GUIDE TO BRAIN HEALTH*. New York: Dana Press/New York: Free Press, 2003. 733 p. ISBN 0-7432-0397-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC341 .D173 2003] (17.1; 3.1; POP)
- Brookes, Barbara and Thomson, Jane, eds. *UNFORTUNATE FOLK: ESSAYS ON MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT, 1863-1992*. Dunedin, New Zealand: University of Otago Press, 2001. 302 p. ISBN 1-877276-09-X. ("By postgraduate history students, University of Otago, 1972-2000." Publisher's address: PO Box 56/56 Union Street.) [RC451 .N49 U64 2001] (17.1; 7.1)
- Community Voices (Organization) [and] W.K. Kellogg Foundation. *MENTAL HEALTH PARITY: STATE OF THE STATES NOVEMBER 2002 UPDATE*. Battle Creek, MI: W.K. Kellogg Foundation, 2002. 8 p. (November 2002. Publication No. CV:HCU3810; Item No. 486. Includes 2 page insert: update and errata, 14 April 2003. Available from: W.K. Kellogg Foundation, One Michigan Avenue East, Battle Creek, MI 49017-4058. Available on the Web at: <http://www.wkkf.org>.) (17.1; 7.1)
- DePaulo, Jr., J. Raymond and Horvitz, Leslie Alan. *UNDERSTANDING DEPRESSION: WHAT WE KNOW AND WHAT YOU CAN DO ABOUT IT*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2002. 296 p. ISBN 0-471-39552-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC516 .D47 2002] (17.1; 4.3; 15.6; 17.2; 17.4; POP)
- Dunn, Sara, report author. *CREATING ACCEPTING COMMUNITIES: REPORT OF THE MIND INQUIRY INTO SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS*. London: MIND [National Association for Mental Health], 1999. 181 p. ISBN 1-874690-87-1. (Publisher's address: 15-19 Broadway, postal code E15 4BQ.) (17.1; 7.1; 9.1; 9.5.1)
- Freeman, Hugh, ed. *A CENTURY OF PSYCHIATRY*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby, 1999. 360 p. ISBN 0-7234-3174-4. [RC438 .C46 1999] (17.1; 7.1)
- Gerrity, Ellen; Keane, Terence M.; and Tuma, Farris, eds. *THE MENTAL HEALTH CONSEQUENCES OF TORTURE*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum, 2001. 375 p. ISBN 0-306-46422-5. [RC451.4 .T67 M46 2001] (17.1; 9.5.7; 21.1; 21.4; LE)
- Gutheil, Thomas G. and Applebaum, Paul S. *CLINICAL HANDBOOK OF PSYCHIATRY AND THE LAW*. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2000. 397 p. ISBN 0-7817-2031-1. (Third edition.) [KF2910 .P75 G87 2000] (17.1; 1.3.5; 4.3; 7.3; 8.1; 8.3.3; 8.4; 8.5; LE)
- Gutman, Virginia, ed. *ETHICS IN MENTAL HEALTH AND DEAFNESS*. Washington, DC: Gallaudet University Press, 2002. 193 p. ISBN 1-56368-120-X. (Publisher's address: zip 20002.) (17.1; 8.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.4; 9.5.7; 15.2; 15.3; 18.5.1; LE)
- Houston, R.A. *MADNESS AND SOCIETY IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY SCOTLAND*. Oxford: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 450 p. ISBN 0-19-820787-5. [RC450 .G72 S364 2000] (17.1; 1.2; 4.3; 7.1; 10; LE)
- Hyde, Margaret O. and Setaro, John F. *WHEN THE BRAIN DIES FIRST*. New York: Franklin Watts, 2000. 144 p. ISBN 0-531-11543-7. (Juvenile literature.) [RC387.5 .H94 2000] (17.1; POP)
- Johnson, Frank A. *DEPENDENCY AND JAPANESE SOCIALIZATION: PSYCHOANALYTIC AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS INTO AMAE*. New York: New York University Press, 1993. 452 p. ISBN 0-8147-4192-4. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (17.1; 21.7)
- Lefley, Harriet P. and Johnson, Dale L., eds. *FAMILY INTERVENTIONS IN MENTAL ILLNESS: INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2002. 247 p. ISBN 0-275-96954-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC455.4 .F3 F385 2002] (17.1; 7.1; 8.1; 9.1; 21.1)
- Marcus, Steven, ed. *NEUROETHICS: MAPPING THE FIELD: CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, MAY 13-14, 2002, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA*. New York: Dana Press, 2002. 367 p. ISBN 0-9723830-0-X. (Sponsored by the Dana Foundation and hosted by Stanford University and University of California, San Francisco. Also available on the Web at:

<http://www.dana.org>. Gift of the publisher.) [RC327 .N36 2002] (17.1; 2.1; 4.4; 5.1; 8.2; 8.3.1; 9.5.2; 17.4; 18.4; 18.5.7; LE)

McEwen, Bruce S. and Lasley, Elizabeth Norton. THE END OF STRESS AS WE KNOW IT. Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press, 2002. 239 p. ISBN 0-309-07640-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [QP82.2 .S8 M38 2002] (17.1)

McKhann, Guy and Albert, Marilyn. KEEP YOUR BRAIN YOUNG: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PHYSICAL AND EMOTIONAL HEALTH AND LONGEVITY. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2002. 296 p. ISBN 0-471-40792-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [QP356 .M385 2002] (17.1; 9.5.2)

Mezzich, Juan E. and Fàbrega, Horacio, guest eds. *Cultural Psychiatry: International Perspectives*. PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA 2001 September; 24(3): 391-608. (Special Issue.) (17.1; 1.2; 4.3; 4.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.9; 17.2; 17.4; 17.7; 21.1; 21.7)

Micale, Mark S. and Lerner, Paul, eds. TRAUMATIC PASTS: HISTORY, PSYCHIATRY, AND TRAUMA IN THE MODERN AGE, 1870-1930. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 315 p. ISBN 0-521-58365-9. [RC552 .T7 T738 2001] (17.1; 1.3.5; 7.1; 21.2)

Nurnberger, Jr., John I. and Berrettini, Wade. PSYCHIATRIC GENETICS. New York: Chapman & Hall Medical, 1998. 164 p. ISBN 0-412-53580-7. [RC455.4 .G4 N87 1998] (17.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 15.1; 15.2)

Ogawa, Teizo, ed. HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF MEDICINE—EAST AND WEST. Tokyo: Taniguchi Foundation, 1982. 216 p. (Proceedings held 21-27 October 1979 in Susono-shi, Shizuoka, Japan. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [RC438 .I58 1979] (17.1; 4.1.1; 4.3; 7.1)

Restak, Richard. THE SECRET LIFE OF THE BRAIN. Washington, DC: Dana Press/Joseph Henry Press, 2001. 201 p. ISBN 0-309-07435-5. (Companion to the five-part television series brought to PBS by producer David Grubin.) [QP376 .R4729 2001] (17.1; POP)

Ro, Marguerite and Shum, Lucy [and] the W.K. Kellogg Foundation. FORGOTTEN POLICY: AN EXAMINATION OF MENTAL HEALTH IN THE U.S.: A SERIES OF COMMUNITY VOICES PUBLICATIONS. Battle Creek, MI: W.K. Kellogg Foundation, 2001. 24 p. (May 2001. Publication No. CVHCU3927; Item No. 501. Available from: W.K. Kellogg Foundation, One Michigan Avenue East, Battle Creek, MI 49017-4058. Available on the Web at: <http://www.wkkf.org>.) (17.1; 1.3.3; 1.3.5; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 9.7)

Shephard, Ben. A WAR OF NERVES: SOLDIERS AND PSYCHIATRISTS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 487 p. ISBN 0-674-01119-8. [RC550 .S535 2001] (17.1; 7.1; 9.5.1; 21.2)

United States. Department of Health and Human Services [DHHS]. REPORT OF A SURGEON GENERAL'S WORKING MEETING ON THE INTEGRATION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES AND PRIMARY HEALTH CARE. Rockville, MD: Office of the Surgeon General, Department of Health and Human Services [DHHS], 2001. 13 p. (Meeting held on 30 November-1 December 2000 at the Carter Center, Atlanta, GA. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; tel: 1-866-512-1800; DC tel: 202-512-1800. Available on the Web at: <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/library>.) (17.1; 9.1)

## 17.2 Psychotherapy

Bayne, Rowan; Nicolson, Paula; and Horton, Ian, eds. COUNSELLING AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH PRACTITIONERS. Leicester: British Psychological Society, 1998. 226 p. ISBN 1-85433-256-2. (Available from: BPS Books (The British Psychological Society), St. Andrews House, 48 Princess Road East, Leicester LE1 7DR.) [R727.4 .C64 1998] (17.2; 7.1; 9.5.2; 10; 14.1; 21.7)

Crews, Frederick C., ed. UNAUTHORIZED FREUD: DOUBTERS CONFRONT A LEGEND. New York: Viking, 1998. 301 p. ISBN 0-670-87221-0. [BF173 .U49 1998] (17.2; 7.1)

Francis, Ronald D. ETHICS FOR PSYCHOLOGISTS: A HANDBOOK. Leicester, United Kingdom: BPS Books, 1999. 255 p. ISBN 1-85433-270-8. (Available from: British Psychological Society [BPS], St. Andrews House, 48 Princess Road East, Leicester LE1 7DR.) [BF76.4 .F73 1999] (17.2; 1.1; 6; 8.1; LE)

Gordon, Paul. FACE TO FACE: THERAPY AS ETHICS. London: Constable, 1999. 190 p. ISBN 0-09-479160-0. (Publisher's address: 3 The Lanchesters, 162 Fulham Palace Road, postal code W6 9ER.) (17.2; 1.1)

Schulman, Martin, ed. *Special Issue: The Ethics of Psychoanalysis: Philosophical, Political, and Clinical Considerations*. PSYCHOANALYTIC REVIEW 1999 August; 86(4): 503-671. (Special Issue.) (17.2; 1.1; 1.3.1; 8.1; 10; 21.7)

### 17.3 Behavior Modification

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MENTAL HEALTH: IMPROPER RESTRAINT OR SECLUSION USE PLACES PEOPLE AT RISK. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1999. 35 p. (September 1999. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-99-176. Report to Congressional Requesters. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (17.3; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.8)

### 17.4 Psychopharmacology

Breggin, Peter R. THE ANTIDEPRESSANT FACT BOOK: WHAT YOUR DOCTOR WON'T TELL YOU ABOUT PROZAC, ZOLOFT, PAXIL, CELEXA, AND LUVOX. Cambridge, MA: Perseus Books, 2001. 226 p. ISBN 0-7382-0451-X. [RM332 .B74 2001] (17.4; 5.2; 15.1; 17.5; 17.6; 20.7; POP)

Colbert, Ty C. RAPE OF THE SOUL: HOW THE CHEMICAL IMBALANCE MODEL OF MODERN PSYCHIATRY HAS FAILED ITS PATIENTS. Tustin, CA: Kevco Publishing, 2001. 279 p. ISBN 0-9643635-2-6. (Publisher's address: PO Box 178, zip 92781.) (17.4; 4.3; 17.1; 17.2)

Diller, Lawrence H. SHOULD I MEDICATE MY CHILD? SANE SOLUTIONS FOR TROUBLED KIDS WITH—AND WITHOUT—PSYCHIATRIC DRUGS. New York: Basic Books, 2002. 243 p. ISBN 0-465-01646-4. (17.4; 9.5.7; 17.3; POP)

Healy, David. THE CREATION OF PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 469 p. ISBN 0-674-00619-4. [RM315 .H434 2002] (17.4; 1.3.2; 7.1; 9.5.9; 9.7; 18.4)

Metzl, Jonathan Michel. PROZAC ON THE COUCH: PRESCRIBING GENDER IN THE ERA OF WONDER DRUGS. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2003. 275 p. ISBN 0-8223-3061-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC341 .M593 2003] (17.4; 1.3.2; 7.1; 8.1; 9.7; 10; 17.2)

### 17.5 Electrical Stimulation of the Brain

Abrams, Richard. ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 328 p. ISBN 0-19-514820-7. (Fourth edition.) [RC485 .A27 2002] (17.5; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; LE)

### 17.7 Involuntary Civil Commitment

Munetz, Mark R., ed. CAN MANDATORY TREATMENT BE THERAPEUTIC? San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1997. 100 p. ISBN 0-7879-9877-X. [RC443 .C325 1997] (17.7; 4.3; 8.3.3; 9.5.9; 17.4; 17.8; LE)

Penley, Gary. DELLA RAYE: A GIRL WHO GREW UP IN HELL AND EMERGED WHOLE. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing, 2002. 239 p. ISBN 1-56554-944-9. (Publisher's address: 1000 Burmaster Street, zip 70053.) [RC570.5 .U6 P464 2002] (17.7; 9.5.3; 15.5; Biography)

*Special Section on Controversy in Psychiatry.* ISRAEL JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY AND RELATED SCIENCES 2000; 37(4): 251-325. (Special Issue.) (17.7)

### 17.8 Right of the Institutionalized to Treatment

Saks, Elyn R. REFUSING CARE: FORCED TREATMENT AND THE RIGHTS OF THE MENTALLY ILL. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 304 p. ISBN 0-226-73397-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC343 .S245 2002] (17.8; 4.3; 8.3.3; 8.3.4; 17.7)

### 18.1 Human Experimentation (General)

Boomgaarden, Jürgen; Louhiala, Pekka; and Wiesing, Urban, eds. ISSUES IN MEDICAL RESEARCH ETHICS. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003. 136 p. ISBN 1-57181-601-1. (Gift of the pub-

lisher.) [R724 .I83 2003] (18.1; 2.3; 4.4; 6; 9.7; 15.1; 18.2; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.3; 18.5.6; 21.1)

McCuen, Gary E., ed. HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION: WHEN RESEARCH IS EVIL. Hudson, WI: GEM Publications, 1998. 176 p. ISBN 0-86596-144-1. (Juvenile literature. Publisher's address: 411 Mallalieu Drive, zip 54016.) [R853 .H8 H856 1998] (18.1; 16.2; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.1; 18.5.2; 18.5.3; 18.5.5; 18.5.6; 18.5.8; POP)

Weyers, Wolfgang. THE ABUSE OF MAN: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF DUBIOUS MEDICAL EXPERIMENTATION. New York: Ardor Scribendi, 2003. 755 p. ISBN 1-893357-21-X. (Publisher's address: 145 East 32nd Street, Floor 10, zip 10016. Gift of the publisher.) (18.1; 1.3.9; 2.2; 5.3; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.1; 18.5.2; 18.5.5; 18.5.6; 18.6; 21.4; 22.2)

## 18.2 Human Experimentation: Policy Guidelines/Institutional Review Boards

American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC]. Task Force on Financial Conflicts of Interest in Clinical Research. PROTECTING SUBJECTS, PRESERVING TRUST, PROMOTING PROGRESS: PRINCIPLES AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR OVERSIGHT OF INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL INTERESTS IN HUMAN SUBJECTS RESEARCH. Washington, DC: American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC], 2001. 23 p. (December 2001. Available from: American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC], 2450 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037-1126; tel: 202-828-0400; Web: <http://www.aamc.org>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.aamc.org/members/coitf/start.htm>.) (18.2; 9.3.1)

American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC]. Task Force on Financial Conflicts of Interest in Clinical Research. PROTECTING SUBJECTS, PRESERVING TRUST, PROMOTING PROGRESS II: PRINCIPLES AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR OVERSIGHT OF AN INSTITUTION'S FINANCIAL INTERESTS IN HUMAN SUBJECTS RESEARCH. Washington, DC: American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC], 2002. 14 p. (October 2002. Available from: American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC], 2450 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037-1126; tel: 202-828-0400; Web: <http://www.aamc.org>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.aamc.org/members/coitf/start.htm>.) (18.2; 9.3.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. HUMAN SUBJECTS RESEARCH: HHS TAKES STEPS TO STRENGTHEN PROTECTIONS, BUT CONCERNS REMAIN. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 2001. 13 p. (May 2001. Publication No. GAO-01-775T. Statement of Janet Heinrich, Director of Health Care, Public Health Issues. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (18.2; 1.3.5; 18.3; 9.3.1)

Cohen, Marlene Zichi; Kahn, David L.; and Steeves, Richard H. HERMENEUTIC PHENOMENOLOGICAL RESEARCH: A PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR NURSE RESEARCHERS. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 2000. 114 p. ISBN 0-7619-1720-9. [RT81.5 .C63 2000] (18.2)

Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS) [and] World Health Organization (WHO). INTERNATIONAL ETHICAL GUIDELINES FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INVOLVING HUMAN SUBJECTS. Geneva: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS), 2002. 112 p. ISBN 92-9036-075-5. ("This is the third in the series of international ethical guidelines for biomedical research involving human subjects issued by the Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences [CIOMS] since 1982." Publisher's address: c/o World Health Organization, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.) (18.2; 8.3.3; 8.4; 9.7; 18.3; 18.5.2; 18.5.3; 18.5.6)

Davis, Thomas P., ed. MANAGEMENT OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES: A NATIONAL CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1998, THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, MEMORIAL STUDENT UNION, TUCSON, ARIZONA. [Rockville, MD: Department of Health and Human Service, Public Health Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health], 1999. 244 p. (A report on a conference co-sponsored by the University of Arizona and Office of Research Integrity that was held 1-3 October 1998 in Tucson, AZ. Available from: Office of Research Integrity, Division of Education and Integrity, 5515 Security Lane, Suite 700, Rockville, MD 20852; tel: 301-443-5300; fax: 301-443-5351; Web: <http://ori.dhhs.gov/html>.) (18.2; 1.3.9; 5.3; 9.7; 9.8)

- Dunn, Cynthia McGuire and Chadwick, Gary L. PROTECTING STUDY VOLUNTEERS IN RESEARCH: A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATIVE SITES. Boston: CenterWatch, 2002. 400 p. ISBN 1-930624-36-0. (Second edition. Publisher's address: 22 Thomson Place, zip 02210. Gift of the publisher.) [R853 .H8 D86 2002] (18.2; 1.3.9; 2.2; 6; 15.1; 18.3; 18.5.1; LE) at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [R853 .H8 R476 2003] (18.2; 9.3.1; 9.8; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.1; LE)
- Eckstein, Sue, ed. [and] Centre of Medical Law and Ethics, King's College, London. MANUAL FOR RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEES. Cambridge, UK/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003. 558 p. ISBN 0-521-81004-3. (Sixth edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .M175 2003] (18.2; 6; 7.1; 8.4; 9.5.6; 9.7; 14.5; 15.1; 15.4; 18.4; 18.5.2; 18.5.4; 21.1; LE)
- Edwards, S.J.L.; et al. [and] HTA Commissioning Board; Health Technology Assessment Programme; Great Britain. Standing Group on Health Technology; [and] National Co-ordinating Centre for HTA (Great Britain). ETHICAL ISSUES IN THE DESIGN AND CONDUCT OF RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS. Alton, [United Kingdom]: Core Research, on behalf of the NCCHTA, 1998. 132 p. (Available from: National Coordinating Centre for Health Technology Assessment, Mailpoint 728, Boldrewood, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO16 7PX.) (18.2; 17.1; 18.3)
- Emanuel, Ezekiel J.; Crouch, Robert A.; Arras, John D.; Moreno, Jonathan D.; Grady, Christine, eds. ETHICAL AND REGULATORY ASPECTS OF CLINICAL RESEARCH: READINGS AND COMMENTARY. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003. 490 p. ISBN 0-8018-7813-6. (Gift of the publisher.) (18.2; 1.3.7; 1.3.9; 2.2; 2.3; 4.3; 5.2; 5.3; 6; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.7; 13.1; 15.4; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.1; 18.6; 21.1; 21.7)
- Good, Phillip I. A MANAGER'S GUIDE TO THE DESIGN AND CONDUCT OF CLINICAL TRIALS. New York: Wiley-Liss, 2002. 228 p. ISBN 0-471-22615-7. [R853 .C55 G65 2002] (18.2; 1.3.12)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Assessing the System for Protecting Human Research Participants. RESPONSIBLE RESEARCH: A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO PROTECTING RESEARCH PARTICIPANTS. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2003. 290 p. ISBN 0-309-08488-1. (Edited by Daniel D. Federman, Kathi E. Hanna and Laura Lyman Rodriguez. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [R853 .H8 R476 2003] (18.2; 9.3.1; 9.8; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.1; LE)
- Russell-Einhorn, Michele K. and Puglisi, Thomas, eds. INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD (IRB) REFERENCE BOOK: PROTECTING THE PEOPLE WHO VOLUNTEER TO PARTICIPATE IN RESEARCH. [Washington, DC]: PricewaterhouseCoopers, 2001. 1 looseleaf binder. [680 p.]. (Publisher's address: Attn.: IRB Reference Book, 1900 K Street, NW, Suite 900, zip 20006. Gift of the publisher.) (18.2; 6; 8.4; 18.3; 18.5.1; Reference; LE)
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions. Subcommittee on Public Health. PROTECTING HUMAN SUBJECTS IN RESEARCH: ARE CURRENT SAFEGUARDS ADEQUATE? Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 53 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 23 April 2002. Senate Hearing 107-424. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) (18.2; 18.3)
- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH: HHS DIRECTION NEEDED TO ADDRESS FINANCIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 2001. 41 p. (November 2001. Publication No. GAO-02-89. Report to the Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Public Health, Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions, U.S. Senate. Available from: GAO, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013; tel. 202-512-6000. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (18.2; 1.3.9; 9.3.1)
- Van den Hoonaard, Will C., ed. WALKING THE TIGHT-ROPE: ETHICAL ISSUES FOR QUALITATIVE RESEARCHERS. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2002. 218 p. ISBN 0-8020-8523-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [H62 .W235 2002] (18.2; 1.3.9; 1.3.10; 5.3; 6; 7.1; 8.4; 10; 18.3; 18.4)

#### **18.4 Behavioral Research**

- Carroll, Marilyn E. and Overmier, J. Bruce, eds. ANIMAL RESEARCH AND HUMAN HEALTH: ADVANCING HUMAN WELFARE THROUGH BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE. Washington, DC: American Psychologi-

cal Association, 2001. 385 p. ISBN 1-55798-788-2. [BF671 .A56 2001] (18.4; 4.4; 9.5.9; 17.4; 22.2)

*Special Issue: The Need for Experimental Research in Criminal Justice Settings.* CRIME & DELINQUENCY 2000 July; 46(3): 291-434. (Special Issue.) (18.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.9)

Twine, France Winddance and Warren, Jonathan W., eds. RACING RESEARCH, RESEARCHING RACE: METHODOLOGICAL DILEMMAS IN CRITICAL RACE STUDIES. New York: New York University Press, 2000. 281 p. ISBN 0-8147-8242-6. [HT1506 .R33 2000] (18.4; 18.2; 18.5.1; 21.1)

#### **18.5.1 Research on Special Populations (General)**

Health Research Council of New Zealand. PUKAPUKA TAUIRA WHAKAMUTUNGA: STRATEGIC PLAN FOR MAORI HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT 1998-2002. Auckland City, New Zealand: Health Research Council of New Zealand, 1998. 14 p. ISBN 0-9583396-8-6. (September 1998. Available from: Health Research Council of New Zealand, PO Box 5541, Wellesley Street, Auckland, New Zealand. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.hrc.govt.nz>.) (18.5.1)

McCarthy, Dennis, ed. *Human Radiation Experiments*. FORUM FOR APPLIED RESEARCH AND PUBLIC POLICY 1997 Fall; 12(3) 90-136. (Special Issue.) (18.5.1; 1.2; 2.2; 8.2; 16.2; 18.2; 18.3; 18.6)

Medical Research Council [MRC]. HUMAN TISSUE AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES FOR USE IN RESEARCH: OPERATIONAL AND ETHICAL GUIDELINES. London: Medical Research Council, 2001. 35 p. (Available from: Medical Research Council, 20 Park Crescent, London W1B 1AL; Web: <http://www.mrc.ac.uk>.) (18.5.1; 4.4; 8.4; 9.3.1; 15.1; 18.2; 18.3; 19.5)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. NIH CLINICAL TRIALS: VARIOUS FACTORS AFFECT PATIENT PARTICIPATION. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1999. 34 p. (September 1999. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-99-182. Report to Congressional Requesters. Available from: General Accounting Office [GAO]. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (18.5.1; 9.3.1; 18.5.7)

#### **18.5.2 Research on Newborns and Minors**

Aubrey, Carol; David, Tricia; Godfrey, Ray; and Thompson, Linda. EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH: ISSUES IN METHODOLOGY AND ETHICS. London/New York: RoutledgeFalmer Press, 2000. 242 p. ISBN 0-7507-0745-3. [LB1139.225.E37 2000] (18.5.2; 1.3.3; 18.2; 18.4)

#### **18.5.4 Research on Embryos and Fetuses**

Australia. Parliament. Senate. Community Affairs Legislation Committee. PROVISIONS OF THE RESEARCH INVOLVING EMBRYOS AND PROHIBITION OF HUMAN CLONING BILL 2002. Canberra, ACT: Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, 2002. 242 p. (October 2002. Available from: The Senate Community Affairs Legislation Committee Secretariat, The Senate, Parliament House, Canberra ACT 2600; Web: [http://www.aph.gov.au/senate\\_ca](http://www.aph.gov.au/senate_ca). Available on the Web at: [http://www.aph.gov.au/senate/committee/clac\\_ctte/emb\\_cloning/repo\\_rt/index.htm](http://www.aph.gov.au/senate/committee/clac_ctte/emb_cloning/repo_rt/index.htm).) (18.5.4; 4.4; 14.5; 19.1; 21.1)

Cook, Robin. SEIZURE. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 2003. 454 p. ISBN 0-399-14876-0. [PS3553 .O5545 S45 2003] (18.5.4; 7.3; 14.5; Fiction)

Cutrer, William and Glahn, Sandra. LETHAL HARVEST. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications, 2000. 407 p. ISBN 0-8254-2371-6. (Publisher's address: PO Box 2607, zip 49501.) [PS3553 .U848 L48 2000] (18.5.4; 1.2; 14.4; 15.1; 19.1; Fiction)

Espejo, Roman, ed. HUMAN EMBRYO EXPERIMENTATION. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 2002. 79 p. ISBN 0-7377-1285-6. [QP277 .H85 2002] (18.5.4; 4.4; 5.3; 14.5; 14.6)

European Commission. European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies. ETHICAL ASPECTS OF RESEARCH INVOLVING THE USE OF HUMAN EMBRYO IN THE CONTEXT OF THE 5TH FRAMEWORK PROGRAMME OF THE EUROPEAN GROUP ON ETHICS IN SCIENCE AND NEW TECHNOLOGIES TO THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION. Brussels: European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies 1998. 12 p. (23 November 1998. Available on the Web at: [http://europa.eu.int/comm/european\\_group\\_ethics/avis\\_en.htm](http://europa.eu.int/comm/european_group_ethics/avis_en.htm).) (18.5.4; 2.4; 4.4)

Freed, Curt and LeVay, Simon. HEALING THE BRAIN: A DOCTOR'S CONTROVERSIAL QUEST FOR A CELL THERAPY TO CURE PARKINSON'S DISEASE. New York: Times Books/Henry Holt, 2002. 269 p. ISBN 0-8050-7091-5. [RC382 .F744 2002] (18.5.4; 5.3; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 18.5.1; POP)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Stem Cell Research. STEM CELL RESEARCH: REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE. London: Stationery Office, 2002. 60 p. ISBN 0-10-442052-9. (13 February 2002. HL Paper 83(i). Session 2001-2002. Available from: The Stationery Office, PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN; Web: <http://www.tso.co.uk>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.parliament.the-stationery-office.co.uk/pa/ld200102/ldselect/ldstem/83/8301.htm>) (18.5.4; 1.2; 1.3.2; 4.4; 14.5; 21.1; LE)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Stem Cell Research. STEM CELL RESEARCH: REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE: EVIDENCE. London: Stationery Office, 2002. 478 p. ISBN 0-10-442062-6. (13 February 2002. HL Paper 83(ii). Session 2001-2002. Available from: The Stationery Office, PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN; Web: <http://www.tso.co.uk>) (18.5.4; 1.2; 1.3.2; 4.4; 14.5; 21.1; LE)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions. STEM CELL RESEARCH. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 103 p. 0-16-068396-3. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 5 September 2001. Senate Hearing No. 107-127. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF26.L27 2001n] (18.5.4; 4.4; 9.3.1; 15.1; 18.5.1)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. Subcommittee on Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, Education, and Related Agencies. STEM CELLS, 2001. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 159 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearings held 18 July, 1 August, and 31 October 2001 in Washington, DC. Senate Hearing No. 107-499. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402. Also available on the Web

at: [http://www.gpo.gov/congress/senate.](http://www.gpo.gov/congress/senate/)) [KF26.A653 2001k] (18.5.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 4.4; 9.3.1; 15.1)

### 18.5.5 Research on Prisoners

Church, Gene. '80629': A MENGELE EXPERIMENT. Albuquerque, NM: Route 66 Publishing, 1996. 292 p. ISBN 0-9644293-2-2. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D805.P7 C46 1996] (18.5.5; 21.4; Biography)

### 18.6 Social Control of Human Experimentation

Guess, Harry A.; Kleinman, Arthur; Kusek, John W.; and Engel, Linda W., eds. THE SCIENCE OF THE PLACEBO: TOWARD AN INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH AGENDA. London: BMJ Books, 2002. 332 p. ISBN 0-7279-1594-0. [RM331.S35 2002] (18.6; 18.2; 18.3; 18.5.1)

### 19.1 Artificial and Transplanted Organs or Tissues (General)

Ach, Johann S. and Quante, Michael, eds. HIRNTOD UND ORGANVERPFLANZUNG: ETHISCHE, MEDIZINISCHE, PSYCHOLOGISCHE UND RECHTLICHE ASPEKTE DER TRANSPLANTATIONSMEDIZIN. Stuttgart: Frommann-Holzboog, 1999. 347 p. ISBN 3-7728-1723-8. (Second edition, expanded.) (19.1; 1.1; 1.2; 17.1; 20.2.1; 22.2; LE)

Fox, Renée C. and Swazey, Judith P. THE COURAGE TO FAIL: A SOCIAL VIEW OF ORGAN TRANSPLANTS AND DIALYSIS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 451 p. ISBN 0-7658-0741-6. (Revised edition, with a new introduction. Originally published: University of Chicago Press, 1978.) [RA418.5.M4 F68 2002] (19.1; 7.1; 9.7)

Great Britain. Department of Health. Clinical Ethics and Human Tissue Branch [and] Great Britain. National Health Service. Central Office for Research Ethics Committees [COREC] [and] Welsh Assembly Government. THE USE OF HUMAN ORGANS AND TISSUE: AN INTERIM STATEMENT. London: Department of Health, 2003. 19 p. (April 2003. Publication No. 31520. Available from: UK Department of Health, PO Box 777, London SE1 6XH. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/tissue/interimstatement.pdf>) (19.1; 8.3.1; 18.2; LE)

- Morris, Peter, coordinator. TRANSPLANTS. Strasbourg: Council of Europe Publishing, 2003. 258 p. ISBN 92-871-4779-5. (Available in the U.S. and Canada from: Manhattan Publishing Company, 468 Albany Post Road, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520; tel.: 914-271-5194; Web: <http://www.manhattanpublishing.com>. Gift of Manhattan Publishing.) [RD120.7 .T73 2003] (19.1; 1.2; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 19.5; 19.6; 21.1; 21.7; 22.2; LE)
- Munson, Ronald. RAISING THE DEAD: ORGAN TRANSPLANTS, ETHICS, AND SOCIETY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 288 p. ISBN 0-19-513299-8. [RD120.7 .M86 2002] (19.1; 18.5.4; 19.3; 19.5; 19.6; 20.2.1; 20.5.2; 22.2)
- Platt, Jeffrey L., ed. XENOTRANSPLANTATION. Washington, DC: ASM Press, 2001. 298 p. ISBN 1-55581-167-1. (Publisher's address: American Society for Microbiology, 1752 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036-2804.) [QR188.8 .X45 2001] (19.1; 5.2; 22.2)
- Schöning, Rolf. RECHTLICHE ASPEKTE DER ORGANTRANSPLANTATION UNTER BESONDERER BERÜKSICHTIGUNG DES STRAFRECHTS. Zürich: Schulthess Polygraphischer Verlag, 1996. 339 p. ISBN 3-7255-3507-8. (Thesis (doctoral)—Universität Zürich, 1996.) (19.1; LE)
- ### **19.3 Artificial and Transplanted Kidneys**
- Levinsky, Norman G., ed. ETHICS AND THE KIDNEY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 273 p. ISBN 0-19-263159-4. [RC918 .R4 E75 2001] (19.3; 1.1; 2.2; 8.3.2; 8.3.4; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.7; 15.3; 19.5; 19.6; 20.5.1; 21.7; 22.2; LE)
- McFeeley, Tim. THE PRICE OF ACCESS: THE STORY OF LIFE AND DEATH AND MONEY AND THE FIRST NATIONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAM AND THE THREE DOCTORS WHO CHANGED MEDICINE IN AMERICA FOREVER. Nashua, NH: MDL Press, 2001. 400 p. ISBN 0-9716058-0-7. (Publisher's address: 61 Spit Brook Road, Suite 400A, zip 03063.) [RA975.5 .N4 M23 2001] (19.3; 5.2; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 21.1)
- Noordwijk, Jacob van. DIALYSING FOR LIFE: THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 114 p. ISBN 0-7923-6762-6. [RC901.7 .H45 N66 2001] (19.3; 7.1; 9.7; 21.1; LE)
- Simmons, Roberta G.; Marine, Susan Klein; and Simmons, Richard L. GIFT OF LIFE: THE EFFECT OF ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION ON INDIVIDUAL, FAMILY, AND SOCIETAL DYNAMICS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 526 p. ISBN 0-88738-684-9. (Reprint. Originally published: New York: Wiley, 1977. Published with a new introduction.) [RD575 .S55 1987] (19.3; 8.1; 9.3.1; 17.1)
- ### **19.4 Blood Transfusion**
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. BLOOD SAFETY AND AVAILABILITY. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 149 p. ISBN 0-16-059934-2. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearings held 23 September, 6 October, and 19 October 1999. Serial No. 106-79. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27 .E5546 1999d] (19.4; 5.2; 9.5.6; 9.8; 19.5)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. AMERICA'S BLOOD SUPPLY IN THE AFTERMATH OF SEPTEMBER 11, 2001. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2002. 92 p. (107th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 10 September 2002. Serial No. 107-137. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (19.4)
- ### **19.5 Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues**
- Cooper, M. Lisa and Taylor, Gloria J., eds. ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION: A REFERENCE GUIDE FOR CLERGY. [Richmond, VA]: SEOPF/UNOS [United Network for Organ Sharing], 1998. 1 looseleaf binder. ISBN 1-886651-34-5. (Third edition. Publisher's address: 1100 Boulders Parkway, Suite 500, Professional Services, Richmond, VA 23225.) (19.5; 1.2; 8.1; 21.7)

Cupples, Sandra and Augustine, Sharon, guest eds. *Ethical Issues in Transplantation*. JOURNAL OF TRANSPLANT COORDINATION 1999 December; 9(4): 202-280. (Special Issue.) (19.5; 1.1; 5.2; 6; 7.1; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.4; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 19.1; 19.2; 19.6; 20.2.1; 22.2)

European Commission. EUROTOLD. QUESTIONING ATTITUDES TO LIVING DONOR TRANSPLANTATION: EUROPEAN MULTICENTRE STUDY, TRANSPLANTATION OF ORGANS FROM LIVING DONORS, ETHICAL AND LEGAL DIMENSIONS. Leicester, England: The Project Management Group EUROTOLD, 1997. 215 p. ISBN 0-9531397-0-0. (Commission of the European Community. [EUROTOLD]. Publication No. BMHI-CT92-1841. Available from: The EUROTOLD Project Management Group, EUROTOLD Secretariat, Department of Surgery, University of Leicester, Leicester General Hospital, Leicester, postal code LE5 4PW; email: eurotold@le.ac.uk.) (19.5; 7.1; 9.3.1; 17.1; 19.3; 21.1; LE)

Great Britain. Department of Health. HUMAN BODIES, HUMAN CHOICES: SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO THE CONSULTATION REPORT. London: Department of Health, 2003. 38 p. (Publication No. 31521. Available from: The UK Department of Health Publications, PO Box 777, London SE1 6XH; email: doh@prolog.uk.com. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/summaryofresponses to the consultation report.pdf>) (19.5; 8.3.1; 18.3; 18.5.4; 20.1)

Great Britain. Department of Health [and] Wales. Welsh Assembly Government. National Health Service. HUMAN BODIES, HUMAN CHOICES: THE LAW ON HUMAN ORGANS AND TISSUE IN ENGLAND AND WALES: A CONSULTATION REPORT. London: Department of Health, 2002. 190 p. (Publication No. 28090. Available from: The UK Department of Health Publications, PO Box 777, London SE1 6XH; email: doh@prolog.uk.com. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/tissue>.) (19.5; 8.3.1; 18.3; 18.5.4; 20.1)

Great Britain. Department of Health. Chief Medical Officer. ISAACS REPORT: THE INVESTIGATION OF EVENTS THAT FOLLOWED THE DEATH OF CYRIL MARK ISAACS. London: TSO [The Stationery Office], 2003. 390 p. ISBN 0-11-322611-X. (CD-ROM in pocket at back of book. Available from: TSO, Publications Centre, PO Box 29, Norwich NR3 1GN; email: book.orders@tso.co.uk;

Web: <http://www.tso.co.uk/bookshop>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/cmo/publications.htm>.) (19.5; 18.1; 18.2; 18.3; 20.1)

Great Britain. Department of Health; Department for Education and Employment; [and] Home Office. REMOVAL, RETENTION AND USE OF HUMAN ORGANS AND TISSUE FROM POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION: ADVICE FROM THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER. London: The Stationery Office, 2001. 48 p. ISBN 0-11-322532-6. (Available from: The Stationery Office [TSO], The Publications Centre, PO Box 29, Norwich NR3 1GN; email: book.orders@tso.co.uk; Web: <http://www.tso.co.uk/bookshop>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.doh.gov.uk/orgretentionadvice>.) (19.5; 18.3; 20.1)

Price, David P.T. and Akveld, Hans, eds. LIVING ORGAN DONATIONS IN THE NINETIES: EUROPEAN MEDICO-LEGAL PERSPECTIVES. Leicester, UK: EUROTOLD Project, University of Leicester, Leicester General Hospital, 1996. 189 p. ISBN 90-9009845-3. (Publisher's address: EUROTOLD, Department of Surgery, University of Leicester, Leicester General Hospital, Leicester LE5 4PW; Web: <http://www.maths.lancs.ac.uk/~henderr1/EuroTold>. Gift of David P.T. Price.) [KJC6227.5.A8 1995] (19.5; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 17.1; 21.1; LE)

Torr, James D., ed. ORGAN TRANSPLANTS. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 2003. 91 p. ISBN 0-7377-1161-2. [RD120.7 .O737 2003] (19.5; 8.3.1; 14.5; 18.5.4; 19.1; 22.2)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. FETAL TISSUE: IS IT BEING SOLD IN VIOLATION OF FEDERAL LAW? Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2000. 324 p. ISBN 0-16-060796-5. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 9 March 2000. Serial No. 106-104. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27.E553 2000g] (19.5; 1.3.5; 9.3.1; 12.1; 18.5.4)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND TRANSPLANTATION NETWORK AMENDMENTS OF 1999. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 101 p. ISBN 0-16-059925-3. (106th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 22 September

1999. Serial No. 106-75. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) (19.5; 19.6)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. PUTTING PATIENTS FIRST: INCREASING ORGAN SUPPLY FOR TRANSPLANTATION. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1999. 126 p. ISBN 0-16-058519-8. (106th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 15 April 1999. Serial No. 106-14. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) [KF27 .E553 1999e] (19.5; 9.3.1)

## 19.6 Allocation of Organs/Tissues

Koch, Tom. SCARCE GOODS: JUSTICE, FAIRNESS, AND ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2002. 250 p. ISBN 0-275-97433-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RD120.7 .K63 2002] (19.6; 1.1; 9.5.4)

## 20.1 Death and Dying (General)

Burt, Robert A. DEATH IS THAT MAN TAKING NAMES: INTERSECTIONS OF AMERICAN MEDICINE, LAW, AND CULTURE. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 221 p. ISBN 0-520-23282-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726.8 .B875 2002] (20.1; 12.3; 20.3.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.6; 20.7; LE)

*Death and Dying Issue.* MEDICAL JOURNAL OF AUSTRALIA 2001 November 19; 175(10): 508-560. (Special Issue.) (20.1; 8.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.8; 17.1; 20.3.1; 20.3.2; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7; 21.7)

Great Britain. Department of Health. Royal Liverpool Children's Inquiry. THE ROYAL LIVERPOOL CHILDREN'S INQUIRY REPORT: RETURN TO AN ADDRESS OF THE HONOURABLE THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DATED 30 JANUARY 2001... [REDFERN REPORT]. Norwich: Stationery Office, 2001. 535 p. ISBN 0-10-277501-X. (30 January 2001. Inquiry chaired by Michael Redfern. Publication No. HCP 12-II. "The Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital NHS Trust is known as Alder Hey Hospital." Available

from: The Stationery Office, PO Box 29, Norwich NR3 1GN. Available on the Web at: <http://www.rlcinquiry.org.uk/>) (20.1; 8.3.3; 9.5.7; 18.3; 19.1; 19.5)

Kastenbaum, Robert, ed. MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DEATH AND DYING. Detroit, MI: Macmillan Reference USA/Thomson/Gale, 2003. 2 volumes. [1071 p.] ISBN 0-02-865689-X (set). (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1073 .M33 2003] (20.1; 1.2; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.6; 20.7; 21.2; 21.4; 21.7; Reference)

Laderman, Gary. REST IN PEACE: A CULTURAL HISTORY OF DEATH AND THE FUNERAL HOME IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 245 p. ISBN 0-19-513608-X. [HD9999 .U53 U543 2003] (20.1; 20.3.1; 21.7)

Nyatanga, Brian. WHY IS IT SO DIFFICULT TO DIE? Dinton, Wiltshire: Quay Books, 2001. 175 p. ISBN 1-85642-046-9. (Publisher's address: Quay Books, Mark Allen Publishing, Jesses Farm, Snow Hill, Dinton, Wiltshire SP3 5HN.) (20.1; 9.8; 20.3.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 21.7)

Richardson, Ruth. DEATH, DISSECTION AND THE DESITUTE. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000, c1987. 453 p. ISBN 0-226-71240-0. (Second edition and new afterword. Published in the UK by: Phoenix Press, London, 2001; ISBN 1-84212-277-0.) [GT3243 .R53 2000] (20.1; 7.1; 18.1; 20.3.1)

Rosenberg, Jay F. THINKING CLEARLY ABOUT DEATH. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett, 1998. 337 p. ISBN 0-87220-426-X. (Second edition.) [HQ1073 .R67 1998] (20.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Sachs, Jessica Snyder. CORPSE: NATURE, FORENSICS, AND THE STRUGGLE TO PINPOINT TIME OF DEATH. New York: Perseus, 2001. 270 p. ISBN 0-7382-0771-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA1063.4 .S23 2001] (20.1; LE; POP)

Schömbucher, Elisabeth and Zoller, Claus Peter, eds. WAYS OF DYING: DEATH AND ITS MEANINGS IN SOUTH ASIA. New Delhi: Manohar Publishers, 1999. 310 p. ISBN 81-7304-243-8. (Contributed seminar papers from the symposium entitled: *Death in South Asia*, funded by the South Asia Institute.) [BL1055 .W39 1999] (20.1; 1.2; 7.1; 20.3.1; 21.7)

Seale, Clive. CONSTRUCTING DEATH: THE SOCIOLOGY OF DYING AND BEREAVEMENT. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1998. 236 p. ISBN 0-521-59430-8. [HQ1073 .S4 1998] (20.1; 7.1; 20.3.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 21.7)

### **20.2.1 Definition or Determination of Death (General)**

Hoff, Johannes and Schmitten, Jürgen in der, eds. WANN IST DER MENSCH TOT? ORGAN-VERPFLANZUNG UND "HIRNTOD"-KRITERIUM. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Verlag, 1994. 412 p. ISBN 3-498-02923-1. (20.2.1; 2.1; 19.1)

Jennett, Bryan. THE VEGETATIVE STATE: MEDICAL FACTS, ETHICAL AND LEGAL DILEMMAS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 228 p. ISBN 0-521-44158-7. [RB150 .C6 J46 2002] (20.2.1; 1.1; 2.1; 4.4; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Pallis, C. and Harley, D.H. THE ABC OF BRAINSTEM DEATH. London: BMJ Publishing Group, 1996. 52 p. ISBN 0-7279-0245-8. (Second edition. Publisher's address: BMA House, Tavistock Square, postal code WC1H 9JR.) [RA1063.3 .P34 1996] (20.2.1; 19.5)

Russell, Tom. BRAIN DEATH: PHILOSOPHICAL CONCEPTS AND PROBLEMS. Aldershot, Hants, England: Ashgate, 2000. 183 p. ISBN 0-7546-1210-4. [BD444 .R87 2000] (20.2.1; 1.1)

Wijndicks, Eelco F.M., ed. BRAIN DEATH. Baltimore, MD: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2001. 223 p. ISBN 0-7817-3020-1. [QP87 .B73 2001] (20.2.1; 1.1; 2.2; 19.5; 21.7; LE)

### **20.3.1 Attitudes Toward Death (General)**

Garland, Robert. THE GREEK WAY OF DEATH. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2001. 198 p. ISBN 0-8014-9528-8. (Second edition. Published in the UK by: Bristol Classical Press, London, 2001; ISBN 1-85399-618-1.) [BL795 .D4 G37 2001] (20.3.1; 1.2; Reference)

Hallote, Rachel S. DEATH, BURIAL, AND AFTERLIFE IN THE BIBLICAL WORLD: HOW THE ISRAELITES AND THEIR NEIGHBORS TREATED THE DEAD. Chicago: Ivan R. Dee, 2001. 237 p. ISBN 1-56663-401-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B.

Kampelman.) [BS1199 .D34 H35 2001] (20.3.1; 1.2; 20.1)

WHEN DEATH IMPACTS YOUR SCHOOL: A GUIDE FOR SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS. Portland, OR: Dougy Center for Grieving Children, 2000. 56 p. ISBN 1-890534-05-6. (Publisher's address: PO Box 86852, zip 97286. Gift of Susan Goldstein.) [BF723 .D3 W44 2000] (20.3.1; 1.3.3; 9.5.7; 20.3.3; 20.7)

### **20.4.1 Care of the Dying Patient (General)**

Abiven, Maurice. UNE ÉTHIQUE POUR LA MORT. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer, 1995. 166 p. ISBN 2-220-03635-9. (Publisher's address: 76 bis, rue des Saints-Pères, 75007 Paris.) [R726.8 .A235 1995] (20.4.1; 2.1; 20.3.1; 20.5.1)

Baird, Robert M. and Rosenbaum, Stuart E., eds. CARING FOR THE DYING: CRITICAL ISSUES AT THE EDGE OF LIFE. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2003. 316 p. ISBN 1-57392-969-7. [R726.8 .C385 2003] (20.4.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; LE)

Coberly, Margaret. SACRED PASSAGE: HOW TO PROVIDE FEARLESS, COMPASSIONATE CARE FOR THE DYING. Boston: Shambhala, 2003, c2002. 162 p. ISBN 1-59030-017-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (20.4.1; 1.2; 20.3.1)

Curtis, J. Randall and Rubenfeld, Gordon D., eds. MANAGING DEATH IN THE ICU: THE TRANSITION FROM CURE TO COMFORT. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 388 p. ISBN 0-19-512881-8. [RC86.7 .M3476 2001] (20.4.1; 1.2; 4.1.3; 4.4; 5.1; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.2; 20.3.2; 20.3.3; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; 21.7; LE)

Enck, Robert E. THE MEDICAL CARE OF TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 226 p. ISBN 0-8018-6766-5. (Second edition.) [R726.8 .E53 2002] (20.4.1; 4.4; 8.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Field, David; Davis, Carol; Corner, Jessica; and Clark, David, eds. RESEARCHING PALLIATIVE CARE. Buckingham/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2001. 198 p. ISBN 0-335-20436-8. [R726.8 .R465 2001] (20.4.1; 4.1.3; 7.1; 18.5.7)

Gordijn, Bert and Visser, Adriaan, eds. *Special Issue: Issues in Dutch Palliative Care*. PATIENT EDUCATION & COUNSELING 2000 August; 41(1): 1-113.

(Special Issue.) (20.4.1; 2.1; 4.4; 7.3; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 9.8; 18.2; 20.4.2; 20.5.1)

Last Acts. MEANS TO A BETTER END: A REPORT ON DYING IN AMERICA TODAY. Washington, DC: Last Acts National Program Office, 2002. 95 p. (November 2002. Available from: Last Acts National Program Office, 1620 Eye Street, NW, Suite 202, Washington, DC 20006-4017; tel: 800-341-0050 [U.S. and Canada only]; Web: <http://www.lastacts.org>). [R726.8 .M395 2002] (20.4.1; 4.4; 7.1; 7.2; 9.8; 20.5.4)

Lugton, Jean. COMMUNICATING WITH DYING PEOPLE AND THEIR RELATIVES. Abingdon, Oxon, UK: Radcliffe Medical Press, 2002. 184 p. ISBN 1-85775-584-7. (Publisher's address: 18 Marcham Road, postal code OX14 1AA.) [R726.8 .L84 2002] (20.4.1; 8.1)

Lugton, Jean and Kindlen, Margaret, eds. PALLIATIVE CARE: THE NURSING ROLE. Edinburgh/New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1999. 306 p. ISBN 0-443-05513-0. [RT87 .T45 P37 1999] (20.4.1; 1.1; 1.2; 2.1; 4.1.1; 4.1.3; 4.4; 8.1; 9.8; 10; 20.3.1)

National Research Council [NRC]. Institute of Medicine [IOM]. National Cancer Policy Board. IMPROVING PALLIATIVE CARE FOR CANCER. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 325 p. ISBN 0-309-07402-9. (Edited by Kathleen M. Foley and Hellen Gelband. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [RC271 .P33 I48 2001] (20.4.1; 7.2; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.7; 9.8; 17.1; 18.4; 20.5.1)

Payne, Sheila and Ellis-Hill, Caroline, eds. CHRONIC AND TERMINAL ILLNESS: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON CARING AND CARERS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 170 p. ISBN 0-19-263167-5. [R726.8 .C495 2001] (20.4.1; 8.1; 10; 19.1)

Romer, Anna L.; Heller, Karen S.; Weissman, David E.; and Solomon, Mildred Z., eds. INNOVATIONS IN END-OF-LIFE CARE: PRACTICAL STRATEGIES & INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES, VOLUME 3. New York: Mary Ann Liebert, 2002. 430 p. ISBN 0-913113-93-X. ("Parts of this book appeared in a slightly different form in the electronic journal *Innovations in End-of-Life Care* at <http://www.edc.org/lastacts> and in the *Journal of Palliative Medicine*.") [R726.8 .I55 2000 v.3] (20.4.1; 1.2;

4.4; 9.8; 17.1; 20.3.1; 20.3.3; 20.4.2; 21.1; Reference)

Small, Neil and Rhodes, Penny. TOO ILL TO TALK? USER INVOLVEMENT AND PALLIATIVE CARE. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 254 p. ISBN 0-415-23317-8. [R726.8 .S586 2000] (20.4.1; 8.1; 9.5.1)

Webb, Pat, ed. ETHICAL ISSUES IN PALLIATIVE CARE: REFLECTIONS AND CONSIDERATIONS. Manchester: Hochland & Hochland, 2000. 138 p. ISBN 1-898507-27-9. [R726 .E774 2000] (20.4.1; 1.1; 4.1.2; 7.2; 8.2; 8.3.1; 20.5.1)

## 20.4.2 Care of the Dying Child

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Palliative and End-of-Life Care for Children and Their Families. WHEN CHILDREN DIE: IMPROVING PALLIATIVE AND END-OF-LIFE CARE FOR CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2002. 690 p. ISBN 0-309-08437-7. (Edited by Marilyn J. Field and Richard E. Behrman. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) [RJ249 .W445 2003] (20.4.2; 8.1; 9.3.1; 18.5.2; 20.3.4; 20.5.1; LE)

## 20.5.1 Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia (General)

Binding, Karl Ludwig and Hoche, Alfred Erich. EUTHANASIE: LE DOSSIER BINDING & HOCHE: TRADUCTION DE L'ALLEMAND, PRÉSENTATION ET ANALYSE DE: LIBÉRALISER LA DESTRUCTION D'UNE VIE QUI NE VAUT PAS D'ÊTRE VÉCUE: TEXTE INTÉGRAL DE L'OUVRAGE PUBLIÉ EN 1922 À LEIPZIG. Paris: Sarment, 2002. 138 p. ISBN 2-866-79329-3. (Edited by Michel Schooyans and Klaudia Schank.) (20.5.1; LE)

British Medical Association [BMA]. WITHHOLDING AND WITHDRAWING LIFE-PROLONGING MEDICAL TREATMENT: GUIDANCE FOR DECISION MAKING. London: BMJ Books, 2001. 94 p. ISBN 0-7279-1615-7. (Second edition, incorporating guidance on the Human Rights Act. Publisher's address: BMJ Books, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.) [R726.8 .W58 2001] (20.5.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.3; 8.3.4; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; 21.1)

- Christian Reformed Church. LIVING WELL, DYING WELL: A STUDY OF EUTHANASIA AND END-OF-LIFE ISSUES. Grand Rapids, MI: Faith Alive Christian Resources, 2001. 58 p. ISBN 1-56212-798-5. ("The contents of this booklet faithfully represent what the Christian Reformed Synod of 2000 wanted to contribute to the discussion surrounding end-of-life issues"—preface. Available from: CRC Publications, 2850 Kalamazoo Avenue, SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49560.) [R726 .L56 1996] (20.5.1; 1.2; 2.3; 4.4)
- Church of England. Board for Social Responsibility. ON DYING WELL: A CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUTHANASIA DEBATE. London: Church House Publishing, 2000. 94 p. ISBN 0-7151-6587-9. (Second edition. Publisher's address: Church House, Great Smith Street, postal code SW1P 3NZ.) [R726 .C48 2000] (20.5.1; 1.1; 1.2; 2.3; 4.4; LE)
- Crippen, David; Kilcullen, Jack K.; and Kelly, David P., eds. THREE PATIENTS: INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE ON INTENSIVE CARE AT THE END OF LIFE. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2002. 275 p. ISBN 0-7923-7671-4. [R726 .T49 2002] (20.5.1; 1.1; 8.1; 19.1; 20.3.2; 20.4.1; 21.1; 21.7; LE)
- THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOVEMENT FOR DYING WITH DIGNITY IN JAPAN. Tokyo: The Japan Society for Dying with Dignity = Nihon Songenshi Kyokai, 1992. 145 p. (Translation from the Japanese by Kyoko Ono. Compiled by George Saba. "Japanese Version 1990, English Version 1992." Publisher's address: Watanabe Build, 2-29-1 Hongou Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo No. 113, Japan. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (20.5.1; 2.2; 4.4; 20.5.4; 20.7)
- Kemp, N.D.A. MERCIFUL RELEASE: THE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EUTHANASIA MOVEMENT. Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press; Distributed exclusively in the USA by: New York: Palgrave, 2002. 242 p. ISBN 0-7190-6124-5. [R726 .K45 2002] (20.5.1; 1.3.5; 2.2; 7.1; 8.1; 9.5.3; 11.3; 15.5; 17.1; 20.4.1; 20.7; LE)
- Meisel, Alan. THE RIGHT TO DIE, VOLUMES 1 AND 2, 2000 CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Law & Business, 2000. 497 p. ISBN 0-7355-1157-8. (Second edition.) [KF3827 .E87 M45 2000 cum. suppl.] (20.5.1; 4.3; 8.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.3; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 9.6; 17.1; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; 20.7; LE)
- Meulenbergs, Tom and Schotmans, Paul, guest eds. *Euthanasia in the Low Countries*. ETHICAL PER- SPECTIVES 2002; 9(2-3): 71-188. (Special Issue.) (20.5.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 20.3.2; 20.4.1; 20.7; 21.1; LE)
- Miller, Alyson Rebecca. A SURVEY OF PHYSICIANS' AND PSYCHOLOGISTS' ATTITUDES TOWARD AN INDIVIDUAL'S RIGHT-TO-DIE. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 2001, 2002. 275 p. (Publication Order No. AAT-3030508. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Hofstra University, 2001.) (20.5.1; 7.1; 8.1; 17.1; 20.3.2; 20.7)
- Whipp, Margaret. EUTHANASIA: A GOOD DEATH? Cambridge, UK: Grove Books, 2000. 24 p. ISBN 1-85174-430-4. (Publisher's address: Ridley Hall Road, Cambridge, UK, postal code CB3 9HU.) (20.5.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 20.7; 21.1)
- Yount, Lisa, ed. EUTHANASIA. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 2002. 174 p. ISBN 0-7377-0828-X. [R726 .E782 2002] (20.5.1; 1.2; 2.1; 4.3; 4.4; 8.1; 20.3.1; 20.7; LE)
- ### 20.5.2 Allowing Minors to Die
- Clark, Peter A. TO TREAT OR NOT TO TREAT: THE ETHICAL METHODOLOGY OF RICHARD A. MCCORMICK, S.J., AS APPLIED TO TREATMENT DECISIONS FOR HANDICAPPED NEWBORNS. Omaha, NE: Creighton University Press, 2003. 349 p. ISBN 1-881871-44-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RJ253.5 .C53 2003] (20.5.2; 1.1; 1.2; 2.2; 4.4)
- McHaffie, Hazel. CRUCIAL DECISIONS AT THE BEGINNING OF LIFE: PATIENTS' EXPERIENCES OF TREATMENT WITHDRAWAL FROM INFANTS. Abingdon, Oxon, UK: Radcliffe Medical Press, 2001. 440 p. ISBN 1-85775-479-4. (20.5.2; 1.2; 8.1; 8.3.2; 9.5.7; 20.3.3; 20.3.4; 20.4.2)
- Schwartz, Lita Linzer and Isser, Natalie K. ENDANGERED CHILDREN: NEONATICIDE, INFANTICIDE, AND FILICIDE. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 2000. 199 p. ISBN 0-8493-1309-0. [HV6537 .S28 2000] (20.5.2; 1.3.5; 4.3; 12.3; 12.4.2; 21.7; LE)
- ### 20.5.4 Living Wills/Advance Directives
- Haman, Edward A. HOW TO WRITE YOUR OWN LIVING WILL. Naperville, IL: Sphinx Publishing, 2002. 175 p. ISBN 1-57248-233-8. (Third edition. Gift of the publisher.) [KF3827 .E87 H356 2002] (20.5.4; 20.5.1; LE; POP)

Oki, Taneo, ed. THE LIVING WILL IN THE WORLD: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE WORLD FEDERATION OF RIGHT TO DIE SOCIETIES ORGANIZED BY JAPAN SOCIETY FOR DYING WITH DIGNITY IN KYOTO ON OCTOBER 23-26 1992. Tokyo: Japan Society for Dying with Dignity = Nihon Songenshi Kyokai, 1993. 184 p. (Publisher's address: Watanabe Build. 202, 2-29-1 Hongou, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo No. 113, Japan. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (20.5.4; 2.2; 4.4; 20.5.1; 21.1)

Winick, Bruce J., guest ed. *Special Theme: Advance Directive Instruments for Health and Mental Health Care*. PSYCHOLOGY, PUBLIC POLICY, AND LAW 1998 September; 4(3): 579-923. (Special Issue.) (20.5.4; 4.4; 7.1; 8.1; 8.3.3; 8.3.4; 9.3.2; 17.7; 17.8; 20.3.2; 20.5.1; LE)

## 20.6 Capital Punishment

Amnesty International. CHILDREN AND THE DEATH PENALTY: EXECUTIONS WORLD WIDE SINCE 1990. London: Amnesty International 2002. 30 p. (September 2002. Publication No. AI Index ACT 50/007/2002. Available from: Amnesty International, 1 Easton Street, postal code WC1X 0DW. Available on the Web at: <http://www.amnesty.org>.) (20.6; 9.5.7; 21.1; LE)

Bessler, John D. KISS OF DEATH: AMERICA'S LOVE AFFAIR WITH THE DEATH PENALTY. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2003. 189 p. ISBN 1-55553-566-6. [HV8699 .U5 B473 2003] (20.6)

THE DEATH PENALTY: ABOLITION IN EUROPE. Strasbourg: Council of Europe Publishing, 1999. 185 p. ISBN 92-871-3874-5. (Available in the U.S. and Canada from: Manhattan Publishing Company, 468 Albany Post Road, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520; tel.: 914-271-5194; Web: <http://www.manhattanpublishing.com>. Gift of Manhattan Publishing.) [K5510 .D42 1999] (20.6; 21.1)

Lifton, Robert Jay and Michell, Greg. WHO OWNS DEATH? CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, THE AMERICAN CONSCIENCE, AND THE END OF EXECUTIONS. New York: Perennial/HarperCollins, c2000, 2002. 275 p. ISBN 0-380-79246-X. (Originally published by: William Morrow, New York, 2000.) [HV8699 .U5 L54 2002] (20.6; 1.2)

Oram, Gerard. WORTHLESS MEN: RACE, EUGENICS AND THE DEATH PENALTY IN THE BRITISH ARMY DURING THE FIRST WORLD WAR. London: Francis Boutle, 1998. 142 p. ISBN 0-9532388-3-0. (Publisher's address: 23 Arlington Way, postal code EC1R 1UY.) [KD6310 .O73 1998] (20.6; 1.3.5; 7.1; 15.5; 21.2)

Rein, Mei Ling. CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: CRUEL AND UNUSUAL? Detroit, MI: Gale, 2002. 107 p. ISBN 0-7876-6054-X. [HV8694 .R45 2002] (20.6; Reference; LE)

Taylor, Mark Lewis. THE EXECUTED GOD: THE WAY OF THE CROSS IN LOCKDOWN AMERICA. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001. 208 p. ISBN 0-8006-3283-4. [HV8687 .T38 2001] (20.6; 1.2)

Zimring, Franklin E. THE CONTRADICTIONS OF AMERICAN CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003. 258 p. ISBN 0-19-515236-0. [HV8699 .U5 Z563 2003] (20.6)

## 20.7 Suicide/Assisted Suicide

Behuniak, Susan M. and Svenson, Arthur G. PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE: THE ANATOMY OF A CONSTITUTIONAL LAW ISSUE. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2003. 221 p. ISBN 0-7425-1725-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (20.7; 8.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Benjamin, G. Andrew H.; Werth, Jr., James L.; and Gostin, Lawrence O., guest eds. *Special Theme: Hastened Death*. PSYCHOLOGY, PUBLIC POLICY, & LAW 2000 June; 6(2): 261-581. (Special Issue.) (20.7; 4.3; 8.1; 8.2; 8.3.3; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Dyck, Arthur J. LIFE'S WORTH: THE CASE AGAINST ASSISTED SUICIDE. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2002. 110 p. ISBN 0-8028-4594-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .D937 2002] (20.7; 1.2; 8.1; 20.5.1)

Farr, Moira. AFTER DANIEL: A SUICIDE SURVIVOR'S TALE. Toronto: HarperPerennial Canada, 2000, c1999. 217 p. ISBN 0-00-638479-X. (First published in hardcover by: HarperCollins, 1999.) [HV6545 .F37 1999] (20.7; 17.1; 20.3.1; Biography)

Hawkins, Gail N., ed. PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 2002. 75 p. ISBN 0-7377-1055-1. [R726 .P4922 2002] (20.7; 8.1; 20.5.1; LE; POP)

Humphry, Derek. FINAL EXIT: THE PRACTICALITIES OF SELF-DELIVERANCE AND ASSISTED SUICIDE FOR THE DYING. New York: Dell/Random House, 2002. 220 p. ISBN 0-385-33653-5. (Third edition. Gift of the author.) [R726 .H843 2002] (20.7; 8.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Iga, Mamoru. THE THORN IN THE CHRYSANTHEMUM: SUICIDE AND ECONOMIC SUCCESS IN MODERN JAPAN. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986. 231 p. ISBN 0-520-05648-5. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (20.7; 1.1; 1.3.2; 17.1; 20.3.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Neuroscience and Behavioral Health. Committee on Pathophysiology & Prevention of Adolescent & Adult Suicide. REDUCING SUICIDE: A NATIONAL IMPERATIVE. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2002. 496 p. ISBN 0-309-08321-4. (Edited by S.K. Goldsmith, T.C. Pellmar, A.M. Kleinman, and W.E. Bunney. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu/>) [HV6548 .U5 R43 2002] (20.7; 1.2; 7.1; 9.5.7; 15.6; 17.2; 17.4; 17.5; 21.7)

Lester, David. FIXIN' TO DIE: A COMPASSIONATE GUIDE TO COMMITTING SUICIDE OR STAYING ALIVE. Amityville, NY: Baywood, 2003. 117 p. ISBN 0-89503-242-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV6545 .L4184 2003] (20.7; 17.1; 20.3.1; LE)

Loving, Carol. MY SON, MY SORROW: THE TRAGIC TALE OF DR. KEVORKIAN'S YOUNGEST PATIENT. Far Hills, NJ: New Horizon Press, 1998. 296 p. ISBN 0-88282-161-X. (Publisher's address: PO Box 669, zip 07931.) [R726 .L68 1998] (20.7; 8.1; 20.5.2; Biography)

Pinguet, Maurice. VOLUNTARY DEATH IN JAPAN. Cambridge, MA: Polity Press, 1993. 365 p. ISBN 0-7456-0870-1. (Translation from the French by Rosemary Morris of: *La mort volontaire au Japon*; Éditions Gallimard, 1984. Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [HV6548 .J3 P5513 1993] (20.7; 20.3.1)

Yount, Lisa. PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE AND EU THANASIA. New York: Facts on File, 2000. 282 p. ISBN 0-8160-4021-4. [R726 .Y673 2000] (20.7; 8.1; 20.5.1; LE; Reference)

## 21.1 International and Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine (General)

Drinan, Robert F. THE MOBILIZATION OF SHAME: A WORLD VIEW OF HUMAN RIGHTS. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2001. 240 p. ISBN 0-300-09319-5. [JC571 .D84 2001] (21.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 9.5.7; 10; 20.6; LE)

Fields, A. Belden. RETHINKING HUMAN RIGHTS FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM. New York: Palgrave/Macmillan, 2003. 260 p. ISBN 1-4039-6062-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [JC571 .F495 2003] (21.1; 1.3.5; 21.2)

Gordon, Colin. DEAD ON ARRIVAL: THE POLITICS OF HEALTH CARE IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2003. 316 p. ISBN 0-691-05806-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 G67 2003] (21.1; 7.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.4)

Krementsov, Nikolai. THE CURE: A STORY OF CANCER AND POLITICS FROM THE ANNALS OF THE COLD WAR. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 261 p. ISBN 0-226-45284-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC271 .I45 K74 2002] (21.1; 1.3.9; 5.3; 7.1; 9.5.1; 18.5.1)

Langlois, Anthony J. THE POLITICS OF JUSTICE AND HUMAN RIGHTS: SOUTHEAST ASIA AND UNIVERSALIST THEORY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 0-521-00347-4. [JC599 .A78 L36 2001] (21.1; 1.1; 1.3.5; 21.7)

McFarlane, Deborah R. and Meier, Kenneth J. THE POLITICS OF FERTILITY CONTROL: FAMILY PLANNING AND ABORTION POLICIES IN THE AMERICAN STATES. New York: Chatham House/Seven Bridges Press, 2001. 197 p. ISBN 1-889119-39-3. (Publisher's address: 135 Fifth Avenue, zip 10010-7101.) [HQ766.5 .U5 M436 2001] (21.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 11.1; 12.4.2; 12.5.2; LE)

Orend, Brian. HUMAN RIGHTS: CONCEPT AND CONTEXT. Petersborough, Ontario, Canada: Broadview Press, 2002. 272 p. ISBN 1-55111-436-4. (Publisher's address: PO Box 1243, postal code K9J 7H5.) [JC571 .O78 2002] (21.1)

*Public Health and International Law.* CHICAGO JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 2002 Spring;

3(1): 1-153. (Special Issue.) (21.1; 1.3.12; 4.1.1; 5.3; 8.4; 9.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 14.5; 15.4; 18.6; 21.3; LE)

Satel, Sally. PC, M.D.: HOW POLITICAL CORRECTNESS IS CORRUPTING MEDICINE. New York: Basic Books, 2000. 285 p. ISBN 0-465-07183-X. (21.1; 4.1.3; 7.1; 7.3; 9.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.9; 17.7; 17.8)

Schulz, William F. IN OUR OWN BEST INTEREST: HOW DEFENDING HUMAN RIGHTS BENEFITS US ALL. Boston: Beacon Press, c2001, 2002. 235 p. ISBN 0-8070-0227-5. [JC571 .S3582 2002] (21.1; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 9.1; 16.1)

Singer, Peter. ONE WORLD: THE ETHICS OF GLOBALIZATION. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2002. 235 p. ISBN 0-300-09686-0. [BJ1500 .G56 S56 2002] (21.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.6; 16.1)

Steslicki, William E. DOCTORS IN POLITICS: THE POLITICAL LIFE OF THE JAPAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. New York: Praeger, 1973. 302 p. ("A study of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University." Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) [RA412.5 .J3 S84 1973] (21.1; 7.1; 9.1; 9.3.1)

Thomas, Claire; Welsh, James; and Rayner, Mary. FORENSIC MEDICINE AND ETHICS: A WORKSHOP ON THE APPLICATION OF FORENSIC SKILLS TO THE DETECTION AND DOCUMENTATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS, DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, 3 TO 5 JULY 1998: FINAL REPORT. London: Amnesty International, International Secretariat, 1999. 49 p. (December 1999. Publication No. ACT 75/12/99. Available from: Amnesty International, International Secretariat, 1 Easton Street, London WC1X 0DW, United Kingdom; tel: 44-20-7413-5500; fax: 44-20-7956-1157; Web: <http://www.amnesty.org>.) (21.1; 1.3.5; 10)

## 21.2 War

Amnesty International [and] International Secretariat. ISRAEL AND THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES AND THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY: KILLING THE FUTURE: CHILDREN IN THE LINE OF FIRE. London: International Secretariat, 2002. 29 p. (October 2002. Publication No. AI Index MDE 02/005/2002. Available on the Web at: <http://www.amnesty.org>.) (21.2; 9.5.7)

Sontag, Susan. REGARDING THE PAIN OF OTHERS. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2003. 131 p. ISBN 0-374-24858-3. [HM554 .S65 2003] (21.2; 1.3.7; 4.4)

## 21.3 Chemical and Biological Weapons

Balmer, Brian. BRITAIN AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE: EXPERT ADVICE AND SCIENCE POLICY, 1930-65. New York: Palgrave, 2001. 246 p. ISBN 0-333-75430-1. [UG447.8 .B324 2001] (21.3; 5.3; 21.2)

Bartlett, John G.; O'Toole, Tara; Inglesby, Thomas V.; and Mair, Michael, eds. BIOTERRORISM AND PUBLIC HEALTH: AN INTERNET RESOURCE GUIDE. Montvale, NJ: Thomson PDR, 2002. 305 p. ISBN 1-56363-427-9. (Publisher's address: 5 Paragon Drive, zip 07645-1742. Available on the Web at: <http://www.eMedguides.com/bioterrorism>.) [RC88.9 .T47 B566 2002] (21.3; 1.3.12; 9.1; 21.2; Reference)

Evans, Rob. GASSED. London: House of Stratus, c2000, 2001. 491 p. ISBN 0-7551-0353-X. (Subtitle on cover: *British Chemical Warfare Experiments on Humans at Porton Down*. Originally published as: *Gassed: A History of British Chemical Warfare Experiments on Humans*, by Robert Evans; House of Stratus, Thirsk, 2000; ISBN 1-84232-071-8.) (21.3; 7.1; 18.5.8)

Harris, Sheldon H. FACTORIES OF DEATH: JAPANESE BIOLOGICAL WARFARE, 1932-1945, AND THE AMERICAN COVER-UP. New York: Routledge, 2002. 385 p. ISBN 0-415-93214-9. (Revised edition. Gift of the publisher.) [DS777.533 .B55 H37 2002] (21.3; 1.3.5; 5.3; 18.5.5; 21.2)

Henderson, Donald A.; Inglesby, Thomas V. and O'Toole, Tara, eds. BIOTERRORISM: GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH MANAGEMENT. Chicago: AMA [American Medical Association] Press, 2002. 244 p. ISBN 1-57947-280-X. (Order No. OP405502. Publisher's address: 515 N. State Street, zip 60610; tel. 800-621-8335 [U.S. and Canada only]; Web: <http://www.amapress.com>.) [RC88.9 .T47 B56 2002] (21.3; 9.1; 21.2)

Koplow, David. SMALLPOX: THE FIGHT TO ERADICATE A GLOBAL SCOURGE. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2003. 265 p. ISBN 0-520-23732-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .S6 K675 2003] (21.3; 7.1; 9.5.1; 16.1)

Preston, Richard. THE DEMON IN THE FREEZER: A TRUE STORY. New York: Random House, 2002. 240 p. ISBN 0-375-50856-2. (To be published in the UK by: Headline Books, 2003; ISBN 0-7553-1217-1. Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .S6 P74 2002] (21.3; 5.3; 9.7; POP)

Price, Richard M. THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS TABOO. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1997. 233 p. ISBN 0-8014-3306-1. [UG447 .P756 1997] (21.3; 5.1; 21.2)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. A REVIEW OF FEDERAL BIOTERRORISM PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMS FROM A PUBLIC HEALTH PERSPECTIVE. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 221 p. 0-16-066757-7. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 10 October 2001. Serial No. 107-70. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) [KF27 .E5546 2001d] (21.3; 1.3.5; 9.1)

#### 21.4 Torture and Genocide

Alphen, Ernst van. CAUGHT BY HISTORY: HOLOCAUST EFFECTS IN CONTEMPORARY ART, LITERATURE AND THEORY. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1997. 233 p. ISBN 0-8047-2916-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [NX650 .H57 A45 1997] (21.4)

Amnesty International. PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: TORTURE, A GROWING SCOURGE IN CHINA, TIME FOR ACTION. London: International Secretariat, 2001. 59 p. (AI Index: ASA 17/004/2001. Available from: Amnesty International, International Secretariat, 1 Easton Street, London WC1X 0DW, United Kingdom; tel: 44-020-7413-5500; fax: 44-20-7956-1157. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.amnesty.org>.) (21.4; 1.3.5; 13.1; 17.1)

Banki, Judith H. and Pawlikowski, John T., eds. ETHICS IN THE SHADOW OF THE HOLOCAUST: CHRISTIAN AND JEWISH PERSPECTIVES. Franklin, WI: Sheed and Ward, 2001. 364 p. ISBN 1-58051-109-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.3 .E895 2001] (21.4; 1.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 2.1; 15.5; 18.5.5)

Bauer, Yehuda, ed. REMEMBERING FOR THE FUTURE: WORKING PAPERS AND ADDENDA. Oxford/New York: Pergamon Press, 1989. Volumes 1 and 2 of 3. ISBN 0-08-036754-2 [Vol. 1]; ISBN 0-08-036755-0 [Vol. 2]. (Vol. 1: *Jews and Christians During and After the Holocaust*; Vol. 2: *The Impact of the Holocaust on the Contemporary World*; and Vol. 3: *The Impact of the Holocaust and Genocide on Jews and Christians*. Papers and addresses delivered at the International Conference "Remembering for the Future," held 10-13 July 1988 in Oxford, and at a public meeting held 15 July 1988 in London. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D810 .J4 R43 1988] (21.4; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 4.4; 17.1; LE)

Bemporad, Jack; Pawlikowski, John T.; and Sievers, Joseph, eds. GOOD AND EVIL AFTER AUSCHWITZ: ETHICAL IMPLICATIONS FOR TODAY. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2000. 330 p. ISBN 0-88125-692-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.3 .G662 2000] (21.4; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 6; 9.5.3; 11.3; 18.2; 18.5.5; 20.5.1)

Berger, Alan L. CHILDREN OF JOB: AMERICAN SECOND-GENERATION WITNESSES TO THE HOLOCAUST. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1997. 241 p. ISBN 0-7914-3358-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PS153 .J4 B468 1997] (21.4; 1.2; Fiction)

Deaglio, Enrico. THE BANALITY OF GOODNESS: THE STORY OF GIORGIO PERLASCA. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1998. 165 p. ISBN 0-268-02154-6. (Translation from the Italian by Gregory Conti of: *La Banalità del Bene: Storia di Giorgio Perlasca*; Giangiacomo Feltrinelli Editore Milano, 1991; ISBN 88-07-07024-3. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .H9 D4313 1998] (21.4; Biography)

Debenedetti, Giacomo. OCTOBER 16, 1943: EIGHT JEWS. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. 100 p. ISBN 0-268-03713-2. (Translation from the Italian by Estelle Gilson of: *16 ottobre 1943*, Sellerio, Palermo, 1993. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .I85 R62413 2001] (21.4; 1.3.5; 15.5)

Garrard, Eve and Scarre, Geoffrey, eds. MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND THE HOLOCAUST. Aldershot, Hants/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2003. 277 p. ISBN 0-7546-1416-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.3 .M655 2003] (21.4; 1.1)

- Gilbert, Martin. THE RIGHTEOUS: THE UNSUNG HEROES OF THE HOLOCAUST. New York: Henry Holt, 2003. 529 p. ISBN 0-8050-6260-2. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .L52 V554813 2002] (21.4; Biography)
- Gossman, Eva. GOOD BEYOND EVIL. London/Portland, OR: Vallentine Mitchell, 2002. 134 p. ISBN 0-85303-446-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.195 .G57 2002] (21.4; Biography)
- Graessner, Sepp; Gurris, Norbert; and Pross, Christian, eds. AT THE SIDE OF TORTURE SURVIVORS: TREATING A TERRIBLE ASSAULT ON HUMAN DIGNITY. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001. 241 p. ISBN 0-8018-6627-8. (Forewords by Desmond Tutu and Bahman Nirumand. Translation from the German by Jeremiah Michael Riemer of: *Folter: An der Seite der Überlebenden, Unterstützung, und Therapien*; C.H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Munich, 1996.) [RC451.4 .T67 A5 2001] (21.4; 4.4; 17.2; LE)
- Hayes, Peter, ed. LESSONS AND LEGACIES III: MEMORY, MEMORALIZATION AND DENIAL. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 1999. 303 p. ISBN 0-8101-1666-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D810 .J4 L4 1991 v.3] (21.4)
- Hilberg, Raul. SOURCES OF HOLOCAUST RESEARCH: AN ANALYSIS. Chicago: Ivan R. Dee, 2001. 218 p. ISBN 1-56663-379-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.348 .H56 2001] (21.4)
- Horowitz, Sara R. VOICING THE VOID: MUTENESS AND MEMORY IN HOLOCAUST FICTION. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1997. 276 p. ISBN 0-7914-3130-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PN56.3 .J4 H67 1997] (21.4; Fiction)
- Kovner, Abba. SCROLLS OF TESTIMONY. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 2001. 191 p. ISBN 0-8276-0710-5. (Translation from the Hebrew by Eddie Levenston of: *Megilot ha-'edut*; Bialik Institute, Jerusalem, 1993. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PJ5054 .K6 M4413 2001] (21.4; Fiction)
- Kruk, Herman. THE LAST DAYS OF THE JERUSALEM OF LITHUANIA: CHRONICLES FROM THE VILNA GHETTO AND THE CAMPS, 1939-1944. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2002. 732 p. ISBN 0-300-04494-1. (Translation from the Yiddish by Barbara Harshav of: *Togbukh fun Vilner geto*;
- YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, 2002. Edited by Benjamin Sarshav. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .L52 V554813 2002] (21.4; Biography)
- Lewy, Guenter. THE NAZI PERSECUTION OF THE GYPSIES. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 306 p. ISBN 0-19-514240-3. [D804.5 .G85 L49 2000] (21.4; 1.3.5; 15.5)
- Lustiger, Gila. THE INVENTORY: A NOVEL. New York: Arcade Publishing, 2001. 294 p. ISBN 1-55970-549-3. (Translation from the German by Rebecca Morrison of: *Bestandsaufnahme*; Aufbau-Verlag, Berlin, 1995.) [PT2672 .U823 B4713 2001] (21.4; 1.3.5; 15.5; Fiction)
- Opdyke, Irene Gut and Armstrong, Jennifer. IN MY HANDS: MEMORIES OF A HOLOCAUST RESCUER. New York: Anchor Books, c1999, 2001. 248 p. ISBN 0-385-72032-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.66 .O63 A3 2001] (21.4; Biography)
- Power, Samantha. "A PROBLEM FROM HELL": AMERICA AND THE AGE OF GENOCIDE. New York: Basic Books, 2002. 610 p. ISBN 0-465-06150-8. [HV6322.7 .P69 2002] (21.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.6; 21.1; 21.3)
- Rosen, Philip. BEARING WITNESS: A RESOURCE GUIDE TO LITERATURE, POETRY, ART, MUSIC, AND VIDEOS BY HOLOCAUST VICTIMS AND SURVIVORS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2002. 210 p. ISBN 0-313-31076-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [Z6374 .H6 R67 2002] (21.4; 7.1; Biography; Reference)
- Schneider, Gertrude. JOURNEY INTO TERROR: STORY OF THE RIGA GHETTO. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2001. 186 p. ISBN 0-275-97050-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .R93 R536 2001] (21.4; 1.3.5)
- Sierakowiak, Dawid. THE DIARY OF DAWID SIERAKOWIAK: FIVE NOTEBOOKS FROM THE LODZ GHETTO. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 271 p. ISBN 0-19-510450-1. (Edited by Alan Adelson. Translation from the Polish by Kamil Turowski. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (21.4)

- Stone, Dan. CONSTRUCTING THE HOLOCAUST: A STUDY IN HISTORIOGRAPHY. London/Portland, OR: Vallentine Mitchell, 2003. 308 p. ISBN 0-85303-478-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.348 .S76 2003] (21.4)
- Tec, Nechama. DRY TEARS: THE STORY OF A LOST CHILDHOOD. New York: Oxford University Press, 1984. 242 p. ISBN 0-19-503500-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D810 .J4 T42 1984] (21.4; 9.5.7; Biography)
- Tec, Nechama. RESILIENCE AND COURAGE: WOMEN, MEN, AND THE HOLOCAUST. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2003. 438 p. ISBN 0-300-09355-1. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.47 .T43 2003] (21.4; 10; 17.1; Biography)
- Tokayer, Marvin and Swartz, Mary. THE FUGU PLAN: THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE JAPANESE AND THE JEWS DURING WORLD WAR II. New York: Paddington Press, 1979. 287 p. ISBN 0-448-23036-4. (Shigeo Morioka Asian Bioethics Collection.) (21.4; 1.3.5; 21.2)
- Waller, James. BECOMING EVIL: HOW ORDINARY PEOPLE COMMIT GENOCIDE AND MASS KILLING. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 316 p. ISBN 0-19-514868-1. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [HV6322.7 .W35 2002] (21.4; 17.1; 21.7)
- ### 21.7 Cultural Pluralism
- Engelhardt, H. Tristram and Rasmussen, Lisa M., eds. BIOETHICS AND MORAL CONTENT: NATIONAL TRADITIONS OF HEALTH CARE MORALITY: PAPERS DEDICATED IN TRIBUTE TO KAZUMASA HOSHINO. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2002. 297 p. ISBN 0-7923-6828-2. [QH332 .B495 2002] (21.7; 2.1)
- Helman, Cecil G. CULTURE, HEALTH AND ILLNESS. London: Arnold, 2001. 328 p. ISBN 0-7506-4786-8. (Fourth edition.) [GN296 .H45 2001] (21.7; 4.4; 7.1; 8.1; 9.7; 10; 14.1; 17.1; 21.1)
- Holland, Karen and Hogg, Christine. CULTURAL AWARENESS IN NURSING AND HEALTH CARE: AN INTRODUCTORY TEXT. London: Arnold/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 0-340-73133-8. [RT86.54 .H65 2000] (21.7; 1.2; 3.2; 4.2; 4.1.3; 9.5.2; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 17.1; 20.3.1)
- Keith, Kenneth D. and Schalock, Robert L., eds. CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES ON QUALITY OF LIFE. Washington, DC: American Association on Mental Retardation [AAMR], 2000. 380 p. ISBN 0-940898-70-5. (Publication No. 224. Available from: AAMR Publications, PO Box 25, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701-0025.) [HV3004 .C76 2000] (21.7; 4.4; 9.5.3)
- Santiago-Irizarry, Vilma. MEDICALIZING ETHNICITY: THE CONSTRUCTION OF LATINO IDENTITY IN A PSYCHIATRIC SETTING. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2001. 178 p. ISBN 0-8014-8752-8. [RC451.5 .H57 S26 2001] (21.7; 4.3; 7.1; 9.5.4; 17.1)
- ### 22.1 Animal Welfare (General)
- Genetics and Animal Welfare.* ANIMAL WELFARE 1999 November; 8(4): 309-443. (Special Issue.) (22.1; 1.1; 14.5; 15.1; 19.1; 22.3)
- Goodall, Jane and Bekoff, Marc. THE TEN TRUSTS: WHAT WE MUST DO TO CARE FOR THE ANIMALS WE LOVE. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2002. 200 p. ISBN 0-06-251757-0. [QL85 .G66 2002] (22.1; 16.1)
- Harrod, Howard L. THE ANIMALS CAME DANCING: NATIVE AMERICAN SACRED ECOLOGY AND ANIMAL KINSHIP. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2000. 170 p. ISBN 0-8165-2027-5. [E78 .G73 H353 2000] (22.1; 1.2; 16.1)
- Jamieson, Dale. MORALITY'S PROGRESS: ESSAYS ON HUMANS, OTHER ANIMALS, AND THE REST OF NATURE. Oxford: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 380 p. ISBN 0-19-925145-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV4711 .J36 2002] (22.1; 16.1; 22.2)
- Kistler, John M. ANIMAL RIGHTS: A SUBJECT GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INTERNET COMPANION. Westport, CT: Greenhaven, 2000. 227 p. ISBN 0-313-31231-1. [Z7164 .C45 K57 2000] (22.1; 22.2; Reference)
- Kistler, John M. PEOPLE PROMOTING AND PEOPLE OPPOSING ANIMAL RIGHTS: IN THEIR OWN WORDS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2002. 341 p. ISBN 0-313-31322-9. (Foreword by Bernard Rollin.) [HV4708 .K48 2002] (22.1)

- Mason, Chris. WHY DO PEOPLE HARM ANIMALS? Austin, TX: Steck-Vaughn, 2002. 48 p. ISBN 0-7398-4962-X. (Juvenile literature.) [HV4708 .M366 2002] (22.1; 22.3; POP)
- Maurer, Donna. VEGETARIANISM: MOVEMENT OR MOMENT? Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2002. 192 p. ISBN 1-56639-936-X. (22.1; 7.1)
- Page, Tony. BUDDHISM AND ANIMALS: A BUDDHIST VISION OF HUMANITY'S RIGHTFUL RELATIONSHIP WITH THE ANIMAL KINGDOM. London: UKAVIS, 1999. 297 p. ISBN 0-9534619-0-4. (Publisher's address: PO Box 4746, postal code SE11 4XF.) [BQ4515 .P28 1999] (22.1; 1.2; 22.2)
- Preece, Rod. AWE FOR THE TIGER, LOVE FOR THE LAMB: A CHRONICLE OF SENSIBILITY TO ANIMALS. London: Routledge, 2002. 413 p. ISBN 0-415-94363-9. (Originally published by: UBC Press, Vancouver; ISBN 0-7748- 0896-9.) [HV4708 .A93 2002b] (22.1)
- Rothfels, Nigel, ed. REPRESENTING ANIMALS. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002. 235 p. ISBN 0-253-21551-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [QL85 .R46 2002] (22.1; 14.5; 22.3)
- Rowlands, Mark. ANIMAL RIGHTS: A PHILOSOPHICAL DEFENCE. London/New York: Palgrave, 1998. 192 p. ISBN 0-333-71131-9 [London]; ISBN 0-312-21720-X [New York]. [HV4708 .R69 1998b] (22.1; 1.1)
- Scully, Matthew. DOMINION: THE POWER OF MAN, THE SUFFERING OF ANIMALS, AND THE CALL TO MERCY. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2002. 434 p. ISBN 0-312-26147-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV4708 .S38 2002] (22.1; 1.2; 22.3)
- Sharpe, Virginia A.; Norton, Bryan G.; and Donnelley, Strachan, eds. WOLVES AND HUMAN COMMUNITIES: BIOLOGY, POLITICS, AND ETHICS. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2001. 321 p. ISBN 1-55963-829-X. [QL737 .C22 W6475 2001] (22.1; 16.1; LE)
- Waldau, Paul. THE SPECTER OF SPECIESISM: BUDDHIST AND CHRISTIAN VIEWS OF ANIMALS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 303 p. ISBN 0-19-514571-2. [BQ4570 .A53 W35 2002] (22.1; 1.2; 16.1)
- Yoerg, Sonja I. CLEVER AS A FOX: ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE AND WHAT IT CAN TEACH US ABOUT OURSELVES. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 228 p. ISBN 0-674-00870-7. [QL785 .Y556 2002] (22.1; 17.1)

## 22.2 Animal Experimentation

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures. SELECT COMMITTEE ON ANIMALS IN SCIENTIFIC PROCEDURES, VOLUME I: REPORT. London: Stationery Office, 2002. 82 p. ISBN 0-10-412102-5. (16 July 2002. HL Paper 150-I. Session 2001-02. Available from: The Stationery Office, PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN; Web: <http://www.tso.co.uk>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.homeoffice.gov.uk/comrace/animals/reference.html>.) (22.2)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures. SELECT COMMITTEE ON ANIMALS IN SCIENTIFIC PROCEDURES, VOLUME II: ORAL EVIDENCE. London: Stationery Office, 2002. 411 p. ISBN 0-10-411902-0. (HL Paper 150-II. Session 2001-02. Available from: The Stationery Office, PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN; Web: <http://www.tso.co.uk>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.homeoffice.gov.uk/comrace/animals/reference.html>.) (22.2)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures. SELECT COMMITTEE ON ANIMALS IN SCIENTIFIC PROCEDURES, VOLUME III: WRITTEN EVIDENCE. London: Stationery Office, 2002. 359 p. ISBN 0-10-412002-9. (HL Paper 150-III. Session 2001-02. Available from: The Stationery Office, PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN; Web: <http://www.tso.co.uk>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.homeoffice.gov.uk/comrace/animals/reference.html>.) (22.2)

Greek, C. Ray and Greek, Jean Swingle. SPECIOUS SCIENCE: HOW GENETICS AND EVOLUTION REVEAL WHY MEDICAL RESEARCH ON ANIMALS HARMS HUMANS. New York/London: Continuum, 2002. 288 p. ISBN 0-8264-1398-6.) [RB125 .G744 2002] (22.2; 5.1; 9.5.7; 9.7; 14.4; 15.1; 15.10; 17.1)

- Hopley, Emma. CAMPAIGNING AGAINST CRUELTY: THE HUNDRED YEAR HISTORY OF THE BRITISH UNION FOR THE ABOLITION OF VIVISECTION. London: British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection, 1998. 114 p. ISBN 1-870356-16-0. (Publisher's address: 16a Crane Grove, postal code N7 8LB.) (22.2; 22.1)
- Jukes, Nick and Chiuia, Mihnea. FROM GUINEA PIG TO COMPUTER MOUSE: ALTERNATIVE METHODS FOR A PROGRESSIVE, HUMANE EDUCATION. Leicester, UK: InterNICHE [International Network for Human Education], 2003. 520 p. ISBN 1-904422-00-4. (Second edition. Publisher's address: 19 Brookhouse Avenue, postal code LE2 0JE. Gift of Barbara Orlans.) [HV4712 .J85 2003] (22.2; 2.3; 7.2)
- Page, Tony. VIVISECTION UNVEILED: AN EXPOSÉ OF THE MEDICAL FUTILITY OF ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION. Charlbury, England: Jon Carpenter, 1997. 143 p. ISBN 1-897766-31-9. (Publisher's address: The Spendlove Centre, postal code OX7 3PQ.) [HV4915 .P34 1997] (22.2; 7.1; 9.5.1; 9.7; 18.1)
- Pedersen, Helena. HUMANE EDUCATION: ANIMALS AND ALTERNATIVES IN LABORATORY CLASSES: ASPECTS, ATTITUDES AND IMPLICATIONS. Stockholm: Stiftelsen Forskning utan djurförsök = Swedish Fund for Research Without Animal Experiments, 2002. 127 p. ISBN 91-631-2386-X. (Available from: Stiftelsen Forskning utan djurförsök, Gamla Huddingevägen 437, SE-125 42 Älvsjö, Sweden; Email: info@stifud.a.se; Web: <http://www.stifud.a.se>. Gift of F. Barbara Orlans.) (22.2; 1.3.3)
- Silverman, Jerald; Suckow, Mark A.; and Murthy, Sreekant, eds. THE IACUC HANDBOOK. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 2000. 538 p. ISBN 0-8493-1685-5. [HV4708 .I23 2000] (22.2; Reference; LE)
- Smith, Jane A. and Jennings, Maggy. A RESOURCE BOOK FOR LAY MEMBERS OF LOCAL ETHICAL REVIEW PROCESSES. West Sussex: Research Animals Department, RSPCA [Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals], 2003. 58 p. (January 2003. Available from: Research Animals Department, RSPCA, Wilberforce Way, Southwater, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 9RS. Gift of F. Barbara Orlans.) (22.2; 1.1)
- Sperry, Samuel R. [and] Washington Association for Biomedical Research [WABR]. FOR THE GREATER GOOD: ANIMALS & RESEARCH: A FIVE-PART SERIES PUBLISHED BY THE SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGEN-
- CER. Seattle: Washington Association for Biomedical Research [WABR], 2000. 16 p. ("Booklet brings together a five-part series on the use of animals in research originally published in the Seattle Post-Intelligencer. Each featured article portrays one author's personal stories of people and animals whose lives have been improved or saved by medical breakthroughs made possible by animal research." Available from: WABR, 2033 Sixth Avenue, Suite 1100, Seattle, WA 98121; tel: 206-956-3645; fax: 206-441-5863; Web: <http://www.wabr.org>.) (22.2)
- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. DOD ANIMAL RESEARCH: CONTROLS ON ANIMAL USE ARE GENERALLY EFFECTIVE, BUT IMPROVEMENTS ARE NEEDED. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1999. 36 p. (8 July 1999. Publication No. GAO/NSIAD-HEHS-99-156. Report to the Chairman and Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (22.2; 1.3.5)
- ### 22.3 Animal Production
- Hodges, John and Han, In K., eds. LIVESTOCK, ETHICS AND QUALITY OF LIFE. Wallingford, Oxon/New York: CABI Publishing, 2000. 269 p. ISBN 0-85199-362-1. (Publisher's addresses: CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, United Kingdom [or] 10 E. 40th Street, Suite 3203, zip 10016.) [SF140 .S62 L58 2000] (22.3; 1.3.2; 4.4; 15.1; 21.7; 22.1; LE)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Sciences Policy. Committee on Evaluation of the Metropolitan Medical Response System Program. PREPARING FOR TERRORISM: TOOLS FOR EVALUATING THE METROPOLITAN MEDICAL RESPONSE SYSTEM PROGRAM: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2002. 15 p. ISBN 0-309-08428-8. (Edited by Frederick J. Manning and Lewis Goldfrank. Available on the Web at: <http://www.nap.edu>.) (22.3; 9.1; 16.2)
- Tansey, Geoff and D'Silva, Joyce, eds. THE MEAT BUSINESS: DEVOURING A HUNGRY PLANET. London: Earthscan Publications, 2000. 249 p. ISBN 1-85383-603-6. (Publisher's address: 120 Pentonville Road, postal code N1 9JN.) [BJ52.5 .M43 1999b] (22.3; 1.3.11; 15.1; 21.1; 22.1)

**Information Science**

Jones, Wayne; Ahronheim, Judith R.; and Crawford, Josephine, eds. CATALOGING THE WEB: METADATA, AACR, AND MARC 21. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2002. 199 p. ISBN 0-8108-4143-6. ("Published in cooperation with the Association for Library Collections & Technical Services, a Division of the American Library Association.") [Z695.24 .C38 2002] (Information Science)

**New Publications from the Kennedy Institute of Ethics**

Walters, LeRoy; Kahn, Tamar Joy; and Goldstein, Doris Mueller, eds. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS, VOLUME 28. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 2002. 765 p. ISBN 1-883913-08-X. [Z6675 .E8 W34 v.28] (2.1; Reference)

Walters, LeRoy; Kahn, Tamar Joy; and Goldstein, Doris Mueller, eds. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS, VOLUME 29. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 2003. 727 p. ISBN 1-883913-09-8. [Z6675 .E8 W34 v.29] (2.1; Reference)

## TITLE INDEX

### A

- ABC of Brainstem Death, The.** *Section:* 20.2.1—Pallis, C. and Harley, D.H.
- Abortion: A Collective Story.** *Section:* 12.5.2—MariAnna, Cara J.
- Abortion: A Dialogue.** *Section:* 12.3—Bringsjord, Selmer.
- Abortion and Social Responsibility: Depolarizing the Debate.** *Section:* 12.3—Shrage, Laurie.
- Abortion: Choosing Who Lives: Evaluating the Process by Which Abortion is Permitted.** *Section:* 12.5.2—Simpson, Rick.
- Abortion Controversy: 25 Years After Roe v. Wade: A Reader, The.** *Section:* 12.3—Pojman, Louis P. and Beckwith, Francis J.
- Abortion in Judaism.** *Section:* 12.3—Schiff, Daniel.
- Abortion Myth: Feminism, Morality, and the Hard Choices Women Make, The.** *Section:* 12.5.2—Cannold, Leslie.
- Abortion: Opposing Viewpoints.** *Section:* 12.3—Williams, Mary E., ed.
- Abortion Politics, Women's Movements, and the Democratic State.** *Section:* 12.5.2—Stetson, Dorothy McBride, ed.
- Abuse of Man: An Illustrated History of Dubious Medical Experimentation, The.** *Section:* 18.1—Weyers, Wolfgang.
- Academic Dishonesty: An Educator's Guide.** *Section:* 1.3.3—Whitley, Bernard E. and Keith-Spiegel, Patricia.
- Accepting Population Control: Urban Chinese Women and the One-Child Family Policy.** *Section:* 13.3—Milwertz, Cecilia Nathansen.
- Accountability Through Information: What the Health Care Industry Can Learn From Securities Regulation.** *Section:* 9.1—Sage, William N..
- Advances in Chinese Medical Ethics: Chinese and International Perspectives.** *Section:* 2.1—Döring, Ole and Chen, Renbiao, eds.
- Advances in Nursing Science 24(2): December 2001.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Chinn, Peggy L., ed.
- Advancing DSM: Dilemmas in Psychiatric Diagnosis.** *Section:* 4.3—Phillips, Katherine A.; First, Michael B.; Pincus, Harold Alan, eds.
- After Daniel: A Suicide Survivor's Tale.** *Section:* 20.7—Farr, Moira.
- Against Autonomy: Lyotard, Judgement and Action.** *Section:* 1.1—Curtis, Neal.
- Ageless Quest: One Scientist's Search for Genes That Prolong Youth.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Guarente, Lenny.
- Aging with Grace: What the Nun Study Teaches Us About Leading Longer, Healthier, and More Meaningful Lives.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Snowdon, David.
- Aging, Death, and Human Longevity: A Philosophical Inquiry.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Overall, Christine.
- Aging, Spirituality and Pastoral Care: A Multi-National Perspective.** *Section:* 9.5.2—MacKinlay, Elizabeth; Ellor, James W.; and Pickard, Stephen, eds.

**AIDS Alibis: Sex, Drugs, and Crime in the Americas.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Kane, Stephanie.

**AIDS in Europe: New Challenges for the Social Sciences.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Moatti, Jean-Paul; Souteyrand, Yves; Prieur, Annick; Sandfort, Theo; and Aggleton, Peter, eds.

**AIDS, Drugs and Society.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Alexandrova, Anna, ed.

**Albany Law Review 1999; 62(3).** *Section:* 12.4.2—Symposium on Twenty-Five Years of Roe v. Wade: The Legal Evolution of Reproductive Freedom and Prenatal Rights.

**Altruism and Christian Ethics.** *Section:* 1.2—Grant, Colin.

**American Body in Context: An Anthology, The.** *Section:* 4.4—Johnston, Jessica R., ed.

**American Eugenics: Race, Queer Anatomy, and the Science of Nationalism.** *Section:* 15.5—Ordover, Nancy.

**American Health Care: Government, Market Processes, and the Public Interest.** *Section:* 9.1—Feldman, Roger D., ed.

**American Heat: Ethical Problems with the United States' Response to Global Warming.** *Section:* 16.1—Brown, Donald A.

**American Journal on Mental Retardation 2000 May; 105(3).** *Section:* 9.5.3—Rush, A. John and Frances, Allen, eds.

**American Medical Association Guide to Talking to Your Doctor.** *Section:* 8.1—Perry, Angela; American Medical Association [AMA].

**American Protestant Ethics and the Legacy of H. Richard Niebuhr.** *Section:* 1.2—Werpehowski, William.

**American University Journal of Gender, Social Policy and the Law 2002; 10(2).** *Section:* 12.4.2—Symposia: Unburdening the Right to Abortion: Casey's Undue Burden Standard.

**America's Blood Supply in the Aftermath of September 11, 2001.** *Section:* 19.4—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

**America's Health: Protecting Patients' Access to Quality Care and Information.** *Section:* 9.8—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

**Animal Research and Human Health: Advancing Human Welfare Through Behavioral Science.** *Section:* 18.4—Carroll, Marilyn E. and Overmier, J. Bruce, eds.

**Animal Rights: A Philosophical Defence.** *Section:* 22.1—Rowlands, Mark.

**Animal Rights: A Subject Guide, Bibliography, and Internet Companion.** *Section:* 22.1—Kistler, John M.

**Animal Welfare 8(4): November 1999.** *Section:* 22.1—Genetics and Animal Welfare.

**Animals Came Dancing: Native American Sacred Ecology and Animal Kinship, The.** *Section:* 22.1—Harrod, Howard L.

**Anthrax Vaccine: Is It Safe? Does It Work?, The.** *Section:* 9.7—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of the Anthrax Vaccine, Medical Follow-Up Agency.

**Antidepressant Fact Book: What Your Doctor Won't Tell You About Prozac, Zoloft, Paxil, Celexa, and Luvox, The.** *Section:* 17.4—Breggin, Peter R.

**Anti-Abortionist at Large: How to Argue Intelligently About Abortion and Live to Talk About It.** *Section:* 12.3—Dennehy, Raymond.

**Appositions of Jacques Derrida and Emmanuel Levinas.** *Section:* 1.1—Llewelyn, John.

**Arab Genetic Disorders: A Layman's Guide.** *Section:* 15.1—Abel, Ernest L.

**Are the Japanese Really Inscrutable?** *Section:* 1.3.1—Kimura, Keiko.

**Argument for Action: Ethics and Professional Conduct.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Lawrence, John.

**Articulating Life's Memory: U.S. Medical Rhetoric About Abortion in the Nineteenth Century.** *Section:* 12.1—Stormer, Nathan.

**Artless Jew: Medieval and Modern Affirmations and Denials of the Visual, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Bland, Kalman P.

**Asian Bioethics in the 21st Century.** *Section:* 2.3.

**Assessing America's Health Risks: How Well Are Medicare's Clinical Preventive Benefits Serving America's Seniors?** *Section:* 9.5.2—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

**Assessment of Performance Measures for Public Health, Substance Abuse, and Mental Health.** *Section:* 9.1—National Research Council [NRC]. Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. Committee on National Statistics. Panel on Performance Measures and Data for Public Health Performance Partnership Grants.

**Assuring Safety in Long-Term Care.** *Section:* 9.8—Kapp, Marshall B., ed.

**At Risk in America: The Health and Health Care Needs of Vulnerable Populations in the United States.** *Section:* 9.5.10—Aday, Lu Ann.

**At the Front Lines of Medicine: How the Health Care System Alienates Doctors and Mistreats Patients...and What We Can Do About It.** *Section:* 9.1—Waitzkin, Howard.

**At the Side of Torture Survivors: Treating a Terrible Assault on Human Dignity.** *Section:* 21.4—Graessner, Sepp; Gurris, Norbert; and Pross, Christian, eds.

**Atrocity Paradigm: A Theory of Evil, The.** *Section:* 1.1—Card, Claudia.

**Au pays de la bioéthique: L'éthique biomédicale aux États-Unis.** *Section:* 2.1—Doucet, Hubert.

**Awe for the Tiger, Love for the Lamb: A Chronicle of Sensibility to Animals.** *Section:* 22.1—Preece, Rod.

## B

**Baby Makers, The.** *Section:* 14.1—Challoner, Jack.

**Baby's First Picture: Ultrasound and the Politics of Fetal Subjects.** *Section:* 9.5.8—Mitchell, Lisa M.

**Banality of Goodness: The Story of Giorgio Perlasca, The.** *Section:* 21.4—Deaglio, Enrico.

**Barbara McClintock: Nobel Prize Geneticist.** *Section:* 15.1—Fine, Edith Hope.

**Bard on the Brain: Understanding the Mind Through the Art of Shakespeare and the Science of Brain Imaging, The.** *Section:* 7.1—Matthews, Paul M. and McQuain, Jeffrey.

**Basics of Bioethics, The.** *Section:* 2.1—Veatch, Robert M.

**Bathsheba's Breast: Women, Cancer & History.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Olson, James S.

**Bearing Witness: A Resource Guide to Literature, Poetry, Art, Music, and Videos by Holocaust Victims and Survivors.** *Section:* 21.4—Rosen, Philip.

**Becoming Evil: How Ordinary People Commit Genocide and Mass Killing.** *Section:* 21.4—Waller, James.

**Before Birth: Understanding Prenatal Screening.** *Section:* 15.3—Ettorre, Elizabeth, ed.

**Befuddled Stork: Helping Persons of Faith Debate Beginning-of-Life Issues, The.** *Section:* 14.1—Geis, Sally B. and Messer, Donald E., eds.

**Being Good: Women's Moral Values in Early America.** *Section:* 1.1—Saxton, Martha.

**Being Human: The Problem of Agency.** *Section:* 1.1—Archer, Margaret S.

**Being Moral Agents: The Experiences of Nurses Considered to Be Experts in the Care of Dying Patients.** *Section:* 1.1—Robley, Louis Ruth.

**Belief's Own Ethics.** *Section:* 1.1—Adler, Jonathan E.

**Bending Over Backwards: Disability, Dismodernism, and Other Difficult Positions.** *Section:* 7.1—Davis, Lennard J.

**Between Technology and Humanity: The Impact of Technology on Health Care Ethics.** *Section:* 5.1—Gastmans, Chris, ed.

**Beyond Auschwitz: Post-Holocaust Jewish Thought in America.** *Section:* 1.2—Morgan, Michael L.

**Beyond Complementary Medicine: Legal and Ethical Perspectives on Health Care and Human Evolution.** *Section:* 4.1.1—Cohen, Michael H.

**Beyond Managed Care: How Consumers and Technology Are Changing the Future of Health Care.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Coddington, Dean C.; Fischer, Elizabeth A.; Moore, Keith D.; and Clarke, Richard L.

**Beyond the Science Wars: The Missing Discourse About Science and Society.** *Section:* 5.3—Segerstråle, Ullica, ed.

**Bibliography of Bioethics, Volume 28.** *Section:* 2.1—Walters, LeRoy; Kahn, Tamar Joy; and Goldstein, Doris Mueller, eds.

**Bibliography of Bioethics, Volume 29.** *Section:* 2.1—Walters, LeRoy; Kahn, Tamar Joy; and Goldstein, Doris Mueller, eds.

**Big Doctoring in America: Profiles in Primary Care.** *Section:* 9.1—Mullan, Fitzhugh.

**Bioethics and Moral Content: National Traditions of Health Care Morality.** *Section:* 21.7—Engelhardt, H. Tristram and Rasmussen, Lisa M., eds.

**Bioethics as Practice.** *Section:* 2.1—Andre, Judith.

**Bioethics Online: A Guide to Bioethics Resources on the Internet.** *Section:* 2.1—Brown, Robert T.

**Bioética: Orígenes, presente y futuro.** *Section:* 2.1—Abel i Fabre, Francesc.

**Biogenesis: Theories of Life's Origin.** *Section:* 3.1—Lahav, Noam.

**Biomedical Ethics.** *Section:* 2.1—Espejo, Roman.

**Biomedical Research: HHS Direction Needed to Address Financial Conflicts of Interest.** *Section:* 18.2—United States. General Accounting Office [GAO].

**Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering.** *Section:* 15.1—Yount, Lisa.

**Biotechnology: The Making of a Global Controversy.** *Section:* 15.1—Bauer, M.W. and Gaskell, G., eds.

**Bioterrorism and Public Health: An Internet Resource Guide.** *Section:* 21.3—Bartlett, John G.; O'Toole, Tara; Inglesby, Thomas V.; and Mair, Michael, eds.

**Bioterrorism: Guidelines for Medical and Public Health Management.** *Section:* 21.3—Henderson, Donald A.; Inglesby, Thomas V. and O'Toole, Tara, eds.

**Birth & Rebirth on an Alaskan Island: The Life of an Alutiiq Healer.** *Section:* 4.1.1—Mulcahy, Joanne B.

**Black Death, White Medicine: Bubonic Plague and the Politics of Public Health in Colonial Senegal, 1914-1945.** *Section:* 7.1—Echenberg, Myron.

**Blank Slate: The Modern Denial of Human Nature, The.** *Section:* 15.6—Pinker, Steven.

**Blood Safety and Availability.** *Section:* 19.4—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

**Body Horror: Photojournalism, Catastrophe, and War.** *Section:* 1.3.7—Taylor, John.

**Book of Jesse: A Story of Youth, Illness, and Medicine, The.** *Section:* 9.5.7—Rowe, Michael.

**Boundaries: A Casebook in Environmental Ethics.** *Section:* 16.1—Gudorf, Christine E. and Huchingson, James E.

**Brain Death.** *Section:* 20.2.1—Wijdicks, Eelco F.M., ed.

**Brain Death: Philosophical Concepts and Problems.** *Section:* 20.2.1—Russell, Tom.

**Brave New Bioethics.** *Section:* 2.1—Pence, Gregory E.

**Brave New Judaism: When Science and Scripture Collide.** *Section:* 2.1—Wahrman, Miryam Z.

**Breeding Superman: Nietzsche, Race and Eugenics in Edwardian and Interwar Britain.** *Section:* 15.5—Stone, Dan.

**Brief Introduction to Islamic Philosophy, A.** *Section:* 1.2—Leaman, Oliver.

**Britain and Biological Warfare: Expert Advice and Science Policy, 1930-65.** *Section:* 21.3—Balmer, Brian.

**Brooklyn Law Review 2001 Fall; 67(1).** *Section:* 15.1—Symposium: DNA: Lessons from the Past—Problems for the Future.

**Buck Stops Nowhere: Why America's Health Care is All Dollars and No Sense, The.** *Section:* 9.3.1—O'Connor, Kathleen.

**Buddhism and Animals: A Buddhist Vision of Humanity's Rightful Relationship with the Animal Kingdom.** *Section:* 22.1—Page, Tony.

**Buddhism in Chinese History.** *Section:* 1.2—Wright, Arthur F.

**Buddhism in Translations: Passages Selected from the Buddhist Sacred Books and Translated from the Original Pali into English.** *Section:* 1.2—Warren, Henry Clarke.

**Buddhism of Tibet, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV).

**Buying Dad: One Woman's Search for the Perfect Sperm Donor.** *Section:* 14.2—Aixley, Harlyn.

**By the Sweat of Your Brow: Reflections on Work and the Workplace in Classic Jewish Thought.** *Section:* 1.2—Schnall, David J.

**C**

**Call to Fidelity: On the Moral Theology of Charles E. Curran, A.** *Section:* 1.2—Walter, James J.; O'Connell, Timothy E.; and Shannon, Thomas A., eds.

**Cambridge Companion to Christian Ethics, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Gill, Robin, ed.

**Campaigning Against Cruelty: The Hundred Year History of the British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection.** *Section:* 22.2—Hopley, Emma.

**Can Mandatory Treatment Be Therapeutic?** *Section:* 17.7—Munetz, Mark R., ed.

**Cancer Pain: Treatment Guidelines for Patients.** *Section:* 9.5.1—National Comprehensive Cancer Network (United States) [and] American Cancer Society.

**Cancer: The Evolutionary Legacy.** *Section:* 9.5.1—Greaves, Mel.

**Capital Punishment: Cruel and Unusual?** *Section:* 20.6—Rein, Mei Ling.

**Care of the Aged.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Humber, James M. and Almeder, Robert F., eds.

**Caring and Communicating: The Interpersonal Relationship in Nursing.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Morrison, Paul and Burnard, Philip.

**Caring for the Dying: Critical Issues at the Edge of Life.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Baird, Robert M. and Rosenbaum, Stuart E., eds.

**Cases in Leadership, Ethics, and Organizational Integrity: A Strategic Perspective.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Paine, Lynn Sharp.

**Cataloging the Web: Metadata, AACR, and MARC 21.** *Section:* Information Science—Jones, Wayne; Ahronheim, Judith R.; and Crawford, Josephine, eds.

**Catholicism and Health-Care Justice: Problems, Potential, and Solutions.** *Section:* 1.2—Keane, Philip S.

**Caught By History: Holocaust Effects in Contemporary Art, Literature and Theory.** *Section:* 21.4—Alphen, Ernst van.

**Caught in the Middle: Ethical Dilemmas Identified by Medical and Surgical Registered Nurses.** *Section:* 1.1—Lanigan, Kathleen.

**Century of Psychiatry, A.** *Section:* 17.1—Freeman, Hugh, ed.

**Charles Darwin, Volume 2: The Power of Place.** *Section:* 3.2—Browne, Janet.

**Chemical Weapons Taboo, The.** *Section:* 21.3—Price, Richard M.

**Chicago Journal of International Law 2002 Spring; 3(1).** *Section:* 21.1—Public Health and International Law.

**Child Psychiatry and the Law.** *Section:* 9.5.7—Black, Dora; Harris-Hendriks, Jean; and Wolkind, Stephen, eds.

**Children and the Death Penalty: Executions World Wide Since 1990.** *Section:* 20.6—Amnesty International.

**Children, Ethics and Modern Medicine.** *Section:* 9.5.7—Miller, Richard B.

**Children of Abraham: An Introduction to Islam for Jews.** *Section:* 1.2—Durán, Khalid and Hechiche, Abdelwahab.

**Children of Abraham: An Introduction to Judaism for Muslims.** *Section:* 1.2—Firestone, Reuven.

**Children of Job: American Second-Generation Witnesses to the Holocaust.** *Section:* 21.4—Berger, Alan L.

**Children with Disabilities.** *Section:* 9.5.7—Batshaw, Mark L., ed.

**Chinese Folk Medicine and Acupuncture.** *Section:* 4.1.1—Wallnöfer, Heinrich and von Rottauscher, Anna.

**Chiropractic: The Greatest Hoax of the Century?** *Section:* 4.1.1—Chotkowski, L.A.

**Choice: A Doctor's Experience with the Abortion Dilemma.** *Section:* 12.3—Sloan, Don M. and Hartz, Paula.

**Chosen People in an Almost Chosen Nation: Jews and Judaism in America, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Neuhaus, Richard John, ed.

**Christian Science on Trial: Religious Healing in America.** *Section:* 1.2—Schoepflin, Rennie B.

**Christianity and Ecology: Seeking the Well-Being of Earth and Humans.** *Section:* 16.1—Hessel, Dieter T. and Ruether, Rosemary Radford, eds.

**Christianity in Japan, 1971-90.** *Section:* 1.2—Yoshinobu, Kumazawa and Swain, David L., eds.

**Chronic and Terminal Illness: New Perspectives on Caring and Carers.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Payne, Sheila and Ellis-Hill, Caroline, eds.

**Clever as a Fox: Animal Intelligence and What It Can Teach Us About Ourselves.** *Section:* 22.1—Yoerg, Sonja I.

**Clinical Handbook of Psychiatry and the Law.** *Section:* 17.1—Guthiel, Thomas G. and Applebaum, Paul S.

**Cloner est-il immoral?** *Section:* 14.5—Degos, Laurent.

**Closing the Gaps in Hatch-Waxman: Assuring Greater Access to Affordable Pharmaceuticals.** *Section:* 9.7—United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions.

**Code Green: Money-Driven Hospitals and the Dismantling of Nursing.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Weinberg, Dana Beth.

**Code of Professional Conduct.** *Section:* 6.0—Nursing and Midwifery Council (Great Britain).

**Collaboration Among Competing Managed Care Organizations for Quality Improvement: Summary of a Conference, November 13,**

**1997.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. The National Roundtable on Health Care Quality.

**Collected Essays on Philosophy and on Judaism, Volume 1: Greek Philosophy, Maimonides.** *Section:* 1.2—Fox, Marvin.

**Collected Essays on Philosophy and on Judaism, Volume 2: Some Philosophers.** *Section:* 1.2—Fox, Marvin.

**Collected Essays on Philosophy and on Judaism, Volume 3: Ethics, Reflections.** *Section:* 1.2—Fox, Marvin.

**Collected Papers of W.D. Hamilton: Narrow Roads of Gene Land, Volume 2: The Evolution of Sex, The.** *Section:* 10—Hamilton, W.D. **Communicating With Dying People and Their Relatives.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Lugton, Jean.

**Company Doctor: Risk, Responsibility, and Corporate Professionalism, The.** *Section:* 16.3—Draper, Elaine.

**Compassionate Respect: A Feminist Approach to Medical Ethics and Other Questions.** *Section:* 2.1—Farley, Margaret A.

**Complex Adoption and Assisted Reproductive Technology: A Developmental Approach to Clinical Practice.** *Section:* 14.1—Shapiro, Vivian B.; Shapiro, Janet R.; and Paret, Isabel H.

**Conceiving Persons: Ethnographies of Procreation, Fertility and Growth.** *Section:* 14.1—Loizos, Peter and Heady, Patrick, eds.

**Concentration Camps USA: Japanese Americans and World War II.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Daniels, Roger.

**Concept of Contagion in Medicine, Literature, and Religion, The.** *Section:* 7.1—Jarcho, Saul.

**Confidentiality: Ethical Perspectives and Clinical Dilemmas.** *Section:* 8.4—Levin, Charles; Furlong, Allannah; and O’Neil, Mary Kay, eds.

**Conflict of Interest in the Professions.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Davis, Michael and Stark, Andrew, eds.

**Confucianism and Ecology: The Interrelation of Heaven, Earth, and Humans.** *Section:* 1.1—Tucker, Mary Evelyn and Berthrong, John, eds.

**Consent in Dental Care.** *Section:* 8.3.1—King, Jenny; Doyal, Len; and Hillier, Sheila.

**Consent to Treatment: A Practical Guide.** *Section:* 8.3.1—Rozovsky, Fay A.

**Consent, Rights and Choices in Health Care for Children and Young People.** *Section:* 9.5.7—British Medical Association [BMA].

**Constructing Death: The Sociology of Dying and Bereavement.** *Section:* 20.1—Seale, Clive.

**Constructing “The Beginning”: Discourses of Creation Science.** *Section:* 3.2—Locke, Simon.

**Constructing the Holocaust: A Study in Historiography.** *Section:* 21.4—Stone, Dan.

**Contagious Divides: Epidemics and Race in San Francisco’s Chinatown.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Shah, Nayan.

**Contemporary Buddhist Ethics.** *Section:* 1.2—Keown, Damien, ed.

**Continuing to Care: Older Americans and Their Families.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Conner, Karen A.

**Contraception Across Cultures: Technologies, Choices, Constraints.** *Section:* 11.1—Russell, Andrew; Sobo, Elisa J.; and Thompson, Mary S., eds.

**Contradictions of American Capital Punishment, The.** *Section:* 20.6—Zimring, Franklin E.

**Contrasts in American and Jewish Law.** *Section:* 1.2—Pollack, Daniel, ed.

**Controlling Technology: Contemporary Issues.** *Section:* 5.1—Katz, Eric; Light, Andrew; and Thompson, William, eds.

**Conversations with Elie Wiesel.** *Section:* 1.1—Wiesel, Elie and Heffner, Richard D.

**Conversations: Christian and Buddhist: Encounters in Japan.** *Section:* 1.2—Graham, Dom Aelred.

**Cooperative Gene: How Mendel’s Demon Explains the Evolution of Complex Beings, The.** *Section:* 15.1—Ridley, Mark.

**Corpse: Nature, Forensics, and the Struggle to Pinpoint Time of Death.** *Section:* 20.1—Sachs, Jessica Snyder.

**Counselling and Communication Skills for Medical and Health Practitioners.** *Section:* 17.2—Bayne, Rowan; Nicolson, Paula; and Horton, Ian, eds.

**Country Doctor: A Memoir.** *Section:* 9.1—Dlin, Ben.

**Courage of Fail: A Social View of Organ Transplants and Dialysis, The.** *Section:* 19.1—Fox, Renée C. and Swazey, Judith P.

**Crack Mothers: Pregnancy, Drugs, and the Media.** *Section:* 9.5.9—Humphries, Drew.

**Creating a Life: Professional Women and the Quest for Children.** *Section:* 14.1—Hewlett, Sylvia Ann.

**Creating Accepting Communities: Report of the Mind Inquiry into Social Exclusion and Mental Health Problems.** *Section:* 17.1—Dunn, Sara, report author.

**Creating Mental Illness.** *Section:* 4.3—Horwitz, Allan V.

**Creation of Psychopharmacology, The.** *Section:* 17.4—Healy, David.

**Creation: Secular, Jewish, Catholic, Protestant and Muslim Perspectives Analyzed, The.** *Section:* 3.2—Jenkins, Jr., Everett.

**Crepuscular Dawn.** *Section:* 5.1—Virilio, Paul and Lotringer, Sylvère.

**Crime & Delinquency 46(3): July 2000.** *Section:* 18.4—Special Issue: The Need for Experimental Research in Criminal Justice Settings.

**Critical Challenges for Health Care Reform in Europe.** *Section:* 9.1—Saltman, Richard B.; Figueras, Josep; and Sakellarides, Constantino, eds.

**Critical Incidents: Ethical Issues in the Prevention and Treatment of Addiction.** *Section:* 9.5.9—White, William L. and Popovits, Renée M.

**Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Quality of Life.** *Section:* 21.7—Keith, Kenneth D. and Schalock, Robert L., eds.

**Crucial Decisions at the Beginning of Life: Patients’ Experiences of Treatment Withdrawal from Infants.** *Section:* 20.5.2—McHaffie, Hazel.

**Cultural Awareness in Nursing and Health Care: An Introductory Text.** *Section:* 21.7—Holland, Karen and Hogg, Christine.

**Cultural Writings of Franz Rosenzweig.** *Section:* 1.2—Rosenzweig, Franz.

**Culture of Life—Culture of Death: Proceedings of the International Conference on “The Great Jubilee and the Culture of Life”.** *Section:* 2.1—Gormally, Luke, ed.

**Culture of the Body: Genealogies of Modernity, The.** *Section:* 4.4—Judovitz, Dalia.

**Culture, Health and Illness.** *Section:* 21.7—Helman, Cecil G.

**Cumberland Law Review 2001-2002; 32(3).** *Section:* 14.5—Bioethics Symposium: The Legal and Ethical Dilemmas of Scientific Advancement.

**Cure: A Story of Cancer and Politics From the Annals of the Cold War, The.** *Section:* 21.1—Krementsov, Nikolai.

**Current Issues in Business Ethics.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Davies, Peter W.F., ed.

**Current Practices and Controversies in Assisted Reproduction: Report of a Meeting on “Medical, Ethical and Social Aspects of Assisted Reproduction” held at WHO Headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland, 17-21 September 2001.** *Section:* 14.1—Vayena, Effy; Rowe, Patrick J.; and Griffin, P. David, eds.; World Health Organization [WHO]. Department of Reproductive Health and Research, Family and Community Health.

**Curricular Approaches to Teaching Ethics in Baccalaureate Nursing Programs.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Bennett, Amy Spear.

**Cybernauts Awake! Ethical and Spiritual Implications of Computers, Information Technology and the Internet.** *Section:* 1.3.12.

**D**

**Daedalus 2001 Autumn; 130(4).** *Section:* 16.1—Tucker, Mary Evelyn and Grim, John A., eds.

**Dana Guide to Brain Health, The.** *Section:* 17.1—Bloom, Floyd E.; Beal, M. Flint; and Kupfer, David J., eds.

**Dark Remedy: The Impact of Thalidomide and Its Revival As a Vital Medicine.** *Section:* 9.7—Stephens, Trent and Brynner, Rock.

**Dead on Arrival: The Politics of Health Care in Twentieth-Century America.** *Section:* 21.1—Gordon, Colin.

**Deaf People in Hitler's Europe.** *Section:* 15.5—Ryan, Donna F. and Schuchman, John S., eds.

**Dealing with Degeneracy: Michigan Eugenics in Context.** *Section:* 15.5—Hodges, Jeffrey Alan.

**Death, Burial, and Afterlife in the Biblical World: How the Israelites and Their Neighbors Treated the Dead.** *Section:* 20.3.1—Hallote, Rachel S.

**Death, Dissection and the Destitute.** *Section:* 20.1—Richardson, Ruth.

**Death is That Man Taking Names: Intersections of American Medicine, Law, and Culture.** *Section:* 20.1—Burt, Robert A.

**Death Penalty: Abolition in Europe, The.** *Section:* 20.6.

**Debating the Ethical Future of Human Genetics: First Annual Report of the Human Genetics Commission.** *Section:* 15.3—Human Genetics Commission [HGC] (United Kingdom).

**Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution.** *Section:* 16.1—Markowitz, Gerald and Rosner, David.

**Deciding Not to Treat Handicapped Infants: When Is Life Not Worth Living?** *Section:* 4.4—Stock, Barbara Anne.

**Deep Economy: Caring for Ecology, Humanity and Religion.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Hoogstraten, Hans Dirk van.

**Defense of Abortion, A.** *Section:* 12.3—Boonin, David.

**Della Raye: A Girl Who Grew Up in Hell and Emerged Whole.** *Section:* 17.7—Penley, Gary.

**Demon Doctors: Physicians as Serial Killers.** *Section:* 7.1—Iserson, Kenneth V.

**Demon in the Freezer: A True Story, The.** *Section:* 21.3—Preston, Richard.

**Dependence and Autonomy in Old Age: An Ethical Framework for Long-Term Care.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Agich, George J.

**Dependency and Japanese Socialization: Psychoanalytic and Anthropological Investigations into Amae.** *Section:* 17.1—Johnson, Frank A.

**Design and Disorder: Perspectives from Science and Theology.** *Section:* 3.2—Gregersen, Niels Henrik and Görman, Ulf, eds.

**Designer Babies: The Brave New World of Reproductive Technology.** *Section:* 14.1—Gosden, Roger.

**Designer Babies: Where Should We Draw the Line?** *Section:* 14.1—Tizzard, Julie.

**Designing Our Descendants: The Promises and Perils of Genetic Modifications.** *Section:* 15.1—Chapman, Audrey R. and Frankel, Mark S., eds.

**Determinants of Health: Theory, Understanding, Portrayal, Policy.** *Section:* 7.1—Commers, Matthew J.

**Detrimental Effects of Abortion: An Annotated Bibliography with Commentary.** *Section:* 12.1—Strahan, Thomas W., ed.

**Deutsche Naturphilosophie und Technikverständnis: historische Wirkungen im internationalen Vergleich.** *Section:* 5.1—Pinkau, Klaus and Stahlberg, Christina, eds.

**Deutsches Judentum unter dem Nationalsozialismus, Band 1: Dokumente zur Geschichte der Reichsvertretung der deutschen Juden, 1933-1939.** *Section:* 1.2—Kulka, Otto Dov; Kirkenhauer, Anne; and Hildesheimer, Esriel.

**Developing Organization Ethics in Healthcare: A Case-Based Approach to Policy, Practice, and Compliance.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Mills, Ann E.; Spencer, Edward M.; and Werhane, Patricia H., eds.

**Development of the Movement of Dying with Dignity in Japan, The.** *Section:* 20.5.1.

**Development 1999 March; 42(1).** *Section:* 14.1—Reproductive Health and Rights: Putting Cairo into Action.

**Dialysing for Life: The Development of the Artificial Kidney.** *Section:* 19.3—Noordwijk, Jacob van.

**Diary of David Sierokowiak: Five Notebooks from the Lodz Ghetto, The.** *Section:* 21.4—Sierakowiak, Dawid.

**Dictionary of Gene Technology Terms, A.** *Section:* 15.1—Zhang, Yong-he and Zhang, Meng.

**Directory of Persecuted Scientists, Engineers, and Health Professionals: AAAS Science and Human Rights Action Network (AAASHRAN) Alerts from June 2001-December 2002.** *Section:* 5.3—Baxter, Victoria.

**Dirty Hands: Christian Ethics in a Morally Ambiguous World.** *Section:* 1.2—Baker-Fletcher, Garth Kasimu.

**Disability in Jewish Law.** *Section:* 1.2—Marx, Tzvi C.

**Disability Rights Movement: From Charity to Confrontation, The.** *Section:* 9.5.1—Fleischer, Doris Zames and Zames, Freida.

**Disability Voice: Towards an Enabling Education.** *Section:* 1.3.3—Leicester, Mal.

**Disabled Rights: American Disability Policy and the Fight for Equality.** *Section:* 9.5.1—Switzer, Jacqueline Vaughn.

**Discovery of God: Abraham and the Birth of Monotheism, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Klinghoffer, David.

**Discovery: Windows on the Life Sciences.** *Section:* 3.1—Lewis, Ricki A.

**Disease in the History of Modern Latin America: From Malaria to AIDS.** *Section:* 7.1—Armus, Diego, ed.

**Doctors in Politics: The Political Life of the Japan Medical Association.** *Section:* 21.1—Steslickie, William E.

**Doctors in the Movies: Boil the Water and Just Say Aah.** *Section:* 7.1—Dans, Peter E.

**DOD Animal Research: Controls on Animal Use Are Generally Effective, but Improvements Are Needed.** *Section:* 22.2—United States. General Accounting Office [GAO].

**Dogen's Formative Years in China: An Historical Study and Annotated Translation of the *Hokyo-ki*.** *Section:* 1.2—Kodera, Takashi James.

**Doing Ethics in a Pluralistic World: Essays in Honour of Roger C. Hutchinson.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Airhart, Phyllis D.; Legge, Marilyn J.; and Redcliffe, Gary L., eds.

**Doing Science + Culture.** *Section:* 5.3—Reid, Roddey and Traweek, Sharon, eds.

**Dominion: The Power of Man, the Suffering of Animals, and the Call to Mercy.** *Section:* 22.1—Scully, Matthew.

**Don't Tell the Patient: Behind the Drug Safety Net.** *Section:* 9.7—Inman, Bill.

**Doping in Elite Sport: The Politics of Drugs in the Olympic Movement.** *Section:* 9.5.9—Wilson, Wayne and Derse, Edward, eds.

**Double-Edged Helix: Social Implications of Genetics in a Diverse Society, The.** *Section:* 15.1—Alper, Joseph S.; Ard, Catherine; Asch, Adrienne; Beckwith, Jon; Conrad, Peter; and Geller, Lisa N., eds.

**Dreamland: Europeans and the Jews in the Aftermath of the Great War.** *Section:* 1.2—Sachar, Howard.

**Droits de la vie, Les.** *Section: 2.1*—Mattei, Jean-François.

**Drugstores on the Net: The Benefits and Risks of On-Line Pharmacies.** *Section: 9.7*—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

**Dry Tears: The Story of a Lost Childhood.** *Section: 21.4*—Tec, Nechama.

**Duke Journal of Gender Law & Policy 2002 Summer; 9.** *Section: 10*—Gender Law Issues in Healthcare: Privacy and Paternalism.

**Dying Soul: Spiritual Care at the End of Life.** *Section: 1.2*—Cobb, Mark.

## E

**Early Childhood Educational Research: Issues in Methodology and Ethics.** *Section: 18.5.2*—Aubrey, Carol; David, Tricia; Godfrey, Ray; and Thompson, Linda.

**East Asian Medicine in Urban Japan: Varieties of Medical Experience.** *Section: 7.1*—Lock, Margaret M.

**Ecologism: An Introduction.** *Section: 16.1*—Baxter, Brian.

**Education of Health Professionals in Complementary/Alternative Medicine.** *Section: 7.2*—Hager, Mary, ed.; Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation.

**'80629': A Mengele Experiment.** *Section: 18.5.5*—Church, Gene.

**Electroconvulsive Therapy.** *Section: 17.5*—Abrams, Richard.

**Embodied Rhetorics: Disability in Language and Culture.** *Section: 7.1*—Wilson, James C. and Lewiecki-Wilson, Cynthia, eds.

**Embracing Risk: The Changing Culture of Insurance and Responsibility.** *Section: 9.3.1*—Baker, Tom and Simon, Jonathan, eds.

**Embracing the Deficient Body: Alternative Responses to Infertility.** *Section: 14.1*—Brinkmann, Elisabeth.

**Emergence of AIDS: The Impact of Immunology, Microbiology and Public Health, The.** *Section: 9.5.6*—Mayer, Kenneth H. and Pizer, H.F., eds.

**Emory Law Journal 2000 Summer; 49(3).** *Section: 15.1*—The Randolph W. Thrower Symposium: Law & Human Genetics on the Threshold of the New Millennium.

**Empowerment and Women's Health: Theory, Methods, and Practice.** *Section: 9.5.5*—Stein, Jane.

**Encyclopedia of Abortion in the United States.** *Section: 12.1*—Palmer, Louis J.

**Encyclopedia of Bioethics.** *Section: 2.1*—Post, Stephen G., ed.

**Encyclopedia of Birth Control.** *Section: 11.1*—Bullough, Vern L.; et al., eds.

**Encyclopedia of Ethics.** *Section: 1.1*—Becker, Lawrence C. and Becker, Charlotte B., eds.

**Encyclopedia of Ethics in Science and Technology.** *Section: 5.1*—Barber, Nigel.

**Encyclopedia of Jewish Symbols, The.** *Section: 1.2*—Frankel, Ellen and Teutsch, Betsy Platkin.

**Encyclopedic Dictionary of Genetics, Genomics, and Proteomics.** *Section: 15.1*—Rédei, George P.

**End of Stress As We Know It, The.** *Section: 17.1*—McEwen, Bruce S. and Lasley, Elizabeth Norton.

**Endangered Children: Neonaticide, Infanticide, and Filicide.** *Section: 20.5.2*—Schwartz, Lita Linzer and Isser, Natalie K.

**Endangered Medical Record: Ensuring Its Integrity in the Age of Informatics, The.** *Section: 1.3.12*—Slee, Vergil N.; Slee, Debora A.; and Schmidt, H. Joachim.

**Enhancing Interactions Between Nursing and Medicine: Opportunities in Health Professional Education.** *Section: 7.3*—Hager, Mary, ed.; Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation.

**Ensuring Effective Public Protection: The UKCC's Response to the Government's Proposals for a New Regulatory Framework for Nurs-**

**ing, Midwifery and Health Visiting.** *Section: 4.1.3*—United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting [UKCC].

**Environmental Dimensions of Islam, The.** *Section: 16.1*—'Izz al-Din, Mu'il Yusaf [Mawil Izzi Dien].

**Environmental Effects of Transgenic Plants: The Scope and Adequacy of Regulation.** *Section: 15.7*—National Research Council [NRC] (United States). Committee on Environmental Impacts Associated with Commercialization of Transgenic Plants.

**Environmental Ethics Today.** *Section: 16.1*—Wenz, Peter S.

**Environmental Ethics: What Really Matters, What Really Works.** *Section: 16.1*—Schmidtz, David and Willott, Elizabeth, [eds.].

**Environmental Injustice in the United States: Myths and Realities.** *Section: 16.1*—Lester, James P.; Allen, David W.; and Hill, Kelly M.

**Environmental Justice in America: A New Paradigm.** *Section: 16.1*—Rhodes, Edwardo Lao.

**Environmental Justice Reader: Politics, Poetics & Pedagogy, The.** *Section: 16.1*—Adamson, Joni; Evans, Mei Mei; and Stein, Rachel, eds.

**Epidemics and Genocide in Eastern Europe, 1890-1945.** *Section: 7.1*—Weindling, Paul Julian.

**Error Reduction in Health Care: A Systems Approach to Improving Patient Safety.** *Section: 9.8*—Spath, Patrice L., ed.

**Errors, Medicine and the Law.** *Section: 8.5*—Merry, Alan and Smith, Alexander McCall.

**Essay on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections, with Illustrations on the Moral Sense, An.** *Section: 1.1*—Hutcheson, Francis.

**Essential Essays on Judaism.** *Section: 1.2*—Berkovits, Eliezer.

**Essential Practice: Lectures on Kamalashila's Stages of Meditation in the Middle Way School.** *Section: 1.2*—Rinpoché, Khenchen Thrangu.

**Ethical Analysis of Human Genetic Interventions: A Response from Karl Rahner to the Need for Integrating Philosophical Anthropologies and Current Scientific Knowledge.** *Section: 1.1*—FitzGerald, Kevin T.

**Ethical and Regulatory Aspects of Clinical Research: Readings and Commentary.** *Section: 18.2*—Emanuel, Ezekiel J.; Crouch, Robert A.; Arras, John D.; Moreno, Jonathan D.; Grady, Christine, eds.

**Ethical Aspects of Research Involving the Use of Human Embryo in the Context of the 5th Framework Programme.** *Section: 18.5.4*—European Commission. European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies.

**Ethical Conflict Situations of Nursing Staff Development Educators.** *Section: 1.1*—Cummings, Charmaine Jo.

**Ethical Decision Making in Nursing and Healthcare: The Symphonological Approach.** *Section: 4.1.3*—Husted, Gladys L. and Husted, James H.

**Ethical Deliberation in Multiprofessional Health Care Teams.** *Section: 2.1*—Doucet, Hubert; Larouche, Jean-Marc; and Melchin, Kenneth R., eds.

**Ethical Dilemmas in Reproduction.** *Section: 14.1*—Shenfield, F. and Sureau, C., eds.

**Ethical Eye: The Human Genome.** *Section: 15.1*—Mattei, Jean-François, ed.

**Ethical Issues for Behavioral Health Care Practitioners and Organizations in a Managed Care Environment.** *Section: 9.3.2*—Petrila, John.

**Ethical Issues in Modern Medicine.** *Section: 2.1*—Steinbock, Bonnie; Arras, John D.; and London, Alex John.

**Ethical Issues in Neurology.** *Section: 17.1*—Bernat, James L.

**Ethical Issues in Palliative Care: Reflections and Considerations.** *Section: 20.4.1*—Webb, Pat, ed.

**Ethical Issues in the Design and Conduct of Randomised Controlled Trials.** *Section: 18.2*—Edwards, S.J.L.; et al.; HTA Commissioning Board; Health Technology Assessment Programme; Great Britain. Stand-

ing Group on Health Technology; [and] National Co-ordinating Centre for HTA (Great Britain).

**Ethical Issues in the New Genetics: Are Genes Us?** *Section:* 15.1—Almond, Brenda and Parker, Michael, eds.

**Ethical Issues That Matter: A New Method of Moral Discourse.** *Section:* 1.2—Oglesby, E. Hammond.

**Ethical Leadership and Decision Making in Education: Applying Theoretical Perspectives to Complex Dilemmas.** *Section:* 1.3.3—Shapiro, Joan Poliner and Stefkovich, Jacqueline A.

**Ethical Perspectives 2002; 9(2-3).** *Section:* 20.5.1—Meulenbergs, Tom and Schotmans, Paul, guest eds.

**Ethics and Electronic Information: A Festschrift for Stephen Almagno.** *Section:* 1.3.12—Rockenbach, Barbara and Mendina, Tom, eds.

**Ethics and Genetics: A Workbook for Practitioners and Students.** *Section:* 15.1—Wert, Guido de; Meulen, Ruud ter; Mordacci, Roberto; and Tallacchini, Mariachiara.

**Ethics and Information Technology: A Case-Based Approach to a Health Care System in Transition.** *Section:* 1.3.12—Anderson, James G. and Goodman, Kenneth W.

**Ethics and Law in Biological Research.** *Section:* 14.5—Mazzoni, Cosimo Marco, ed.

**Ethics and Librarianship.** *Section:* 1.3.12—Hauptman, Robert.

**Ethics and the Kidney.** *Section:* 19.3—Levinsky, Norman G., ed.

**Ethics and Values for Care Workers.** *Section:* 9.5.1—Tadd, G.V.

**Ethics at Work: Basic Readings in Business Ethics.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Shaw, William H., [ed.]

**Ethics Consultation: From Theory to Practice.** *Section:* 9.6—Aulisio, Mark P.; Arnold, Robert M.; and Youngner, Stuart J., eds.

**Ethics for Psychologists: A Handbook.** *Section:* 17.2—Francis, Ronald D.

**Ethics in General Practice: A Practical Handbook for Personal Development.** *Section:* 2.1—Orme-Smith, Ann and Spicer, John.

**Ethics in Medical Education in China: Distinguishing Education of Ethics in Medicine From Moral Preaching.** *Section:* 2.3—Döring, Ole, ed.

**Ethics in Mental Health and Deafness.** *Section:* 17.1—Gutman, Virginia, ed.

**Ethics in Nursing Practice: A Guide to Ethical Decision Making.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Fry, Sara T. and Johnstone, Megan-Jane.

**Ethics in Sports.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Morgan, William J.; Meier, Klaus V.; and Schneider, Angela J., eds.

**Ethics in the Shadow of the Holocaust: Christian and Jewish Perspectives.** *Section:* 21.4—Banki, Judith H. and Pawlikowski, John T., eds.

**Ethics, Management and Mythology: Rational Decision Making for Health Service Professionals.** *Section:* 9.4—Loughlin, Michael.

**Ethics of Cyberspace, The.** *Section:* 1.3.12—Hamelink, Cees J.

**Ethics of Food: A Reader for the 21st Century, The.** *Section:* 1.3.11—Pence, Gregory E., ed.

**Ethics of Human Cloning, The.** *Section:* 14.5—Dudley, William, ed.

**Ethics of Human Cloning, The.** *Section:* 14.5—Messer, Neil.

**Ethics of Managed Care: Professional Integrity and Patient Rights, The.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Bondeson, William B. and Jones, James W., eds.

**Ethics of Nationalism, The.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Moore, Margaret.

**Ethics of New Reproductive Technologies: Cases and Questions, The.** *Section:* 14.1—Dooley, Dolores; McCarthy, Joan; Garanis-Papadatos, Tina; and Dalla-Vorgia, Panagiota.

**Ethics Primer of the American Psychiatric Association.** *Section:* 17.1—American Psychiatric Association. Ethics Committee.

**Ethics, Values and the Promise of Science: Forum Proceedings, February 25-26, 1993.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society.

**Éthique pour la mort, Une.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Abiven, Maurice.

**Eugenics: The Future of Human Life in the 21st Century.** *Section:* 15.5—Galton, David.

**Euthanasia.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Yount, Lisa, ed.

**Euthanasia: A Good Death?** *Section:* 20.5.1—Whipp, Margaret.

**Euthanasie: Le dossier Binding & Hoche: Traduction de l'allemand, présentation et analyse de: libéraliser la destruction d'une vie qui ne vaut pas d'être vécue: Texte intégral de l'ouvrage publié en 1922 à Leipzig.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Binding, Karl Ludwig and Hoche, Alfred Erich.

**Everyday Bioethics: Reflections on Bioethical Choices in Daily Life.** *Section:* 2.1—Berlinguer, Giovanni.

**Evil and Christian Ethics.** *Section:* 1.2—Graham, Gordon.

**Evolution and Human Behaviour: Darwinian Perspectives on Human Nature.** *Section:* 3.2—Cartwright, John.

**Evolution of Sameness and Difference: Perspectives on the Human Genome Project.** *Section:* 15.1—Shostak, Stanley.

**Evolution: The Triumph of an Idea.** *Section:* 3.2—Zimmer, Carl.

**Evolutionary Origins of Morality: Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives.** *Section:* 1.1—Katz, Leonard D., ed.

**Executed God: The Way of the Cross in Lockdown America, The.** *Section:* 20.6—Taylor, Mark Lewis.

**Executive Values: A Christian Approach to Organizational Leadership.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Senske, Kurt.

**Exploding Myths, Finding Solutions to the World's Health Care Crisis.** *Section:* 9.5.10—W.K. Kellogg Foundation.

## F

**Face to Face: Therapy as Ethics.** *Section:* 17.2—Gordon, Paul.

**Facing It: AIDS Diaries and the Death of the Author.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Chambers, Ross.

**Facing Up: Science and Its Cultural Adversaries.** *Section:* 5.1—Weinberg, Steven.

**Fact and Value: Essays on Ethics and Metaphysics for Judith Jarvis Thomson.** *Section:* 1.1—Byrne, Alex; Stalnaker, Robert; and Wedgwood, Ralph, eds.

**Factories of Death: Japanese Biological Warfare, 1932-1945, and the American Cover-Up.** *Section:* 21.3—Harris, Sheldon H.

**Fairness: Theory & Practice of Distributive Justice.** *Section:* 1.1—Rescher, Nicholas.

**Families and Communities Responding to AIDS.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Aggleton, Peter; Hart, Graham; and Davies, Peter, eds.

**Families and Post Mortems: A Code of Practice.** *Section:* 6.0—Great Britain. Department of Health. Clinical Ethics and Human Tissue Branch.

**Family Caregiving and the Older American Act: Caring for the Caregiver.** *Section:* 8.1—United States. Congress. Senate. Special Committee on Aging.

**Family Interventions in Mental Illness: International Perspectives.** *Section:* 17.1—Lefley, Harriet P. and Johnson, Dale L., eds.

**Family Law Quarterly 1999 Summer; 33(2).** *Section:* 1.3.8—Legal Ethics: Some Current Issues in the Practice of Family Law.

**Family Matters: The Role of the Family in Medical Decision-Making with Competent Patients.** *Section:* 8.1—Bishop, Laura Jane.

**Family Redeemed: Essays on Family Relationships.** *Section:* 1.2—Soloveitchik, Joseph B.

**Fatal Harvest Reader: The Tragedy of Industrial Agriculture, The.** *Section:* 1.3.11—Kimbrell, Andrew, ed.

- Fatal Harvest: The Tragedy of Industrial Agriculture, The.** *Section: 1.3.11*—Kimbrell, Andrew, ed.
- FDA: Inside & Out.** *Section: 9.7*—Parisian, S.
- Feeding Anorexia: Gender and Power at a Treatment Center.** *Section: 9.5.5*—Gremillion, Helen.
- Female Genital Cutting: Cultural Conflict in the Global Community.** *Section: 9.5.5*—Boyle, Elizabeth Heger.
- Feminism in Twentieth-Century Science, Technology, and Medicine.** *Section: 10*—Creager, Angela N.H.; Lunbeck, Elizabeth; and Schiebinger, Londa, eds.
- Feminist Ethic of Risk, A.** *Section: 1.1*—Welch, Sharon D.
- Feminist Perspectives on Health Care Law.** *Section: 10*—Sheldon, Sally and Thomson, Michael, eds.
- Feminist Review 2001 Spring; #68.** *Section: 17.1*—Alldred, Pam; Crowley, Helen; and Rupal, Rita, eds.
- Feminist Standpoint Revisited and Other Essays, The.** *Section: 1.1*—Hartsock, Nancy C.M.
- Feminists Doing Ethics.** *Section: 1.1*—DesAutels, Peggy and Waugh, Joanne.
- Fetal Tissue: Is It Being Sold in Violation of Federal Law?** *Section: 19.5*—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.
- Fight Against Big Tobacco: The Movement, the State, and the Public's Health, The.** *Section: 9.1*—Wolfson, Mark.
- Fighting Spirit: The Stories of Women in the Bristol Breast Cancer Survey.** *Section: 9.5.1*—Goodare, Heather, ed.
- Final Exit: The Practicalities of Self-Deliverance and Assisted Suicide for the Dying.** *Section: 20.7*—Humphry, Derek.
- First, Do No Harm: Power, Oppression, and Violence in Healthcare.** *Section: 8.1*—Diekelmann, Nancy L., ed.
- First Holy One, The.** *Section: 1.1*—Collis, Maurice.
- Five Oriental Philosophies.** *Section: 1.2*—Berry, Thomas.
- Fixin' to Die: A Compassionate Guide to Committing Suicide or Staying Alive.** *Section: 20.7*—Lester, David.
- Flourishing Yin: Gender in China's Medical History, 960-1665, A.** *Section: 10*—Furth, Charlotte.
- Food Politics: How the Food Industry Influences Nutrition and Health.** *Section: 5.3*—Nestle, Marion.
- Food, Inc.: Mendel to Monsanto: The Promises and Perils of the Biotech Harvest.** *Section: 15.1*—Pringle, Peter.
- For Richer, For Poorer, In Sickness and In Health: The Socio-Economic Determinants of Health.** *Section: 9.5.10*—Royal Australasian College of Physicians [RACP]. Health Policy Unit.
- For the Greater Good: Animals & Research: A Five-Part Series Published by the Seattle Post-Intelligencer.** *Section: 22.2*—Sperry, Samuel R.; Washington Association for Biomedical Research [WABR].
- Forbidden Experiment: The Story of the Wild Boy of Aveyron, The.** *Section: 9.5.7*—Shattuck, Roger and Candland, Douglas Keith.
- Forbidden Grief: The Unspoken Pain of Abortion.** *Section: 12.5.2*—Burke, Theresa and Reardon, David C.
- Fordham Law Review 2000 December; 69(3).** *Section: 1.3.8*—Symposium: Case Studies in Legal Ethics.
- Forensic Medicine and Ethics: A Workshop on the Application of Forensic Skills to the Detection and Documentation of Human Rights Violations, Durban, South Africa, 3 to 5 July 1998: Final Report.** *Section: 21.1*—Thomas, Claire; Welsh, James; and Rayner, Mary.
- Forgettings: Alzheimer's: Portrait of an Epidemic, The.** *Section: 9.5.2*—Shenk, David.
- Forgotten Policy: An Examination of Mental Health in the U.S.: A Series of Community Voices Publications.** *Section: 17.1*—Ro, Marguerite and Shum, Lucy; W.K. Kellogg Foundation.
- Forum: Bioethics and the Human Genome.** *Section: 15.1*.
- Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy 1997 Fall; 12(3).** *Section: 18.5.1*—McCarthy, Dennis, ed.
- Fossils and Faith: Understanding Torah and Science.** *Section: 3.2*—Aviezer, Nathan.
- Foundations of Morality: An Investigation into the Origin and Purpose of Moral Concepts.** *Section: 1.1*—Frankl, George.
- Framing the Sexual Subject: The Politics of Gender, Sexuality, and Power.** *Section: 10*—Parker, Richard; Barbosa, Regina Maria; and Aggleton, Peter, eds.
- Fraud and Misconduct in Biomedical Research.** *Section: 1.3.9*—Lock, Stephen; Wells, Frank; and Farthing, Michael, eds.
- From Certainty to Uncertainty: The Story of Science and Ideas in the Twentieth Century.** *Section: 5.1*—Peat, F. David.
- From Detacted Concern to Empathy: Humanizing Medical Practice.** *Section: 8.1*—Halpern, Jodi.
- From DNA to Diversity: Molecular Genetics and the Evolution of Animal Design.** *Section: 15.1*—Carroll, Sean B.; Grenier, Jennifer K.; and Weatherbee, Scott D.
- From Guinea Pig to Computer Mouse: Alternative Methods for a Progressive, Humane Education.** *Section: 22.2*—Jukes, Nick and Chiua, Mihnea.
- From Hate Crimes to Human Rights: A Tribute to Matthew Shepard.** *Section: 10*—Swigonski, Mary E.; Mama, Robin S.; and Ward, Kelly, eds.
- From Midwives to Medicine: The Birth of American Gynecology.** *Section: 9.5.5*—McGregor, Deborah Kuhn.
- From Test Tube to Patient: Improving Health Through Human Drugs.** *Section: 9.7*—United States. Food and Drug Administration [FDA].
- From the Ground Up: Environmental Racism and the Rise of the Environmental Justice Movement.** *Section: 16.1*—Cole, Luke W. and Foster, Sheila R.
- Frontiers in Health Policy Research, Volume 5.** *Section: 9.3.1*—Garber, Alan M., ed.
- Fugu Plan: The Untold Story of the Japanese and the Jews During World War II, The.** *Section: 21.4*—Tokayer, Marvin and Swartz, Mary.
- Fundamental Aspects of Legal and Ethical Issues in Nursing.** *Section: 4.1.3*—Reeves, Maggie and Orford, Jacquie.
- Future Medicine: Ethical Dilemmas, Regulatory Challenges, and Therapeutic Pathways to Health Care and Healing in Human Transformation.** *Section: 4.1.1*—Cohen, Michael H.
- Future of Academic Medical Centers, The.** *Section: 7.2*—Aaron, Henry J., ed.
- Future of DNA: Proceedings of the International Ifgene Conference on Presuppositions in Science and Expectations in Society, Held at the Goetheanum, Dornach, Switzerland, 2nd- 5th October 1996.** *Section: 15.1*—Wirz, J. and Van Bueran, E.T. Lammerts, eds.
- Future of Human Nature, The.** *Section: 1.1*—Habermas, Jürgen.
- Future of the Public's Health in the 21st Century, The.** *Section: 9.1*—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Committee on Assuring the Health of the Public in the 21st Century.

**G**

- Gale Encyclopedia of Genetic Disorders, The.** *Section: 15.1*—Blachford, Stacey L., ed.
- Gassed.** *Section: 21.3*—Evans, Rob.
- Gender, Nature, and Nurture.** *Section: 10*—Lippa, Richard A.
- Generations 22(3): 1998.** *Section: 9.5.2*—Holstein, Martha and Mitzen, Phyllis, eds.
- Genes, Girls and Gamow: After the Double Helix.** *Section: 15.1*—Watson, James D.

**Genescapes: The Ecology of Genetic Engineering.** *Section: 15.7*—Nottingham, Stephen.

**Genetic Destinies.** *Section: 15.1*—Little, Peter.

**Genetic Testing for Late Onset Diseases: In-Depth Thematic Analysis of Policy and Jurisdictional Issues.** *Section: 15.3*—Jamieson, Christine E.

**Genetic Testing for Late Onset Disorders.** *Section: 15.3*—Great Britain. Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing [ACGT].

**Genetically Engineered Food: A Self-Defense Guide for Consumers.** *Section: 1.3.11*—Cummins, Ronnie and Lilliston, Ben.

**Genetically Engineered Organisms: Assessing Environmental and Human Health Effects.** *Section: 15.7*—Letourneau, Deborah K. and Burrows, Beth Elpern, eds.

**Genetically Modified Foods: Debating Biotechnology.** *Section: 15.1*—Ruse, Michael and Castle, David, eds.

**Genetically Modified Organisms in Agriculture: Economics and Politics.** *Section: 1.3.11*—Nelson, Gerald C., ed.

**Genetics and Human Behaviour: The Ethical Context.** *Section: 15.6*—Nuffield Council on Bioethics.

**Genetics and Insurance.** *Section: 15.3*—McGleenan, T.; Wiesing, Urban; and Ewald, François, eds.

**Genetics & Society.** *Section: 15.1*—Barker, Penelope, ed.

**Genetics and Society: An Introduction.** *Section: 15.1*—Pilnick, Alison.

**Genetics and the Search for Modern Human Origins.** *Section: 15.1*—Relethford, John H.

**Genomics and World Health: Report of the Advisory Committee on Health Research.** *Section: 15.1*—World Health Organization [WHO]. Advisory Committee on Health Research.

**Geronticide: Killing the Elderly.** *Section: 9.5.2*—Brogden, Michael.

**Gift of Life: The Effect of Organ Transplantation on Individual, Family, and Societal Dynamics.** *Section: 19.3*—Simmons, Roberta G.; Marine, Susan Klein; and Simmons, Richard L.

**Glencoe Law & Ethics for Medical Careers.** *Section: 2.1*—Judson, Karen and Hicks, Sharon.

**Global Challenge of Health Care Rationing, The.** *Section: 9.4*—Coulter, Angela and Ham, Chris, eds.

**Global Face of Public Faith: Politics, Human Rights, and Christian Ethics, The.** *Section: 1.2*—Hollenbach, David.

**Global Health: Factors Contributing to Low Vaccination Rates in Developing Countries.** *Section: 9.7*—United States. General Accounting Office [GAO].

**God and the Embryo: Religious Voices on Stem Cells and Cloning.** *Section: 14.5*—Waters, Brent and Cole-Turner, Ronald, eds.

**God, Death, and Time.** *Section: 1.2*—Lévinas, Emmanuel.

**Gold Standard: The Challenge of Evidence-Based Medicine and Standardization in Health Care, The.** *Section: 9.1*—Timmermans, Stefan and Berg, Marc.

**Golden Age of Medical Science and the Dark Age of Healthcare Delivery: Reflections on the Practice and Art of Medicine, The.** *Section: 7.1*—Weinberg, Sylvan Lee.

**Good and Evil After Auschwitz: Ethical Implications for Today.** *Section: 21.4*—Bemporad, Jack; Pawlikowski, John T.; and Sievers, Joseph, eds.

**Good Beyond Evil.** *Section: 21.4*—Gossman, Eva.

**Governing the Health Care State: A Comparative Study of the United Kingdom, the United States, and Germany.** *Section: 9.1*—Moran, Michael.

**Grain of Truth: The Media, the Public, and Biotechnology, A.** *Section: 5.3*—Priest, Susanna Hornig.

**Great Asian Religions: An Anthology, The.** *Section: 1.2*—Chan, Wing-tsit; et al.

**Greatest Killer: Smallpox in History, The.** *Section: 7.1*—Hopkins, Donald R.

**Greek Way of Death, The.** *Section: 20.3.1*—Garland, Robert.

**Guardianship of the Elderly: Psychiatric and Judicial Aspects.** *Section: 9.5.2*—Zimny, George H. and Grossberg, George T., eds.

**H**

**Handbook of Phenomenology and Medicine.** *Section: 4.1.2*—Toombs, S. Kay, ed.

**Handbook of Women's Sexual and Reproductive Health.** *Section: 9.5.5*—Wingoood, Gina M. and DiClemente, Ralph J., eds.

**Harming Patient Access to Care: The Impact of Excessive Litigation.** *Section: 8.5*—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health.

**Harvard Journal of Law & Technology 1998 Summer; 11(3).** *Section: 15.3*—Symposium: Privacy, Property & Family in the Age of Genetic Testing.

**Having Faith: An Ecologist's Journey to Motherhood.** *Section: 14.1*—Steingraber, Sandra.

**Healing as a Sacred Path: A Story of Personal, Medical, and Spiritual Transformation.** *Section: 1.2*—Keck, L. Robert.

**Healing by Heart: Clinical and Ethical Case Stories of Hmong Families and Western Providers.** *Section: 9.5.4*—Culhane-Pera, Kathleen A.; Vawter, Dorothy E.; Xiong, Phua; Babbitt, Barbara; and Solberg, Mary M., eds.

**Healing the Brain: A Doctor's Controversial Quest for a Cell Therapy to Cure Parkinson's Disease.** *Section: 18.5.4*—Freed, Curt and LeVay, Simon.

**Healing the Culture: A Commonsense Philosophy of Happiness, Freedom, and the Life Issues.** *Section: 4.4*—Spitzer, Robert J.

**Health and Behavior: The Interplay of Biological, Behavioral, and Societal Influences.** *Section: 7.1*—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Neuroscience and Behavioral Health. Committee on Health and Behavior: Research, Practice, and Policy.

**Health and Health Care 2010: The Forecast, The Challenge.** *Section: 9.1*—Institute for the Future [IFTF].

**Health and Illness in Changing Japanese Society.** *Section: 9.1*—Sonoda, Kyoichi.

**Health Care, Ethics and Insurance.** *Section: 9.3.1*—Sorell, Tom, ed.

**Health Care Fairness Act of 1999, The.** *Section: 9.5.4*—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

**Health Care in America: Can Our Ailing System Be Healed?** *Section: 9.1*—Geyman, John P.

**Health Care Policy in an Age of New Technologies.** *Section: 2.1*—Patel, Kant and Rushefsky, Mark E.

**Healthcare Ethics in a Diverse Society.** *Section: 2.1*—Brannigan, Michael C. and Boss, Judith A.

**Health Insurance is a Family Matter.** *Section: 9.3.1*—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Care Services. Committee on the Consequences of Uninsurance.

**Health of Nations: Why Inequality Is Harmful to Your Health, The.** *Section: 7.1*—Kawachi, Ichiro and Kennedy, Bruce P.

**Health Promotion and Professional Ethics.** *Section: 9.1*—Cribb, Alan and Duncan, Peter.

**Health, Science, and Ordinary Language.** *Section: 4.1.2*—Nordenfelt, Lennart.

**Healthy Thoughts: European Perspectives on Health Care Ethics.** *Section: 2.1*—Lie, Reidar K.; Schotmans, Paul T.; Hansen, Bart; and Meulenbergs, Tom, eds.

**Hedgehog, the Fox, and the Magister's Pox: Mending the Gap Between Science and the Humanities, The.** *Section: 5.1*—Gould, Stephen Jay.

- Hermeneutic Phenomenological Research: A Practical Guide for Nurse Researchers.** *Section:* 18.2—Cohen, Marlene Zichi; Kahn, David L.; and Steeves, Richard H.
- Hidden Campaign: FDR's Health and the 1944 Election, The.** *Section:* 7.1—Evans, Hugh E.
- Hidden Connections: Integrating the Biological, Cognitive, and Social Dimensions of Life into a Science of Sustainability, The.** *Section:* 5.1—Capra, Fritjof.
- Hideous Monster of the Mind: American Race Theory in the Early Republic, A.** *Section:* 15.5—Dain, Bruce.
- High Tech Harvest: Understanding Genetically Modified Food Plants.** *Section:* 15.1—Lurquin, Paul F.
- HIPAA Handbook: What Your Organization Should Know About the Federal Privacy Standards, The.** *Section:* 8.4—Melamed, Dennis and Brittin, Alexander J., eds.
- Hippocrates' Maze: Ethical Explorations of the Medical Labyrinth.** *Section:* 2.1—Nelson, James Lindemann.
- Hirntod und Organverpflanzung: ethische, medizinische, psychologische und rechtliche Aspekte der Transplantationsmedizin.** *Section:* 19.1—Ach, Johann S. and Quante, Michael, eds.
- Hiroshima: The Decision to Use the A-Bomb.** *Section:* 16.2—Fogelman, Edwin.
- Historical and Multicultural Encyclopedia of Women's Reproductive Rights in the United States.** *Section:* 14.1—Baer, Judith A., ed.
- Historical Encyclopedia of Nursing.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Snodgrass, Mary Ellen.
- History of Psychiatry: Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on the Comparative History of Medicine—East and West.** *Section:* 17.1—Ogawa, Teizo, ed.
- Hitler's Bureaucrats: The Nazi Security Police and the Banality of Evil.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Lozowick, Yaacov.
- Hitler's Gift: Scientists Who Fled Nazi Germany.** *Section:* 5.3—Medawar, Jean and Pyke, David.
- Hitler's Jewish Soldiers: The Untold Story of Nazi Racial Laws and Men of Jewish Descent in the German Military.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Rigg, Bryan Mark.
- Hitler's Table Talk, 1941-1944: His Private Conversations.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Hitler, Adolf.
- HIV and AIDS-Related Stigmatization, Discrimination and Denial: Forms, Contexts and Determinants: Research Studies from Uganda and India.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS].
- HIV Testing and Pregnancy: Medical and Legal Parameters of the Policy Debate = Le test de sérodiagnostic du VIH et la grossesse: Aspects médicaux et juridiques du débat d'orientation politique.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Stoltz, Lori and Shap, Louise.
- Hofstra Law Review 1999 Spring; 27(3).** *Section:* 14.5—Symposium on Human Cloning: Legal, Social, and Moral Perspectives for the Twenty-First Century.
- Holding Health Care Accountable: Law and the New Medical Marketplace.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Morreim, E. Haavi.
- Holocaust and the Return to Zion: A Study in the Jewish Philosophy of History.** *Section:* 1.2—Spero, Shubert.
- Homosexuality and Christian Faith: Questions of Conscience for the Churches.** *Section:* 10—Wink, Walter, ed.
- Honesty in Learning, Fairness in Teaching: The Problem of Academic Dishonesty in Medical Education: A Handbook for Medical Schools.** *Section:* 7.2—Jonsen, Albert R., ed.
- House of Atreus: Abortion as a Human Rights Issue, The.** *Section:* 12.3—Bohan, James F.
- Houston Law Review 35(5): Spring 1999.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Symposium: Managed Care and the Physician-Patient Relationship.
- How Sex Changed: A History of Transsexuality in the United States.** *Section:* 10—Meyerowitz, Joanne.
- How the Idea of Profession Changed the Writing of Medical History.** *Section:* 7.1—Burnham, John C.
- How to Write Your Own Living Will.** *Section:* 20.5.4—Haman, Edward A.
- Human Bodies, Human Choices: Summary of Responses to the Consultation Report.** *Section:* 19.5—Great Britain. Department of Health.
- Human Bodies, Human Choices: The Law on Human Organs and Tissue England and Wales: A Consultation Report.** *Section:* 19.5—Great Britain. Department of Health [and] Wales. Welsh Assembly Government. National Health Service.
- Human Cloning and Human Dignity: The Report of the President's Council on Bioethics.** *Section:* 14.5—President's Council on Bioethics (United States).
- Human Cloning: Scientific, Ethical and Regulatory Aspects of Human Cloning and Stem Cell Research.** *Section:* 14.5—Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. House of Representatives. Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs.
- Human Effect in Medicine: Theory, Research and Practice, The.** *Section:* 4.1.2—Dixon, Michael and Sweeney, Kieran.
- Human Embryo Experimentation.** *Section:* 18.5.4—Espejo, Roman, ed.
- Human Experimentation: When Research is Evil.** *Section:* 18.1—McCuen, Gary E., ed.
- Human Gene Transfer: Lessons from Our Eugenic Past.** *Section:* 15.4—Phelan, Elizabeth A.
- Human Genetics: A Problem-Based Approach.** *Section:* 15.1—Korf, Bruce R.
- Human Genome, The.** *Section:* 15.10—Dennis, Carina and Gallagher, Richards, eds.
- Human Inheritance: Genes, Language, and Evolution, The.** *Section:* 15.1—Sykes, Bryan, ed.
- Human Rights Approach to AIDS Prevention at Work: The Southern African Development Community's Code on HIV/AIDS and Employment, A.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS].
- Human Rights: Concept and Context.** *Section:* 21.1—Orend, Brian.
- Human Side of Medicine: Learning What It's Like to Be a Patient and What It's Like to Be a Physician.** *Section:* 8.1—Savett, Laurence A.
- Human Subjects Research: HHS Takes Steps to Strengthen Protections, But Concerns Remain.** *Section:* 18.2—United States. General Accounting Office [GAO].
- Human Tissue and Biological Samples for Use in Research: Operational and Ethical Guidelines.** *Section:* 18.5.1—Medical Research Council [MRC].
- Humane Education: Animals and Alternatives in Laboratory Classes: Aspects, Attitudes and Implications.** *Section:* 22.2—Pedersen, Helena.

- Immunization Safety Review: Thimerosal-Containing Vaccines and Neurodevelopmental Disorders.** *Section:* 9.5.1—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Immunization Safety Review Committee.
- Implications of Genetics for Health Professional Education.** *Section:* 15.1—Hager, Mary, ed.
- Import and Export of Human Body Parts and Tissue for Non-Therapeutic Uses: A Code of Practice, The.** *Section:* 6.0—Great Britain. Department of Health. Clinical Ethics and Human Tissue Branch.
- Improving Access to Quality Care in Family Planning: Medical Eligibility Criteria for Contraceptive Use.** *Section:* 11.1.
- Improving Health in the Community: A Role for Performance Monitoring: Summary.** *Section:* 7.1—Durch, Jane S.; Bailey, Linda A.; and Stoto, Michael A., eds.; Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention.
- Improving Palliative Care for Cancer.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Foley, Kathleen M. and Gelband, Hellen, eds.; National Research Council. Institute of Medicine [IOM]. National Cancer Policy Board.
- Improving the Quality of Long-Term Care: Executive Summary.** *Section:* 9.8—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. Committee on Improving Quality in Long-Term Care.
- Improving Women's Health: Why Contraceptive Insurance Coverage Matters.** *Section:* 9.3.1—United States. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions.
- In Defense of Human Dignity: Essays for Our Times.** *Section:* 4.4—Kraynak, Robert P. and Tinder, Glenn, eds.
- In Fear of the Frail: The Treatment of the Disabled at the Eichberg Asylum for the Mentally Ill in Nazi Germany.** *Section:* 15.5—Kreitmair, Markus Benedikt.
- In Mendel's Footnotes: An Introduction to the Science and Technologies of Genes and Genetics from the Nineteenth Century to the Twenty-Second.** *Section:* 15.1—Tudge, Colin.
- In My Hands: Memories of a Holocaust Rescuer.** *Section:* 21.4—Opdyke, Irene Gut and Armstrong, Jennifer.
- In Our Image: Artificial Intelligence and the Human Spirit.** *Section:* 1.3.12—Herfeld, Noreen L.
- In Our Own Best Interest: How Defending Human Rights Benefits Us All.** *Section:* 21.1—Schulz, William F.
- In Search of Self, In the Service of Others: Reflections of a Retired Physician on Medicine, the Bible, & the Jews.** *Section:* 1.2—Hartmann, Heinz.
- In the Name of Science: A History of Secret Programs, Medical Research, and Human Experimentation.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Goliszek, Andrew.
- In the Wake of Terror: Medicine and Morality in a Time of Crisis.** *Section:* 2.1—Moreno, Jonathan D., ed.
- Inalienable Rights: The Limits of Consent in Medicine and the Law.** *Section:* 8.3.1—McConnell, Terrance.
- Incarnate Love: Essays in Orthodox Ethics.** *Section:* 1.2—Guroian, Vigen.
- India's Family Welfare Program: Moving to a Reproductive and Child Health Approach.** *Section:* 13.3—Measham, Anthony R. and Heaver, Richard A.
- Infertility Around the Globe: New Thinking on Childlessness, Gender, and Reproductive Technologies.** *Section:* 14.1—Inhorn, Marcia C. and Balen, Frank van, eds.
- Influencing Traits Before Birth.** *Section:* 15.2—Pattinson, Shaun D.
- Informed Choice of Medical Services: Is the Law Just?** *Section:* 2.1—Milburn, Marj.
- Informed Consent in Psychiatry: European Perspectives of Ethics, Law and Clinical Practice.** *Section:* 8.3.1—Koch, Hans-Georg; Reiter-Theil, Stella; and Helmchen, Hanfried, eds.
- Innovations in End-of-Life Care: Practical Strategies & International Perspectives, Volume 3.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Romer, Anna L.; Heller, Karen S.; Weissman, David E.; and Solomon, Mildred Z., eds.
- Inquiry into the ImClone Cancer-Drug Story, An.** *Section:* 9.7—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.
- Inquiry into the Management of Care of Children Receiving Complex Heart Surgery at The Bristol Royal Infirmary, Interim Report: Removal and Retention of Human Material.** *Section:* 9.5.7—Kennedy, Ian; Howard, Rebecca; Jarman, Brian; and Maclean, Mavis.
- Inquiry into the Management of Care of Children Receiving Complex Heart Surgery at The Bristol Royal Infirmary, Interim Report: Removal and Retention of Human Material: Annex A and Annex B, The.** *Section:* 9.5.7—Kennedy, Ian; Howard, Rebecca; Jarman, Brian; and Maclean, Mavis.
- Institutional Review Board (IRB) Reference Book: Protecting the People Who Volunteer to Participate in Research.** *Section:* 18.2—Russell-Einhorn, Michele K. and Puglisi, Thomas, eds.
- Insurance Coverage of Mental Health Benefits.** *Section:* 9.3.1—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health.
- Integrating Agriculture, Medicine and Food for Future Health.** *Section:* 1.3.11—Eaglesham, Allan; Carlson, Carla; and Hardy, Ralph W.F., eds.
- Integrity in Scientific Research: Creating an Environment That Promotes Responsible Conduct.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Assessing Integrity in Research Environments;
- National Research Council [NRC] (United States); Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health; [and] Office of Research Integrity.
- Intelligence, Race, and Genetics: Conversations with Arthur R. Jensen.** *Section:* 15.6—Miele, Frank and Jensen, Arthur Robert.
- Intelligent Design: The Bridge Between Science & Theology.** *Section:* 5.1—Dembski, William A.
- International Ethical Guidelines for Biomedical Research Involving Human Subjects.** *Section:* 18.2—Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS) [and] World Health Organization (WHO).
- Into Our Own Hands: The Women's Health Movement in the United States, 1969-1990.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Morgen, Sandra.
- Introduction to Genetic Engineering, An.** *Section:* 15.1—Nicholl, Desmond S.T.
- Introduction to Jewish and Catholic Bioethics: A Comparative Analysis.** *Section:* 2.1—Mackler, Aaron L.
- Introduction to U.S. Health Policy: The Organization, Financing, and Delivery of Health Care in America.** *Section:* 9.1—Barr, Donald A.
- Inventing Pain Medicine: From the Laboratory to the Clinic.** *Section:* 4.4—Baszanger, Isabelle.
- Inventory: A Novel, The.** *Section:* 21.4—Lustiger, Gila.
- Invisible Lives: The Erasure of Transsexual and Transgendered People.** *Section:* 10—Namaste, Viviane K.
- Is Death Ever Preferable to Life?** *Section:* 4.4—Olver, Ian N.
- Is Inequality Bad for Our Health?** *Section:* 9.1—Daniels, Norman; Kennedy, Bruce; and Kawachi, Ichiro.
- Isaacs Report: The Investigation of Events that Followed the Death of Cyril Mark Isaacs.** *Section:* 19.5—Great Britain. Department of Health. Chief Medical Officer.
- Islamic Ethics of Life: Abortion, War, and Euthanasia.** *Section:* 2.1—Brockopp, Jonathan E., ed.
- Israel and the Occupied Territories and the Palestinian Authority: Killing the Future: Children in the Line of Fire.** *Section:* 21.2—Amnesty International [and] International Secretariat.

**Israel Journal of Psychiatry and Related Sciences 2000; 37(4).** *Section:* 17.7—Special Section on Controversy in Psychiatry.

**Issues in Medical Research Ethics.** *Section:* 18.1—Boomgaarden, Jürgen; Louhiala, Pekka; and Wiesing, Urban, eds.

**IVF Children: The First Generation: Assisted Reproduction and Child Development.** *Section:* 14.4—Sutcliffe, Alastair G.

## J

**Japan Health Handbook.** *Section:* 9.1—Maruyama, Meredith Enman; Shimizu, Louise Picon; and Tsurumaki, Nancy Smith.

**Japan Versus the West: Image and Reality.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Wilkinson, Endymion.

**Japan's Secret Weapon: The Kata Factor: The Cultural Programming That Made the Japanese a Superior People.** *Section:* 1.3.2—De Mente, Boye Lafayette.

**Japanese Business Obstacles and Opportunities: A Binational Perspective for U.S. Decision-makers.** *Section:* 1.3.2.

**Japanese Manners & Ethics in Business.** *Section:* 1.3.2—De Mente, Boye.

**Jewish Confederates, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Rosen, Robert N.

**Jewish Enlightenment in an English Key: Anglo-Jewry's Construction of Modern Jewish Thought.** *Section:* 1.2—Ruderman, David B.

**Jewish Political Tradition, Volume II: Membership, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Walzer, Michael; Lorberbaum, Menachem; and Zohar, Noam J., eds.

**'Jewish Question' in German Literature, 1749-1939: Emancipation and Its Discontents, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Robertson, Richie.

**Jews of Britain, 1656 to 2000, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Endelman, Todd M.

**Josef Fuchs on Natural Law.** *Section:* 1.1—Graham, Mark E.

**Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics 14(7): August 1997.** *Section:* 14.2—Lopata, Alexander, ed.

**Journal of Law and Medicine 2002 May; 9(4).** *Section:* 14.1—Regulating Reproductive Technologies.

**Journal of Legal Studies 2001 June; 30(2, Part 2).** *Section:* 9.3.2—The Regulation of Managed Care Organizations and the Doctor-Patient Relationship: A Conference Sponsored by the University of Chicago Law School, the Division of Biological Sciences, and the MacLean Center for Clinical Medical Ethics.

**Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association 94(9): September 1998.** *Section:* 15.1—Sade, Robert M., guest ed.

**Journal of Transplant Coordination 1999 December; 9(4).** *Section:* 19.5—Cupples, Sandra and Augustine, Sharon, guest eds.

**Journey into Terror: Story of the Riga Ghetto.** *Section:* 21.4—Schneider, Gertrude.

**Journey of Man: A Genetic Odyssey, The.** *Section:* 15.1—Wells, Spencer.

**JPS Bible Commentary: Haftaratot, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Fishbane, Michael.

**Judaism and Enlightenment.** *Section:* 1.2—Sutcliffe, Adam.

**Judaism, Medicine, and Healing.** *Section:* 9.1—Isaacs, Ronald H.

**Judicature 1999 November-December; 83(3).** *Section:* 15.1—Genes and Justice.

**Just a Head: Stories in a Body.** *Section:* 4.2—Fassett, Denise; and Gallagher, M.R.

**Just Ecological Integrity: The Ethics of Maintaining Planetary Life.** *Section:* 16.1—Miller, Peter and Westra, Laura, eds.

**Justice as Fairness: A Restatement.** *Section:* 1.1—Rawls, John.

## K

**Keep Your Brain Young: The Complete Guide to Physical and Emotional Health and Longevity.** *Section:* 17.1—McKhann, Guy and Albert, Marilyn.

**Killing Me Softly: Toxic Waste, Corporate Profit, and the Struggle for Environmental Justice.** *Section:* 16.1—Girdner, Eddie J. and Smith, Jack.

**Kiss of Death: America's Love Affair with the Death Penalty.** *Section:* 20.6—Bessler, John D.

## L

**Last Days of the Jerusalem of Lithuania: Chronicles from the Vilna Ghetto and the Camps, 1939-1944, The.** *Section:* 21.4—Kruk, Herman.

**Law and Contemporary Problems 1996 Summer; 59(3).** *Section:* 1.3.9—Cecil, Joe S. and Wetherington, Gerald T., guest eds.

**Law in Japan: The Legal Order in a Changing Society.** *Section:* 1.3.8—Von Mehren, Arthur Taylor.

**Legal and Ethical Issues.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Killion, Susan Westrick and Dempski, Katherine.

**Legal and Ethical Issues in Nursing.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Guido, Ginny Walker.

**Legal Aspects of Consent.** *Section:* 8.3.1—Dimond, Bridgit.

**Legal Aspects of Pain Management.** *Section:* 4.4—Dimond, Bridgit.

**Legitimate Differences: Interpretation in the Abortion Controversy and Other Public Debates.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Warnke, Georgia.

**Lessons and Legacies: Memory, Memorialization and Denial.** *Section:* 21.4—Hayes, Peter, ed.

**Lethal Arrogance: Human Fallibility and Dangerous Technologies.** *Section:* 5.2—Dumas, Lloyd J.

**Lethal Harvest.** *Section:* 18.5.4—Cutrer, William and Glahn, Sandra.

**"Letting Them Die": Why HIV/AIDS Prevention Programmes Fail.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Campbell, Catherine.

**Liberty for Women: Freedom and Feminism in the Twenty-First Century.** *Section:* 1.1—McElroy, Wendy, ed.

**Life at the Edge of Science: An Anthology of Papers.** *Section:* 5.1—Rubik, Beverly.

**Life Exposed: Biological Citizens After Chernobyl.** *Section:* 16.2—Petryna, Adriana.

**Life Support: The Environment and Human Health.** *Section:* 16.1—McCally, Michael, ed.

**Life's Worth: The Case Against Assisted Suicide.** *Section:* 20.7—Dyck, Arthur J.

**Lifelines: Living Longer, Growing Frail, Taking Heart.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Gillick, Muriel R.

**Limits of Liberation: Feminist Theology and the Ethics of Poverty and Reproduction.** *Section:* 10—Vuola, Elina.

**Listening to Patients: A Phenomenological Approach to Nursing Research and Practice.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Thomas, Sandra P. and Pollio, Howard R.

**Livestock, Ethics and Quality of Life.** *Section:* 22.3—Hodges, John and Han, In K., eds.

**Living Organ Donations in the Nineties: European Medico-Legal Perspectives.** *Section:* 19.5—Price, David P.T. and Akveld, Hans, eds.

**Living Proof: A Medical Mutiny.** *Section:* 9.5.1—Gearin-Tosh, Michael.

**Living Well & Dying Well: A Sacramental View of Life and Death.** *Section:* 1.2—O'Brien, Mary Ellen.

**Living Well, Dying Well: A Study of Euthanasia and End-of-Life Issues.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Christian Reformed Church.

**Living Will in the World: Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference of the World Federation of Right to Die Societies Orga-**

nized by Japan Society for Dying with Dignity in Kyoto on October 23-26 1992, *The. Section:* 20.5.4—Oki, Taneo, ed.

**Long for This World.** *Section:* 15.1—Byers, Michael.

**Looming Epidemic: The Impact of HIV and AIDS in India, The.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Godwin, Peter, ed.

**Love the Sin: Sexual Regulation and the Limits of Religious Tolerance.** *Section:* 10—Jakobsen, Janet R. and Pellegrini, Ann.

**Lugano Report, The.** *Section:* 1.3.2—George, Susan.

**M**

**Macmillan Encyclopedia of Death and Dying.** *Section:* 20.1—Kastenbaum, Robert, ed.

**Macroeconomics and Health: Investing in Health for Economic Development: Report.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Sachs, Jeffrey D.; World Health Organization. Commission on Macroeconomics and Health.

**Madness and Society in Eighteenth-Century Scotland.** *Section:* 17.1—Houston, R.A.

**Magicians, Theologians, and Doctors: Studies in Folk Medicine and Folklore as Reflected in the Rabbinical Responsa.** *Section:* 1.2—Zimmels, H.J.

**Making Babies: Is There a Right to Have Children?** *Section:* 14.1—Warnock, Mary.

**Making Babies: The Science of Pregnancy.** *Section:* 14.1—Bainbridge, David.

**Making Choices for Healthcare.** *Section:* 9.4—Honigsbaum, Frank; Holmström, Stefan; and Calltorp, Johan, eds.

**Making Ethical Medical Decisions: A Model of Clinical Ethics and Covenantal Theology.** *Section:* 2.1—Heath, Barry Bruce.

**Making Genes, Making Waves: A Social Activist in Science.** *Section:* 15.1—Beckwith, Jon.

**Making the Better Environmental Decisions: An Alternative to Risk Assessment.** *Section:* 16.1—O'Brien, Mary.

**Male Pill: A Biography of a Technology in the Making, The.** *Section:* 11.1—Oudshoorn, Nelly.

**Managed Care and Low-Income Populations: A Case Study of Managed Care in California.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Draper, Debbie; Gold, Marsha; and Hudman, Julie; Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.

**Managed Care Systems and Emerging Infections: Challenges and Opportunities for Strengthening Surveillance, Research, and Prevention: Workshop Summary.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Sciences Policy. Forum on Emerging Infections.

**Management of Biomedical Research Laboratories: A National Conference Proceedings, October 1-3, 1998, The University of Arizona, Memorial Student Union, Tucson, Arizona.** *Section:* 18.2—Davis, Thomas P., ed.

**Manager's Guide to the Design and Conduct of Clinical Trials, A.** *Section:* 18.2—Good, Phillip I.

**Managing Clinical Supervision: Ethical Practice and Legal Risk Management.** *Section:* 7.2—Falvey, Janet Elizabeth.

**Managing Death in the ICU: The Transition from Cure to Comfort.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Curtis, J. Randall and Rubenfeld, Gordon D., eds.

**Manual for Research Ethics Committees.** *Section:* 18.2—Eckstein, Sue, ed.; Centre of Medical Law and Ethics, King's College, London.

**Manuale di Bioetica.** *Section:* 2.1—Leone, Salvino.

**Markets and Medicine: The Politics of Health Care Reform in Britain, Germany, and the United States.** *Section:* 9.1—Giaimo, Susan.

**Meaning of Life: Buddhist Perspectives on Cause and Effect, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV.

**Meaningful Care: A Multidisciplinary Approach to the Meaning of Care for People with Mental Retardation.** *Section:* 9.5.3—Stolk, Joop; Boer, Theo A.; and Seldenrijk, Ruth, eds.

**Meanings of the Gene: Public Debates About Human Heredity, The.** *Section:* 15.1—Condit, Celeste Michelle.

**Means to a Better End: A Report on Dying in America Today.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Last Acts.

**Measuring Disease.** *Section:* 4.4—Bowling, Ann.

**Measuring the Quality of Health Care: A Statement by the National Roundtable on Health Care Quality.** *Section:* 9.8—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services.

**Meat Business: Devouring a Hungry Planet, The.** *Section:* 22.3—Tansy, Geoff and D'Silva, Joyce, eds.

**Medical Care of Terminally Ill Patients, The.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Enck, Robert E.

**Medical Care Research and Review 2000; 57(Supplement 1).** *Section:* 9.5.4—Hoffman, Catherine and Lillie-Blanton, Marsha, guest eds.

**Medical Careers and Feminist Agendas: American, Scandinavian, and Russian Women Physicians.** *Section:* 9.1—Riska, Eianne.

**Medical Error: What Do We Know? What Do We Do?** *Section:* 9.8—Rosenthal, Marilyn M. and Sutcliffe, Kathleen M., eds.

**Medical Errors: Improving Quality of Care and Consumer Information.** *Section:* 9.8—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittees on Health and Environment and Oversight and Investigations [and] Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Subcommittee on Health.

**Medical Ethics.** *Section:* 2.1—Campbell, Alastair; Gillett, Grant; and Jones, Gareth.

**Medical Ethics: A Case-Based Approach.** *Section:* 2.1—Schwartz, Lisa; Preece, Paul E.; and Hendry, Robert A.

**Medical Ethics: A Primer for Students.** *Section:* 2.1—Orr, Robert and Chay, Fred.

**Medical Ethics: Analysis of the Issues Raised by the Codes, Opinions, and Statements.** *Section:* 2.1—Brody, Baruch A.; Rothstein, Mark A.; McCullough, Laurence B.; and Bobinski, Mary Anne.

**Medical Ethics and the Future of Healthcare.** *Section:* 2.1—Kearon, Kenneth and O'Ferrall, Fergus, eds.

**Medical Humanities: A Practical Introduction.** *Section:* 7.1—Kirklin, Deborah and Richardson, Ruth, eds.

**Medical Information Protection and Research Enhancement Act of 1999, The.** *Section:* 8.4—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

**Medical Journal of Australia 2001 November 19; 175(10).** *Section:* 20.1—Death and Dying Issue.

**Medical Justice: A Guide to Fair Provision.** *Section:* 9.1—Austin, Sara E.

**Medical Nightmares: The Human Face of Errors.** *Section:* 9.8—McIver, Susan B.

**Medical Practice in Modern England: The Impact of Specialization and State Medicine.** *Section:* 9.1—Stevens, Rosemary.

**Medical Records Confidentiality in the Modern Delivery of Health Care.** *Section:* 8.4—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

**Medical School Objectives Project, Report IV: Contemporary Issues in Medicine: Basic Science and Clinical Research.** *Section:* 7.2—Association of American Medical Colleges [AAMC].

**Medical School Objectives Project, Report V: Contemporary Issues in Medicine: Quality of Care.** *Section:* 7.2—Association of American Medical Colleges [AAMC].

**Medicalizing Ethnicity: The Construction of Latino Identity in a Psychiatric Setting.** *Section:* 21.7—Santiago-Irizarry, Vilma.

**Medicare Tomorrow: The Report of the Century Foundation Task Force on Medicare Reform.** *Section:* 9.3.1.

**Medicine of God: Christian Medical Ethics for These Times.** *Section:* 1.2—Oliver, Ruth.

- Medicine Ways: Disease, Health and Survival Among Native Americans.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Trafzer, Clifford E. and Weiner, Diane, eds.
- Medicolegal Issues in Clinical Practice: A Primer for the Legally Challenged.** *Section:* 2.1—Wear-Finkle, Deborah J.
- Menschenwürde im modernen Pluralismus: Wertedebatte, Ethik der Medizin, Nachhaltigkeit.** *Section:* 4.4—Kreß, Hartmut.
- Mental Basis of Responsibility, The.** *Section:* 1.1—Glannon, Walter.
- Mental Health Consequences of Torture, The.** *Section:* 17.1—Gerrity, Ellen; Keane, Terence M.; and Tuma, Farris, eds.
- Mental Health Parity: State of the States November 2002 Update.** *Section:* 17.1—Community Voices (Organization) [and] W.K. Kellogg Foundation.
- Mental Health: Improper Restraint or Seclusion Use Places People at Risk.** *Section:* 17.3—United States. General Accounting Office [GAO].
- Merchants of Immortality: Chasing the Dream of Human Life Extension.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Hall, Stephen S.
- 'Merciful Release': A History of the British Euthanasia Movement.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Kemp, N.D.A.
- Meselson, Stahl, and the Replication of DNA: A History of "The Most Beautiful Experiment in Biology".** *Section:* 15.1—Holmes, Frederic Lawrence.
- Midwives Rules and Code of Practice.** *Section:* 6.0—United Kingdom. Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC].
- Military Ethics for the Expeditionary Era.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Mileham, Patrick and Willett, Lee, eds.
- Minding God: Theology and the Cognitive Sciences.** *Section:* 1.2—Peterson, Gregory R.
- Mirroring Evil: Nazi Imagery/Recent Art.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Kleebattl, Norman L., ed.
- Missing Moment: How the Unconscious Shapes Modern Science, The.** *Section:* 5.1—Pollack, Robert.
- Mobilization of Shame: A World View of Human Rights, The.** *Section:* 21.1—Drinan, Robert F.
- Models That Work: Innovative Health Improvement Programs for Underserved and Vulnerable Populations.** *Section:* 9.5.10—United States. Health Resources and Services Administration.
- Modern Japanese Religions: With Special Emphasis Upon Their Doctrines of Healing.** *Section:* 1.2—Offner, Clark B. and Straelen, Henry Van.
- Modern Law Review 1998 September; 61(5).** *Section:* 15.1—Brownsword, Roger; Cornish, W.R.; and Llewelyn, Margaret, eds.
- Molecular Genetics and the Human Personality.** *Section:* 15.6—Benjamin, Jonathan; Ebstein, Richard P. and Belmaker, Robert H., eds.
- Monkey in the Mirror: Essays on the Science of What Makes Us Human, The.** *Section:* 3.2—Tattersall, Ian.
- Moral and Political Reasoning in Environmental Practice.** *Section:* 16.1—Light, Andrew and de-Shalit, Avner, eds.
- Moral Distress: An Inability to Care.** *Section:* 1.1—Bamford, Penny.
- Moral Phenomena: Volume One of Ethics.** *Section:* 1.1—Hartmann, Nicolai.
- Moral Philosophy and the Holocaust.** *Section:* 21.4—Garrard, Eve and Scarre, Geoffrey, eds.
- Moral Reckoning: The Role of the Catholic Church in the Holocaust and Its Unfulfilled Duty of Repair, A.** *Section:* 1.2—Goldhagen, Daniel Jonah.
- Moral Relativism, Moral Diversity, and Human Relationships.** *Section:* 1.1—Kellenberger, James.
- Moral Selfhood in the Liberal Tradition: The Politics of Individuality.** *Section:* 1.1—Fairfield, Paul.
- Morality Internal to the Practice of Nursing, The.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Taylor, Carol R.
- Morality's Progress: Essays on Humans, Other Animals, and the Rest of Nature.** *Section:* 22.1—Jamieson, Dale.
- More Humane Medicine: A Liberal Catholic Bioethics.** *Section:* 2.1—Drane, James F.
- Mother/Nature: Popular Culture and Environmental Ethics.** *Section:* 16.1—Roach, Catherine M.
- Mothering the Race: Women's Narratives on Reproduction, 1890-1930.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Berg, Allison.
- Mutating Concepts, Evolving Disciplines: Genetics, Medicine, and Society.** *Section:* 15.1—Parker, Lisa S. and Ankeny, Rachel A., eds.
- My Brother's Keeper: A Memoir and a Message.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Etzioni, Amitai.
- My Son, My Sorrow: The Tragic Tale of Dr. Kevorkian's Youngest Patient.** *Section:* 20.7—Loving, Carol.

## N

- Nation Without Art: Examining Modern Discourses on Jewish Art.** *Section:* 1.2—Olin, Margaret.
- National Bioethics Advisory Commission: Contributing to Public Policy, The.** *Section:* 2.4—Eiseman, Elisa.
- National Health Reform American Style: Lessons from the Past: A Twentieth Century Journey.** *Section:* 9.1—Goldfield, Norbert Israel.
- National Newborn Screening Report, 1998: Final Report, December 2001.** *Section:* 15.3—National Newborn Screening and Genetics Resource Center [NNSGRC].
- National Population Policies 2001.** *Section:* 13.3—United Nations. Population Division. Department of Economic and Social Affairs.
- Natural and the Artefactual: The Implications of Deep Science and Deep Technology for Environmental Philosophy.** *Section:* 16.1—Lee, Keekok.
- Natural Goodness.** *Section:* 1.1—Foot, Philippa.
- Nature and Prospect of Bioethics: Interdisciplinary Perspectives, The.** *Section:* 2.1—Miller, Franklin G.; Fletcher, John C.; and Humber, James M., eds.
- Nature Cures: The History of Alternative Medicine in America.** *Section:* 4.1.1—Whorton, James C.
- Nature Encyclopedia of the Human Genome.** *Section:* 15.1—Cooper, David N., ed.
- Nature of Cultures: A Blueprint for a Theory of Culture Genetics, The.** *Section:* 15.9—Mühlmann, Heiner.
- Nature Via Nurture: Genes, Experience, and What Makes Us Human.** *Section:* 15.6—Ridley, Matt.
- Nazi Persecution of the Gypsies, The.** *Section:* 21.4—Lewy, Guenter.
- Neuroethics: Mapping the Field: Conference Proceedings, May 13-14, 2002, San Francisco, California.** *Section:* 17.1—Marcus, Steven, ed.
- New Considerations on the Empirical Analysis of Health Expenditures in Canada: 1966-1998.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Ariste, Ruolz and Carr, Jeff; Health Canada.
- New Encyclopedia of Judaism, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Wigoder, Geoffrey, ed.
- New Genetics and the New Public's Health.** *Section:* 15.1—Petersen, Alan and Bunton, Robin.
- New Life for Health: The Commission on the NHS.** *Section:* 9.1—Hutton, Will; Association of Community Health Councils for England and Wales [ACHCEW].
- New Politics of State Health Policy, The.** *Section:* 9.1—Hackney, Robert B. and Rochefort, David A., eds.
- New York Law School Journal of Human Rights 2001 Symposium; 18(Part 1).** *Section:* 15.3—Symposium: Personal Genetic Information: Implications for the Workplace and Criminal Justice.

**New York Law School Law Review 41(1): 1996.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Symposium: Job Restrictions and Disclosure Requirements for HIV-Infected Health Care Professionals: Whose Privacy Is It Anyway?

**New York University Environmental Law Journal 2000; 8(3).** *Section:* 15.1—Genetically Modified Organisms.

**Next: The Road to the Good Society.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Etzioni, Amitai.

**NIH Clinical Trials: Various Factors Affect Patient Participation.** *Section:* 18.5.1—United States. General Accounting Office [GAO].

**NIH Research: Improvements Needed in Monitoring Extramural Grants.** *Section:* 5.3—United States. General Accounting Office [GAO].

**1988 Health and Welfare Statistics in Japan.** *Section:* 7.1—Health and Welfare Statistics Association.

**1997 Assisted Reproductive Technology Success Rates: National Summary and Fertility Clinic Reports.** *Section:* 14.1—United States. Department of Health and Human Services. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC]. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Division of Reproductive Health; American Society for Reproductive Medicine [ASRM]; Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology [SART]; [and] RESOLVE: The National Fertility Association.

**No Margin, No Mission: Health-care Organizations and the Quest for Ethical Excellence.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Pearson, Steven D.; Sabin, James E.; and Emanuel, Ezekiel J.

**No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the United States.** *Section:* 7.1—Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen.

**North Carolina Medical Journal: For Doctors and Their Patients 54(8): August 1993.** *Section:* 2.1—Chruchill, Larry R. and King, Nancy M.P., guest eds.

**Not an Easy Choice: Re-examining Abortion.** *Section:* 12.3—McDonnell, Kathleen.

**Nurse Practitioner's Legal Reference.** *Section:* 4.1.3.

**Nurses and Human Rights.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Amnesty International [AI].

**Nurses in the Political Arena: The Public Face of Nursing.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Feldman, Harriet R. and Lewenson, Sandra B.

**Nursing as a Spiritual Practice: A Contemporary Application of Florence Nightingale's Views.** *Section:* 1.2—Macrae, Janet A.

**Nursing Ethics.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Thompson, Ian E.; Melia, Kath M.; and Boyd, Kenneth M.

**Nursing Frontiers: Accountability and the Boundaries of Care.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Walsh, Mike.

**Nursing Home Resident Protection Amendments of 1999, The.** *Section:* 9.5.1—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

**Nursing in Secure Environments: Summary and Action Plan from a Scoping Study.** *Section:* 4.1.3—United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC].

**Nursing Law and Ethics.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Tingle, John and Cribb, Alan, eds.

**Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting Contribution to the Continuing Care of People with Mental Health Problems: A Review and UKCC Action Plan, The.** *Section:* 4.1.3—United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting [UKCC].

**Nursing Power and Social Judgement.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Johnson, Martin.

**Nursing the Image: Media, Culture and Professional Identity.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Hallam, Julia.

## O

**October 16, 1943: Eight Jews.** *Section:* 21.4—Debenedetti, Giacomo.

**Of Flies, Mice, and Men.** *Section:* 3.1—Jacob, François.

**On Being Ill.** *Section:* 7.1—Woolf, Virginia.

**On Dying Well: A Contribution to the Euthanasia Debate.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Church of England. Board for Social Responsibility.

**One World: The Ethics of Globalization.** *Section:* 21.1—Singer, Peter.

**Organ and Tissue Donation: A Reference Guide for Clergy.** *Section:* 19.5—Cooper, M. Lisa and Taylor, Gloria J., eds.; United Network for Organ Sharing [UNOS].

**Organ Procurement and Transplantation Network Amendments of 1999.** *Section:* 19.5—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

**Organ Transplants.** *Section:* 19.5—Torr, James D., ed.

**Oryx and Crake: A Novel.** *Section:* 15.1—Atwood, Margaret.

**Our Certain Fate: Rationing in Health Care.** *Section:* 9.4—Maynard, Alan and Bloor, Karen.

**Our Common Responsibility: The Impact of a New War on Iraqi Children.** *Section:* 9.5.7—War Child Canada. International Study Team.

**Our Genetic Destiny: Understanding the Secret of Life.** *Section:* 15.1—Shah, Amil.

**Oxford Illustrated Companion to Medicine, The.** *Section:* 9.1—Lock, Stephen; Last, John M.; and Dunea, George, eds.

## P

**Pain, Death, and the Law.** *Section:* 4.4—Sarat, Austin, ed.

**Palliative Care: The Nursing Role.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Lugton, Jean and Kindlen, Margaret, eds.

**Parish Nursing: Healthcare Ministry within the Church.** *Section:* 1.2—O'Brien, Mary Elizabeth.

**Patent Protection and Access to HIV/AIDS Pharmaceuticals in Sub-Saharan Africa.** *Section:* 9.5.6—International Intellectual Property Institute [IICI].

**Paths to Asian Medical Knowledge.** *Section:* 7.1—Leslie, Charles and Young, Allan, eds.

**Patient Education & Counseling 1998 September; 35(1).** *Section:* 15.3—Special Issue: Ethical Issues in Education and Counseling.

**Patient Education & Counseling 2000 August; 41(1).** *Section:* 20.4.1—Gordijn, Bert and Visser, Adriaan, eds.

**Patient Protection Act of 2000, The.** *Section:* 9.8—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce.

**Patients' Guide to Infertility and IVF, The.** *Section:* 14.1—Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA].

**PC, M.D.: How Political Correctness is Corrupting Medicine.** *Section:* 21.1—Satel, Sally.

**People Promoting and People Opposing Animal Rights in Their Own Words.** *Section:* 22.1—Kistler, John M.

**People's Republic of China: Torture, A Growing Scourge in China, Time for Action.** *Section:* 21.4—Amnesty International.

**Persons: What Philosophers Say About You.** *Section:* 4.4—Bourgeois, Warren.

**Perversion of Autonomy: Coercion and Constraints in a Liberal Society, The.** *Section:* 1.1—Gaylin, Willard and Jennings, Bruce.

**Petit dictionnaire des droit des malades.** *Section:* 2.1—Evin, Claude.

**Pharmacogenetics: Ethical Issues.** *Section:* 15.3—Nuffield Council on Bioethics.

**Philosophical History of Rights, A.** *Section:* 1.1—Herbert, Gary B.

**Philosophy and the Maternal Body: Reading Silence.** *Section:* 1.1—Walker, Michelle Boulous.

**Philosophy of Scientific Experimentation, The.** *Section:* 5.1—Radder, Hans, ed.

**Philosophy Practice: An Alternative to Counseling and Psychotherapy.** *Section:* 1.1—Schuster, Shlomit C.

**Physician-Assisted Suicide.** *Section:* 20.7—Hawkins, Gail N., ed.

- Physician-Assisted Suicide and Euthanasia.** *Section:* 20.7—Yount, Lisa.
- Physician-Assisted Suicide: The Anatomy of a Constitutional Law Issue.** *Section:* 20.7—Behuniak, Susan M. and Svenson, Arthur G.
- Physician-Patient Relations: A Guide to Improving Satisfaction.** *Section:* 8.1—Moise, Henrie.
- Place at the Table: Women's Needs and Medicare Reform, A.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Moon, Marilyn and Herd, Pamela.
- Playing in the Presence: Genetics, Ethics and Spirituality.** *Section:* 15.1—Scully, Jackie Leach.
- Playing Safe: Science and the Environment.** *Section:* 16.1—Porritt, Jonathon.
- Please Don't Break My Other Leg! A Guide to Empathising with Patients.** *Section:* 8.1—Mirvis, Valerie.
- Pluralism in Theory and Practice: Richard McKeon and American Philosophy.** *Section:* 1.1—Garver, Eugene and Buchanan, Richard, eds.
- Pocket Dictionary of Ethics.** *Section:* 1.1—Grenz, Stanley J. and Smith, Jay T.
- Policing the National Body: Sex, Race, and Criminalization.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Silliman, Jael and Bhattacharjee, Anannya, eds.
- Political Economy of Health Care Reforms, The.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Zhou, Huizhong, ed.
- Politics of Fertility Control: Family Planning and Abortion Policies in the American States, The.** *Section:* 21.1—McFarlane, Deborah R. and Meier, Kenneth J.
- Politics of Justice and Human Rights: Southeast Asia and Universalist Theory, The.** *Section:* 21.1—Langlois, Anthony J.
- Politics of Old Age in Europe, The.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Walker, Alan and Naegele, Gerhard, eds.
- Poor Health: Social Inequality Before and After the Black Report.** *Section:* 9.5.10—Berridge, Virginia and Blume, Stuart, eds.
- Population Bulletin 2001 March; 56(1).** *Section:* 13.3—New Population Policies: Advancing Women's Health and Rights.
- Pour une éthique distraite, Allusion à la bioéthique.** *Section:* 1.1—Elbaz, Sion.
- Practice of Dzogchen, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Longchen Rabjam.
- Practice of Value, The.** *Section:* 1.1—Raz, Joseph.
- Practicing Feminist Ethics in Psychology.** *Section:* 10—Brabeck, Mary M., ed.
- Pragmatic Bioethics.** *Section:* 2.1—McGee, Glenn, ed.
- Precautionary Principle in the 20th Century: Late Lessons from Early Warnings, The.** *Section:* 16.1—Harremoës, Poul; Gee, David; MacGarvin, Malcolm; Stirling, Andy; Keys, Jane; Wynne, Brian; and Guedes Vaz, Sofia, eds.
- Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis.** *Section:* 15.2—Harper, Joyce C.; Delhanty, Joy D.A.; and Handyside, Alan H., eds.
- Prejudice, Discrimination and HIV: A Report.** *Section:* 9.5.6.
- Prenatal Person: Ethics from Conception to Birth, The.** *Section:* 14.1—Ford, Norman M.
- Preparing for Terrorism: Tools for Evaluating the Metropolitan Medical Response System Program: Executive Summary.** *Section:* 22.3—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Sciences Policy. Committee on Evaluation of the Metropolitan Medical Response System Program.
- Prescription Drugs: What We Know and Don't Know About Seniors' Access to Coverage.** *Section:* 9.7—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.
- Presidential Disability: Papers, Discussions, and Recommendations on the Twenty-Fifth Amendment and Issues of Inability and Disability Among Presidents of the United States.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Toole, James F. and Joynt, Robert J., eds.
- Preventing Violence.** *Section:* 9.1—Gilligan, James.
- Price of Access: The Story of Life and Death and Money and the First National Health Care Program and the Three Doctors Who Changed Medicine in America Forever, The.** *Section:* 19.3—McFeeley, Tim.
- Price of Life: The Future of American Health Care, The.** *Section:* 9.1—Blank, Robert H.
- Pricing the Priceless: A Health Care Conundrum.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Newhouse, Joseph P.
- Priority Setting and the Public.** *Section:* 9.4—Mullen, Penelope and Spurgeon, Peter.
- Probing the Depths of German Antisemitism: German Society and the Persecution of the Jews, 1933-1941.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Bankier, David, ed.
- "A Problem from Hell": America and the Age of Genocide.** *Section:* 21.4—Power, Samantha.
- Problems of Communitarian Politics: Unity and Conflict, The.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Frazer, Elizabeth.
- Proceedings: Intergovernmental Bioethics Committee [IGBC], Second Session = Actes: Comité Intergouvernemental de bioéthique [CIGB], deuxième session.** *Section:* 2.1—UNESCO. Intergovernmental Bioethics Committee [IGBC].
- Profession, Code, and Ethics.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Davis, Michael.
- Professional Conduct: Annual Report 2001-2002.** *Section:* 4.1.3—United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting [UKCC].
- Professionalism: The Third Logic.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Freidson, Eliot.
- Promise of the Genomic Revolution.** *Section:* 15.1—United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. Subcommittee on Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies.
- Promises to Keep: Public Health Policy for American Indians and Alaska Natives in the 21st Century.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Dixon, Mim and Roubideaux, Yvette, eds.
- Promoting Health: Intervention Strategies from Social and Behavioral Research.** *Section:* 9.1—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Capitalizing on Social Science and Behavioral Research to Improve the Public's Health.
- Promotion of the Rights of Patients in Europe: Proceedings of a WHO Consultation.** *Section:* 8.1—World Health Organization [WHO]. Regional Office for Europe [and] Universiteit van Amsterdam. Health Law Section.
- Prosthetic Bodies: The Construction of the Fetus and the Couple as Patients in Reproductive Technologies.** *Section:* 14.1—Ploeg, Irma van der.
- Protecting America's Health: The FDA, Business, and One Hundred Years of Regulation.** *Section:* 9.7—Hilts, Philip J.
- Protecting American Health Care Consumers.** *Section:* 9.1—Kinney, Eleanor DeArman.
- Protecting Human Subjects in Research: Are Current Safeguards Adequate?** *Section:* 18.2—United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions. Subcommittee on Public Health.
- Protecting Study Volunteers in Research: A Manual for Investigative Sites.** *Section:* 18.2—Dunn, Cynthia McGuire and Chadwick, Gary L.
- Protecting Subjects, Preserving Trust, Promoting Progress: Principles and Recommendations for Oversight of Individual Financial Interests in Human Subjects Research.** *Section:* 18.2—American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC]. Task Force on Financial Conflicts of Interest in Clinical Research.
- Protecting Subjects, Preserving Trust, Promoting Progress II: Principles and Recommendations for Oversight of an Institution's Financial Interests in Human Subjects Research.** *Section:* 18.2—American Association of Medical Colleges [AAMC]. Task Force on Financial Conflicts of Interest in Clinical Research.

**Protecting the Rights of Conscience of Health Care Providers and a Parent's Right to Know.** *Section:* 12.4.3—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce.

**Protection européenne des droits de l'homme dans le domaine de la biomédecine.** *Section:* 2.1—Lozano, Rose-Marie.

**Protocol for the Identification of Discrimination Against People Living with HIV.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS].

**Provider-Patient Partnerships.** *Section:* 8.1—Meldrum, Helen and Hardy, Mary L.

**Provider's Handbook on Culturally Competent Care: African American Population, A.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Kaiser Permanente.

**Provider's Handbook on Culturally Competent Care: Asian and Pacific Islander Population, A.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Kaiser Permanente.

**Provider's Handbook on Culturally Competent Care: Latino Population, A.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Kaiser Permanente.

**Provider's Handbook on Culturally Competent Care: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Population, A.** *Section:* 10—Kaiser Permanente.

**Provisions of the Research Involving Embryos and Prohibition of Human Cloning Bill 2002.** *Section:* 18.5.4—Australia. Parliament. Senate. Community Affairs Legislation Committee.

**Prozac on the Couch: Prescribing Gender in the Era of Wonder Drugs.** *Section:* 17.4—Metzl, Jonathan Michel.

**Psychiatric Annals 31(2): February 2001.** *Section:* 2.1—Belkin, Gary S. and Manschreck, Theo C., guest eds.

**Psychiatric Clinics of North America 2001 September; 24(3).** *Section:* 17.1—Mezzich, Juan E. and Fàbrega, Horacio, guest eds.

**Psychiatric Genetics.** *Section:* 17.1—Nurnberger, Jr., John I. and Berrettini, Wade.

**Psychiatric Genetics and Genomics.** *Section:* 15.6—McGuffin, Peter; Owen, Michael J.; and Gottesman, Irving I., eds.

**Psychiatric Patient Violence: Risk & Response.** *Section:* 4.3—Crichton, John, ed.

**Psychiatric Services in Jails and Prisons: A Task Force Report of the American Psychiatric Association.** *Section:* 17.1—American Psychiatric Association. Task Force to Revise the APA Guidelines on Psychiatric Services in Jails and Prisons.

**Schulman, Martin, ed.** *Section:* 17.2—Psychoanalytic Review 1999 August; 86(4).

**Psychology & Health 1996; 11(6).** *Section:* 8.1—Winefield, Helen and Weinman, John, guest eds.

**Psychology, Public Policy, and Law 1998 September; 4(3).** *Section:* 20.5.4—Winick, Bruce J., guest ed.

**Psychology, Public Policy, and Law 2000 June; 6(2).** *Section:* 20.7—Benjamin, G. Andrew H.; Werth, Jr., James L.; and Gostin, Lawrence O., guest eds.

**Public Forum and Christian Ethics, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Gascoigne, Robert.

**Public Health Policies and Social Inequality.** *Section:* 9.1—Andrain, Charles F.

**Public Health Profiteering.** *Section:* 9.1—Bennett, James T. and DiLorenzo, Thomas J.

**Public Health: Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Comparative History of Medicine—East and West.** *Section:* 7.1—Ogawa, Teizo, ed.

**Public Service, Ethics, and Constitutional Practice.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Rohr, John A.

**Pukapuka Tauira Whakamutunga: Strategic Plan for Maori Health Research Development 1998-2002.** *Section:* 18.5.1—Health Research Council of New Zealand.

**Purple Secret: Genes, Madness and the Royal Houses of Europe.** *Section:* 15.6—Röhl, John C.G.; Warren, Martin; and Hunt, David.

**Putting Patients First: Increasing Organ Supply for Transplantation.** *Section:* 19.5—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

## Q

**Quality, Evidence and Effectiveness in Health Promotion: Striving Towards Certainties.** *Section:* 9.8—Davies, John Kenneth and MacDonald, Gordon, eds.

**Quality Health Services for Hispanics: The Cultural Competency Component.** *Section:* 9.5.4—United States. Health Resources and Services Administration [HRSA]. Bureau of Primary Health Care [BPHC]; Office of Minority Health; United States. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [SAMHSA]; [and] National Alliance for Hispanic Health (United States).

**Quality of the Environment in Japan 1978.** *Section:* 16.1.

**Questioning Attitudes to Living Donor Transplantation: European Multicentre Study, Transplantation of Organs from Living Donors, Ethical and Legal Dimensions.** *Section:* 19.5—European Commission. EUROTOLD.

## R

**Race and Intelligence: Separating Science from Myth.** *Section:* 15.6—Fish, Jefferson M., ed.

**Race, Ethnicity, and Health: A Public Health Reader.** *Section:* 9.5.4—LaVeist, Thomas A., ed.

**Race, Science and Medicine, 1700-1960.** *Section:* 7.1—Ernst, Waltraud and Harris, Bernard, eds.

**Racial and Ethnic Differences in the Health of Older Americans.** *Section:* 9.5.4—National Research Council (United States). Committee on Population.

**Racing Research, Researching Race: Methodological Dilemmas in Critical Race Studies.** *Section:* 18.4—Twine, France Winddance and Warren, Jonathan W., eds.

**Raising the Dead: Organ Transplants, Ethics, and Society.** *Section:* 19.1—Munson, Ronald.

**Rape of the Soul: How the Chemical Imbalance Model of Psychiatry Has Failed Its Patients.** *Section:* 17.4—Colbert, Ty C.

**Rassenbiologie und Vererbungswissenschaft in der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Würzburg, 1937-1945.** *Section:* 15.5—Felbor, Ute.

**Rationing in Medicine: Ethical, Legal and Practical Aspects.** *Section:* 9.4—Breyer, Friedrich; Kliemt, Hartmut; and Thiele, F., [eds.].

**Readings in Comparative Health Law and Bioethics.** *Section:* 2.1—Jost, Timothy Stoltzfus.

**Rebbe's Army: Inside the World of Chabad-Lubavitch, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Fishkoff, Sue.

**Rebuilding the Matrix: Science and Faith in the 21st Century.** *Section:* 5.1—Alexander, Denis.

**Rechtliche Aspekte der Organtransplantation unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Strafrechts.** *Section:* 19.1—Schöning, Rolf.

**Recommendation Whether to Confiscate, Destroy, and Burn All Jewish Books: A Classic Treatise Against Anti-Semitism.** *Section:* 1.2—Reuchlin, Johann.

**Reconciliation: Restoring Justice.** *Section:* 1.2—De Gruchy, John W.

**Recruitment and Retention in Minority Populations: Lessons Learned in Conducting Research on Health Promotion and Minority Aging.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Levkoff, Sue.

**Red Medicine: Socialized Health in Soviet Russia.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Newsholme, Sir Arthur and Kingsbury, John Adams.

**Reducing Suicide: A National Imperative.** *Section:* 20.7—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Neuroscience and Behavioral

- Health. Committee on Pathophysiology & Prevention of Adolescent & Adult Suicide.
- Reflections of Our Past: How Human History is Revealed in Our Genes.** *Section:* 15.1—Relethford, John H.
- Reflective Practice: A Guide for Nurses and Midwives.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Taylor, Beverley J.
- Reforming Healthcare by Consent: Involving Those Who Matter.** *Section:* 9.1—Ling, Tom, ed.
- Reframing Rembrandt: Jews and the Christian Image in Seventeenth-Century Amsterdam.** *Section:* 1.2—Zell, Michael.
- Refusing Care: Forced Treatment and the Rights of the Mentally Ill.** *Section:* 17.8—Saks, Elyn R.
- Refuting Peter Singer's Ethical Theory: The Importance of Human Dignity.** *Section:* 1.1—Krantz, Susan Lufkin.
- Regarding the Pain of Others.** *Section:* 21.2—Sontag, Susan.
- Regulating Intimacy: A New Legal Paradigm.** *Section:* 10—Cohen, Jean L.
- Regulating Reproduction: Law, Technology and Autonomy.** *Section:* 14.1—Jackson, Emily.
- Regulation of Assisted Reproductive Technology, The.** *Section:* 14.1—Gunning, Jennifer and Szoke, Helen, eds.
- Rehabilitation and Integration of People with Disabilities: Policy and Legislation.** *Section:* 9.5.1—Council of Europe. Committee on the Rehabilitation and Integration of People with Disabilities.
- Reinventing Hippocrates.** *Section:* 7.1—Cantor, David, ed.
- Religion and Medicine in the Middle Ages.** *Section:* 1.2—Biller, Peter and Ziegler, Joseph, eds.
- Religion and Science.** *Section:* 1.2—Russell, Bertrand.
- Religion and the Body.** *Section:* 4.4—Coakley, Sarah, ed.
- Religion and the Common Good: Catholic Contributions to Building Community in a Liberal Society.** *Section:* 1.2—Stiltner, Brian.
- Religion, Health, and Suffering.** *Section:* 4.4—Hinnells, John R. and Porter, Roy, eds.
- Religion in the Japanese Experience: Sources and Interpretations.** *Section:* 1.2—Earhart, H. Byron.
- Remembering for the Future: Working Papers and Addenda.** *Section:* 21.4—Bauer, Yehuda, ed.
- Removal, Retention and Use of Human Organs and Tissue from Post-mortem Examination: Advice from the Chief Medical Officer.** *Section:* 19.5—Great Britain. Department of Health; Department for Education and Employment; [and] Home Office.
- Report of a Surgeon General's Working Meeting on The Integration of Mental Health Services and Primary Health Care.** *Section:* 17.1—United States. Department of Health and Human Services [DHHS].
- Report on 2000 Annual Report on Possible Research Misconduct.** *Section:* 1.3.9—United States. Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health. Office of Research Integrity [ORI].
- Representing Animals.** *Section:* 22.1—Rothfels, Nigel, ed.
- Reproducing Empire: Race, Sex, Science, and U.S. Imperialism in Puerto Rico.** *Section:* 14.1—Briggs, Laura.
- Reproductive Health and Human Rights: Integrating Medicine, Ethics, and Law.** *Section:* 14.1—Cook, Rebecca J.; Dickens, Bernard M.; and Fathalla, Mahmoud F.
- Reproductive Physiology and Birth Control: The Writings of Charles Knowlton and Annie Besant.** *Section:* 11.1—Chandrasekhar, S., ed.
- Reproductive Science, Genetics, and Birth Control.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Wilson, Philip K., ed.
- Research Ethics: Cases and Commentaries, Volume 1.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Schrag, Brian, ed.
- Research Ethics: Cases and Commentaries, Volume 2.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Schrag, Brian, ed.
- Research Ethics: Cases and Commentaries, Volume 3.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Schrag, Brian, ed.
- Research Ethics: Cases and Commentaries, Volume 4.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Schrag, Brian, ed.
- Research Ethics: Cases and Commentaries, Volume 5.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Schrag, Brian, ed.
- Research Ethics: Cases and Commentaries, Volume 6.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Schrag, Brian, ed.
- Researching Palliative Care.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Field, David; Davis, Carol; Corner, Jessica; and Clark, David, eds.
- Resilience and Courage: Women, Men, and the Holocaust.** *Section:* 21.4—Tec, Nechama.
- Resource Book for Lay Members of Local Ethical Review Processes, A.** *Section:* 22.2—Smith, Jane A. and Jennings, Maggy.
- Responses to 101 Questions on God and Evolution.** *Section:* 3.2—Haught, John F.
- Responsible Conduct of Research.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Shamoo, Adil E. and Resnik, David B.
- Responsible Genetics: The Moral Responsibility of Geneticists for the Consequences of Human Genetics Research.** *Section:* 15.7—Nordgren, Anders.
- Responsible Research: A Systems Approach to Protecting Research Participants.** *Section:* 18.2—Federman, Daniel D.; Hanna, Kathi E.; and Rodriguez, Laura Lyman, eds.; Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Assessing the System for Protecting Human Research Participants.
- Rest in Peace: A Cultural History of Death and the Funeral Home in Twentieth-Century America.** *Section:* 20.1—Ladberman, Gary.
- Rethinking Human Rights for the New Millennium.** *Section:* 21.1—Fields, A. Belden.
- Return to Reason.** *Section:* 1.1—Toulmin, Stephen.
- Reuse of Single-Use Medical Devices.** *Section:* 9.7—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.
- Review of Federal Bioterrorism Preparedness Programs from a Public Health Perspective, A.** *Section:* 21.3—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.
- Rice As Self: Japanese Identities Through Time.** *Section:* 1.3.1—Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko.
- Rice-Paper Ceiling: Breaking Through Japanese Corporate Culture, The.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Kopp, Rochelle.
- Riflessioni per un bilancio della bioetica di V.R. Potter.** *Section:* 2.2—Russo, Giovanni, ed.
- Right and the Good: Halakhah and Human Relations, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Feldman, Daniel Z.
- Right Thing to Do, The Smart Thing to Do: Enhancing Diversity in the Health Professions: Summary of the Symposium on Diversity in Health Professions in Honor of Herbert W. Nickens, M.D., The.** *Section:* 9.1—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Nickens Symposium Advisory Committee.
- Right to Die: Volumes 1 and 2: 2000 Cumulative Supplement, The.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Meisel, Alan.
- Righteous: The Unsung Heroes of the Holocaust, The.** *Section:* 21.4—Gilbert, Martin.
- Risk and Luck in Medical Ethics.** *Section:* 2.1—Dickenson, Donna.
- Risk, Age and Pregnancy: A Case Study of Prenatal Genetic Screening and Testing.** *Section:* 15.3—Heyman, Bob and Henriksen, Mette.
- Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History.** *Section:* 12.4.2—Hull, N.E.H. and Hoffer, Peter Charles.

**Romancing the Sperm: The Screening and Making of Alternative American Families.** *Section:* 14.1—Tober, Diane M.

**Rosalind Franklin: The Dark Lady of DNA.** *Section:* 15.1—Maddox, Brenda.

**Royal Liverpool Children's Inquiry Report: Return to an Address of the Honourable the House of Commons Dated 30 January 2001, The.** *Section:* 20.1—Great Britain. Department of Health. Royal Liverpool Children's Inquiry.

**S**

**Sacred Passage: How to Provide Fearless, Compassionate Care for the Dying.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Coberly, Margaret.

**Sacred Silence: Denial and the Crisis in the Church.** *Section:* 1.2—Cozzens, Donald.

**Say Little, Do Much: Nurses, Nuns, and Hospitals in the Nineteenth Century.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Nelson, Sioban.

**Scarce Goods: Justice, Fairness, and Organ Transplantation.** *Section:* 19.6—Koch, Tom.

**Schwierige Fälle der Gen-Ethik = Hard Cases in Genethics.** *Section:* 15.1—Byrd, B. Sharon; Hruschka, Joachim; and Joerden, Jan C., eds.

**Science and Ethics: Proceedings of a Symposium Held in November 2000 under the Auspices of the Royal Society of Canada.** *Section:* 5.1—Demers, Patricia A., ed.

**Science and Social Context: The Regulation of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone in North America.** *Section:* 5.3—Mills, Lisa Nicole.

**Science and Technology Ethics.** *Section:* 5.1—Spier, Raymond E., ed.

**Science: Can You Trust the Experts?** *Section:* 5.3—Gilland, Tony; Mayer, Sue; Durodié, Bill; Gibson, Ian; and Parr, Douglas; Institute of Ideas.

**Science Fictions: A Scientific Mystery, a Massive Coverup, and the Dark Legacy of Robert Gallo.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Crewdson, John.

**Science in Culture.** *Section:* 5.1—Galison, Peter; Graubard, Stephen R.; and Mendelsohn, Everett, eds.

**Science in the Service of Human Rights.** *Section:* 5.3—Claude, Richard Pierre.

**Science of the Placebo: Toward an Interdisciplinary Research Agenda, The.** *Section:* 18.6—Guess, Harry A.; Kleinman, Arthur; Kusek, John W.; and Engel, Linda W., eds.

**Science, Race, and Ethnicity: Readings from Isis and Osiris.** *Section:* 15.5—Jackson, John P., ed.

**Science, Seeds and Cyborgs: Biotechnology and the Appropriation of Life.** *Section:* 15.1—Bowring, Finn.

**Science, Truth, and Democracy.** *Section:* 5.3—Kitcher, Philip.

**Science Wars: Debating Scientific Knowledge and Technology, The.** *Section:* 5.3—Parsons, Keith, ed.

**Scrolls of Testimony.** *Section:* 21.4—Kovner, Abba.

**Secret Life of the Brain, The.** *Section:* 17.1—Restak, Richard.

**Secret: A Novel, The.** *Section:* 14.5—Hoffman, Eva.

**Segregation's Science: The American Eugenics Movement and Virginia, 1900-1980.** *Section:* 15.5—Dorr, Gregory Michael.

**Seizure.** *Section:* 18.5.4—Cook, Robin.

**Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures, Volume I: Report.** *Section:* 22.2—Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures.

**Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures, Volume II: Oral Evidence.** *Section:* 22.2—Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures.

**Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures, Volume III: Written Evidence.** *Section:* 22.2—Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Animals in Scientific Procedures.

**Selected Legal Issues in Genetic Testing: Guidance from Human Rights.** *Section:* 15.3—Jones, Derek J.

**Selektion in der Heilanstalt, 1939-1945.** *Section:* 15.5—Schmidt, Gerhard.

**Seminars in Pediatric Neurology 2002 March; 9(1).** *Section:* 9.5.7—Shevell, Michael I., guest ed.

**Seminars in Perioperative Nursing 5(2): April 1996.** *Section:* 4.1.3—King, Cecil A., guest ed.

**Seniors' Access to Affordable Prescription Drugs: Models for Reform.** *Section:* 9.7—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment.

**Sense and Nonsense: Evolutionary Perspectives on Human Behavior.** *Section:* 15.6—Laland, Kevin N. and Brown, Gillian R.

**Seven Deadly Myths: Uncovering the Facts About the High Cost of the Last Year of Life.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Alliance for Aging Research.

**Sex, Drugs, and HIV/AIDS in Brazil.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Inciardi, James A.; Surratt, Hilary L.; and Telles, Paulo R.

**Sex, Love, and Health in America: Private Choices and Public Policies.** *Section:* 10—Laumann, Edward O. and Michael, Robert T., eds.

**Sexual Ethics: A Study of Borderland Questions.** *Section:* 10—Michels, Robert.

**Sexual Harassment as an Ethical Issue in Academic Life.** *Section:* 10—Francis, Leslie Pickering.

**Sexual Life in Sweden.** *Section:* 10—Zetterberg, Hans L.

**Shinto: The Kami Way.** *Section:* 1.2—Ono, Sokyo.

**Short History of Chinese Philosophy, A.** *Section:* 1.1—Yu-Lan, Fung.

**Should I Medicate My Child? Sane Solutions for Troubled Kids With—and Without—Psychiatric Drugs.** *Section:* 17.4—Diller, Lawrence H.

**Signs of Intelligence: Understanding Intelligent Design.** *Section:* 5.1—Dembski, William A. and Kushiner, James M., eds.

**Silent Invaders: Pesticides, Livelihoods and Women's Health.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Jacobs, Miriam and Dinham, Barbara, eds.

**Silent World of Doctor and Patient, The.** *Section:* 8.1—Katz, Jay.

**Singular Intimacies: Becoming a Doctor at Bellevue.** *Section:* 7.1—Ofri, Danielle.

**Smallpox: The Fight to Eradicate a Global Scourge.** *Section:* 21.3—Koplow, David.

**Smoking and Pregnancy: The Politics of Fetal Protection.** *Section:* 9.5.8—Oaks, Laury.

**Snake Oil and Other Preoccupations.** *Section:* 4.1.1—Diamond, John.

**Social Contract Theory of "Personhood": Adequately Accounting for the Moral Status of "Noncontractors", A.** *Section:* 1.1—Spicer, Carol Mason.

**Social Exclusion and HIV: A Report.** *Section:* 9.5.6—Atrill, Robert; Kinniburgh, Jamie; and Power, Lisa.

**Social Influences on Ethics Behavior in Organizations.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Darley, John M.; Messick, David M.; and Tyler, Tom R., eds.

**Social Life and Moral Judgment.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Flew, Antony.

**Social Outsiders in Nazi Germany.** *Section:* 15.5—Gellately, Robert and Stoltzfus, Nathan, eds.

**Social Work in the the Health Field: A Care Perspective.** *Section:* 1.3.10—Cowles, Lois A. Fort.

**Society & Medicine: Essays in Honor of Renée C. Fox.** *Section:* 7.1—Messikomer, Carla M.; Swazey, Judith P. and Glicksman, Allen, eds.

**Socio-Ethical Issues in Human Genetics.** *Section:* 15.1—Knoppers, Bartha Maria, ed.

**Solidarity in Health and Social Care in Europe.** *Section:* 9.1—Meulen, Ruud ter; Arts, Wil; and Muffels, Ruud, eds.

**Source Book of Health Insurance Data, 1999-2000.** *Section:* 9.3.1.

- Sourcebook on Medical Law.** *Section:* 2.1—Stauch, Marc; Wheat, Key; and Tingle, John.
- Sources of Holocaust Research: An Analysis.** *Section:* 21.4—Hilberg, Raul.
- Speaking of Health: Assessing Health Communication Strategies for Diverse Populations.** *Section:* 9.1—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Communication for Behavior Change in the 21st Century: Improving the Health of Diverse Populations.
- Speaking the Unspeakable: Essays on Sexuality, Gender, and Holocaust Survivor Memory.** *Section:* 10—Friedman, Jonathan C.
- Specious Science: How Genetics and Evolution Reveal Why Medical Research on Animals Harms Humans.** *Section:* 22.2—Greek, C. Ray and Greek, Jean Swingle.
- Specter of Speciesism: Buddhist and Christian Views of Animals, The.** *Section:* 22.1—Waldau, Paul.
- Spiritual Care: A Guide for Caregivers.** *Section:* 1.2—Shelly, Judith Allen.
- Spirituality in Nursing: Standing on Holy Ground.** *Section:* 4.1.3—O'Brien, Mary Elizabeth.
- Spirituality in Patient Care: Why, How, When, and What.** *Section:* 1.2—Koenig, Harold G.
- Square Peg: Confessions of a Citizen Senator.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Hatch, Orrin.
- St. Thomas Law Review 2001 Summer; 13(4).** *Section:* 15.1—Bitz, D. Michael, ed.
- Stanford Law & Policy Review 6(2): 1995.** *Section:* 14.1—Philipose, Nalini and Young, Kial, eds.
- Star Trek: The Eugenic Wars, Volume 1.** *Section:* 15.5—Cox, Greg.
- Starting at Home: Caring and Social Policy.** *Section:* 1.1—Noddings, Nel.
- Stem Cell Research.** *Section:* 18.5.4—United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions.
- Stem Cell Research: Report from the Select Committee.** *Section:* 18.5.4—Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Stem Cell Research.
- Stem Cell Research: Report from the Select Committee. Evidence.** *Section:* 18.5.4—Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on Stem Cell Research.
- Stem Cells, 2001.** *Section:* 18.5.4—United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. Subcommittee on Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, Education, and Related Agencies.
- Stigma and Social Exclusion in Healthcare.** *Section:* 7.1—Mason, Tom; Carlisle, Caroline; Watkins, Caroline; and Whitehead, Elizabeth, eds.
- Storage of Ovarian and Prepubertal Testicular Tissue: Report to a Working Party.** *Section:* 14.6—Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists [RCOG].
- Stories in the Time of Cholera: Racial Profiling During a Medical Nightmare.** *Section:* 7.1—Briggs, Charles L. and Mantini-Briggs, Clara.
- Stories of Sickness.** *Section:* 4.2—Brody, Howard.
- Story of Bioethics: From Seminal Works to Contemporary Explorations, The.** *Section:* 2.2—Walter, Jennifer K. and Klein, Eran P., eds.
- Striving for National Fitness: Eugenics in Australia 1910s to 1930s.** *Section:* 15.5—Wyndham, Diana.
- Study Guide to the JPS Bible Commentary: Haftarat.** *Section:* 1.2—Leiber, Laura Suzanne.
- Sua immagine e somiglianza: Il volto dell'uomo alle soglie del 2000: un approccio bioetico, A.** *Section:* 2.1—Mazzoni, Aldo, ed.
- Suffering and Illness: Insights for Caregivers.** *Section:* 4.4—Reed, Fay Carol.
- Suffering in Silence: A Report on the Health of California's Agricultural Workers.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Villarejo, Don; Lighthall, David; Wil- liams, Daniel III; Souter, Ann; Mines, Richard; Bade, Bonnie; Samuels, Steve; McCurdy, Stephen A.
- Survey of Physicians' and Psychologists' Attitudes Toward an Individual's Right-to-Die, A.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Miller, Alyson Rebecca.
- Suspect Identities: A History of Fingerprinting and Criminal Identification.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Cole, Simon A.
- T**
- Taking Issue: Pluralism and Casuistry in Bioethics.** *Section:* 2.1—Brody, Baruch A.
- Tangled Field: Barbara McClintock's Search for the Patterns of Genetic Control, The.** *Section:* 15.1—Comfort, Nathaniel C.
- Tarasoff and Beyond: Legal and Clinical Considerations in the Treatment of Life-Endangering Patients.** *Section:* 8.4—VandeCreek, Leon and Knapp, Samuel.
- Tarnished Idol: William Thomas Green Morton and the Introduction of Surgical Anesthesia: A Chronicle of the Ether Controversy.** *Section:* 7.1—Wolfe, Richard J.
- Teachings of the Hindu Mystics.** *Section:* 1.2—Harvey, Andrew, ed.
- Technologies of Procreation: Kinship in the Age of Assisted Conception.** *Section:* 14.2—Edwards, Jeanette; Franklin, Sarah; Hirsch, Eric; Price, Frances; and Strathern, Marilyn.
- Technology and the Logic of American Racism: A Cultural History of the Body as Evidence.** *Section:* 4.4—Chinn, Sarah E.
- Ten Trusts: What We Must Do to Care for the Animals We Love, The.** *Section:* 22.1—Goodall, Jane and Bekoff, Marc.
- Thai Society in Comparative Perspective: Collected Essays.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Cohen, Erik, ed.
- Theater of Disorder: Patients, Doctors, and the Construction of Illness.** *Section:* 4.3—Wenegrat, Brant.
- Themes and Perspectives in Nursing.** *Section:* 4.1.3—Soothill Keith; Henry, Christine; and Kendrick, Kevin, eds.
- Theological Issues in Bioethics: An Introduction with Readings.** *Section:* 2.1—Messer, Neil, ed.
- Theory of Demand for Health Insurance, The.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Nyman, John A.
- Thinking About Patients.** *Section:* 8.1—Misselbrook, David.
- Thinking Clearly About Death.** *Section:* 20.1—Rosenberg, Jay F.
- Third Annual Report, January 1999-December 1999 and Compendium of Guidance.** *Section:* 15.3—Great Britain. Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing [ACGT].
- Thorn in the Chrysanthemum: Suicide and Economic Success in Modern Japan, The.** *Section:* 20.7—Iga, Mamoru.
- Three Patients: International Perspectives on Intensive Care at the End of Life.** *Section:* 20.5.1—Crippen, David; Kilcullen, Jack K.; and Kelly, David P., eds.
- To Do the Right and the Good: A Jewish Approach to Modern Social Ethics.** *Section:* 1.2—Dorff, Elliot N.
- To Err is Human: Building a Safer Health System.** *Section:* 9.8—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Quality of Health Care in America.
- To Treat or Not to Treat: The Ethical Methodology of Richard A. McCormick, S.J., as Applied to Treatment Decisions for Handicapped Newborns.** *Section:* 20.5.2—Clark, Peter A.
- Tobacco: A Global Threat.** *Section:* 9.5.9—Crofton, John and Simpson, David.
- Tobacco Control in Developing Countries.** *Section:* 9.5.9—Jha, Prabhat and Chaloupka, Frank, eds.
- Too Ill to Talk? User Involvement and Palliative Care.** *Section:* 20.4.1—Small, Neil and Rhodes, Penny.
- Too Many People: The Case for Reversing Growth.** *Section:* 13.2—Grant, Lindsey.

**Torah of the Earth, Volume 2: Zionism: One Land, Two Peoples [and] Eco-Judaism: One Earth, Many People.** *Section:* 1.2—Waskow, Arthur, ed.

**Tracks We Leave: Ethics in Healthcare Management, The.** *Section:* 9.3.2—Perry, Frankie.

**Tragi-Comic Professional: Basic Considerations for Ethical Reflective-Generative Practice, The.** *Section:* 4.1.1—Dokecki, Paul R.

**Transplants.** *Section:* 19.1—Morris, Peter, coordinator.

**Traumatic Pasts: History, Psychiatry, and Trauma in the Modern Age, 1870-1930.** *Section:* 17.1—Micale, Mark S. and Lerner, Paul, eds.

**Trouble With Normal: Sex, Politics, and the Ethics of Queer Life, The.** *Section:* 10—Warner, Michael.

**Truth and the Child 10 Years On: Information Exchange in Donor Assisted Conception.** *Section:* 8.2—Blyth, Eric; Crawshaw, Marilyn; and Speirs, Jennifer, eds.

**Turning Point: The Inside Story of the Papal Birth Control Commission, and How *Humanae Vitae* Changed the Life of Patty Crowley and the Future of the Church.** *Section:* 11.1—McClory, Robert.

**2000 Assisted Reproductive Technology Success Rates: National Summary and Fertility Clinic Reports.** *Section:* 14.4—Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC] (United States) [and] National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Reproductive Health [and] American Society for Reproductive Medicine [ASRM] [and] Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology [SART] [and] RESOLVE: The National Infertility Association.

**2001 Annual Report: The Danish Committees on Scientific Dishonesty.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Danish Committees on Scientific Dishonesty.

**2003 Budget: A Review of the HHS Health Care Priorities, The.** *Section:* 9.3.1—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health.

**Tyranny of Health: Doctors and the Regulation of Lifestyle, The.** *Section:* 9.1—Fitzpatrick, Michael.

**U**

**Unauthorized Freud: Doubters Confront a Legend.** *Section:* 17.2—Crews, Frederick C., ed.

**Uncertain Hazards: Environmental Activists and Scientific Proof.** *Section:* 16.1—Tesh, Sylvia Noble.

**Under the Banyan Tree: A Population Scientist's Odyssey.** *Section:* 13.3—Segal, Sheldon J.

**Understanding Depression: What We Know and What You Can Do About It.** *Section:* 17.1—DePaulo, Jr., J. Raymond and Horvitz, Leslie Alan.

**Understanding Marijuana: A New Look at the Scientific Evidence.** *Section:* 9.5.9—Earleywine, Mitch.

**Understanding Pregnancy Loss: Perspectives and Issues in Care.** *Section:* 12.5.2—Moulder, Christine.

**Understanding Troubled Minds: A Guide to Mental Illness and Its Treatment.** *Section:* 17.1—Bloch, Sidney and Singh, Bruce S.

**Undertaker of the Mind: John Monro and Mad-Doctoring in Eighteenth-Century England.** *Section:* 17.1—Andrews, Jonathan and Scull, Andrew.

**Unequal Treatment: Confronting Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Smedley, Brian D.; Stith, Adrienne Y.; and Nelson, Alan R., eds.; Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Sciences Policy. Committee on Understanding and Eliminating Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care.

**Unfortunate Folk: Essays on Mental Health Treatment, 1863- 1992.** *Section:* 17.1—Brookes, Barbara and Thomson, Jane, eds.

**Unhealthy Times: Political Economy Perspectives on Health and Care.** *Section:* 9.3.1—Armstrong, Pat; Armstrong, Hugh; and Coburn, David, eds.

**Uninsured and Affordable Health Care Coverage, The.** *Section:* 9.3.1—United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health.

**Universities in the Marketplace: The Commercialization of Higher Education.** *Section:* 1.3.3—Bok, Derek.

**University of Chicago Law School Roundtable 1996; 3(2).** *Section:* 15.1—Symposium: Genetics and the Law: The Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Genetic Technology and Biomedical Ethics.

**University of Detroit Mercy Law Review 1998 Spring; 75(3).** *Section:* 2.1—Michigan State Medical Society Mackinac Island Conference on Bioethics: A Deliberation on Ethics in Medicine.

**University of Toledo Law Review 2001 Spring; 32(3) 2001.** *Section:* 14.5—Human Cloning Symposium.

**University of Toronto Law Review 28(3): Spring 1997.** *Section:* 9.5.2—Special Issue on Elder Law Symposium.

**Unwanted Gaze: The Destruction of Privacy in America, The.** *Section:* 1.1—Rosen, Jeffrey.

**Up in Smoke: From Legislation to Litigation in Tobacco Politics.** *Section:* 9.5.9—Derthick, Martha A.

**Use of Human Organs and Tissue: An Interim Statement, The.** *Section:* 19.1—Great Britain. Department of Health. Clinical Ethics and Human Tissue Branch [and] Great Britain. National Health Service. Central Office for Research Ethics Committees [COREC] [and] Welsh Assembly Government.

**V**

**Valparaiso University Law Review 1998 Spring; 32(2).** *Section:* 14.5—Cloning: Public Policy in Legal, Religious, & Philosophical Perspective.

**Vegetarianism: Movement or Moment?** *Section:* 22.1—Maurer, Donna.

**Vegetative State: Medical Facts, Ethical and Legal Dilemmas, The.** *Section:* 20.2.1—Jennett, Bryan.

**Viable Values: A Study of Life As the Root and Reward of Morality.** *Section:* 1.1—Smith, Tara.

**Virtues & Practices in the Christian Tradition: Christian Ethics after MacIntyre.** *Section:* 1.2—Murphy, Nancey; Kallenberg, Brad J.; Nation, Mark Thiessen, eds.

**Visible Human Project: Informatic Bodies and Posthuman Medicine, The.** *Section:* 4.4—Waldby, Catherine.

**Vital Signs: Feminist Reconfigurations of the Bio/logical Body.** *Section:* 10—Shildrick, Margrit and Price, Janet, eds.

**Vivisection Unveiled: An Exposé of the Medical Futility of Animal Experimentation.** *Section:* 22.2—Page, Tony.

**Voicing the Void: Muteness and Memory in Holocaust Fiction.** *Section:* 21.4—Horowitz, Sara R.

**Voluntary Death in Japan.** *Section:* 20.7—Pinguet, Maurice.

**Vulnerable Populations and Medicare Services: Why Do Disparities Exist?** *Section:* 9.3.1—Gornick, Marian E.

**W**

**Walking the Tightrope: Ethical Issues for Qualitative Researchers.** *Section:* 18.2—Van den Hoonaard, Will C., ed.

**Wann ist der Mensch tot? Organverpflanzung und "Hirntod"-Kriterium.** *Section:* 20.2.1—Hoff, Johannes and Schmitthen, Jürgen in der, eds.

**War Against the Weak: Eugenics and America's Campaign to Create a Master Race.** *Section:* 15.5—Black, Edwin.

**War of Nerves: Soldiers and Psychiatrists in the Twentieth Century, A.** *Section:* 17.1—Shephard, Ben.

**Wars of the Lord, Volume 3, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Gershom, Levi Ben.

**Waste is a Terrible Thing to Mind: Risk, Radiation, and Distrust of Government.** *Section:* 16.2—Weingart, John.

**Watson and DNA: Making a Scientific Revolution.** *Section:* 15.1—McElheny, Victor K.

**Ways of Dying: Death and Its Meanings in South Asia.** *Section:* 20.1—Schömbucher, Elisabeth and Zoller, Claus Peter, eds.

**Ways of Knowing: A New History of Science, Technology, and Medicine.** *Section:* 5.1—Pickstone, John V.

**What Evolution Is.** *Section:* 3.2—Mayr, Ernst.

**What Good is Health Care? Reflections on the Canadian Experience.** *Section:* 9.1—Kenny, Nuala P.

**What is Man, O Lord? The Human Person in a Biotech Age: Eighteenth Workshop for Bishops.** *Section:* 15.1—Furton, Edward J. and Mitchell, Louise A., eds.

**What It Means to Be 98% Chimpanzee: Apes, People, and Their Genes.** *Section:* 15.1—Marks, Jonathan.

**What Price Better Health? Hazards of the Research Imperative.** *Section:* 1.3.9—Callahan, Daniel.

**When Children Die: Improving Palliative and End-of-Life Care for Children and Their Families.** *Section:* 20.4.2—Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee on Palliative and End-of-Life Care for Children and Their Families.

**When Death Impacts Your School: A Guide for School Administrators.** *Section:* 20.3.1.

**When the Brain Dies First.** *Section:* 17.1—Hyde, Margaret O. and Setaro, John F.

**White Out: How Politics is Killing Black Australia.** *Section:* 9.5.4—Neill, Rosemary.

**White Rose: Munich 1942-1943, The.** *Section:* 1.3.5—Scholl, Inge.

**Who Owns Death? Capital Punishment, the American Conscience, and the End of Executions.** *Section:* 20.6—Lifton, Robert Jay and Michell, Greg.

**Who Owns Life?** *Section:* 15.8—Magnus, David; Caplan, Arthur; and McGee, Glenn, eds.

**“Who Owns Our Genes?” Proceedings of an International Conference, October 1999, Tallinn, Estonia.** *Section:* 15.1—Nordic Committee on Bioethics [and] Nordic Council of Ministers.

**Who’s Having This Baby? Perspectives on Birthing.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Sterk, Helen M.; Hay, Carla H.; Kehoe, Alice Beck; Ratcliffe, Krista; and VandeVusse, Leona.

**Why Do People Harm Animals?** *Section:* 22.1—Mason, Chris.

**Why Is It So Difficult to Die?** *Section:* 20.1—Nyatanga, Brian.

**Why Ration Health Care? An International Study of the United Kingdom, France, Germany and Public Sector Health Care in the USA.** *Section:* 9.4—Redwood, Heinz.

**Why Sex Matters: A Darwinian Look at Human Behavior.** *Section:* 3.2—Low, Bobbi S.

**Wisdom of Confucius, The.** *Section:* 1.1—Yutang, Lin, ed.

**Withholding and Withdrawing Life-Prolonging Medical Treatment: Guidance for Decision Making.** *Section:* 20.5.1—British Medical Association [BMA].

**Wolves and Human Communities: Biology, Politics, and Ethics.** *Section:* 22.1—Sharpe, Virginia A.; Norton, Bryan G.; and Donnelley, Strachan, eds.

**Women, Medicine, Ethics and the Law.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Sherwin, Susan and Parish, Barbara, eds.

**Women’s Health: Readings on Social, Economic, and Political Issues.** *Section:* 9.5.5—Worcester, Nancy and Whatley, Mariamne H., eds.

**Wondergenes: Genetic Enhancement and the Future of Society.** *Section:* 15.1—Mehlman, Maxwell J.

**Word as Scalpel: A History of Medical Sociology, The.** *Section:* 7.1—Bloom, Samuel W.

**Word Made Flesh and the Flesh-Made Word: An Informed Theology and Christian Church Position Paper to Legislatures on the Ethics of Genetic Diagnosis, The.** *Section:* 1.2—Terrell, Patricia Elyse.

**World of Japanese Business, The.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Adams, T.F.M. and Kobayashi, N.

**World Report on Violence and Health.** *Section:* 9.1—Krug, Etienne G.; Dahlberg, Linda L.; Mercy, James A.; Zwi, Anthony B.; and Lozano, Rafael, eds.

**Worthless Men: Race, Eugenics and the Death Penalty in the British Army During the First World War.** *Section:* 20.6—Oram, Gerard.

**X**

**Xenotransplantation.** *Section:* 19.1—Platt, Jeffrey L., ed.

**Y**

**You Are the Target: Big Tobacco: Lies, Scams—Now the Truth.** *Section:* 1.3.2—Lovell, Georgina.

# NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER FOR BIOETHICS LITERATURE

## LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

### 1 Ethics

- 1.1 Philosophical Ethics
- 1.2 Religious Ethics
- 1.3 Applied and Professional Ethics
  - 1.3.1 General
  - 1.3.2 Business
  - 1.3.3 Education
  - 1.3.4 Engineering
  - 1.3.5 Government/Criminal Justice
  - 1.3.6 International Affairs
  - 1.3.7 Journalism/Mass Media
  - 1.3.8 Law
  - 1.3.9 Scientific Research
  - 1.3.10 Social Work
  - 1.3.11 Agriculture
  - 1.3.12 Information Technology

### 2 Bioethics

- 2.1 General
- 2.2 History of Medical Ethics
- 2.3 Education/Programs
- 2.4 Commissions/Councils

### 3 Philosophy of Biology

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 Evolution and Creation

### 4 Philosophy of Medicine and Health

- 4.1 Philosophy of the Health Professions
  - 4.1.1 General
  - 4.1.2 Philosophy of Medicine
  - 4.1.3 Philosophy of Nursing
- 4.2 Concept of Health
- 4.3 Concept of Mental Health
- 4.4 Quality/Value of Life/Personhood

### 5 Science/Technology and Society

- 5.1 General
- 5.2 Technology Assessment
- 5.3 Social Control of Science/Technology

### 6 Codes/Position Statements on Professional Ethics

### 7 Sociology of Health Care

- 7.1 General
- 7.2 Education for Health Care Professionals
- 7.3 Professional-Professional Relationship
- 7.4 Professional Misconduct

### 8 Patient Relationships

- 8.1 General
- 8.2 Truth-Telling
- 8.3 Informed Consent
  - 8.3.1 General
  - 8.3.2 Parental Consent/Minors
  - 8.3.3 Third Party Consent/Incompetents
  - 8.3.4 Right to Refuse Treatment
  - 8.3.5 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 8.4 Confidentiality
- 8.5 Malpractice

### 9 Health Care

- 9.1 General
- 9.2 Right to Health Care
- 9.3 Health Care Economics
  - 9.3.1 General
  - 9.3.2 Managed Care
- 9.4 Allocation of Health Care Resources
- 9.5 Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups
  - 9.5.1 General
  - 9.5.2 Aged

### 9.5.3 Mentally Disabled Persons

- 9.5.4 Minorities
- 9.5.5 Women
- 9.5.6 HIV Infection and AIDS
- 9.5.7 Newborns and Minors
- 9.5.8 Embryos and Fetuses
- 9.5.9 Substance Abusers/Users of Controlled Substances
- 9.5.10 Indigents
- 9.6 Ethics Committees/Consultation
- 9.7 Drugs and Drug Industry
- 9.8 Quality of Health Care

### 10 Sexuality/Gender

### 11 Contraception

- 11.1 General
- 11.2 Availability of Contraceptives to Minors
- 11.3 Sterilization
- 11.4 Failure of Contraception/Wrongful Birth

### 12 Abortion

- 12.1 General
- 12.2 Position Statements
- 12.3 Moral and Religious Aspects
- 12.4 Legal Aspects
  - 12.4.1 General
  - 12.4.2 Interests of Woman/Fetus/Father
  - 12.4.3 Interests of Health Personnel/Institutions
  - 12.4.4 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 12.5 Social Aspects
  - 12.5.1 General
  - 12.5.2 Demographic Surveys/Attitudes
  - 12.5.3 Abortion Counseling

### 13 Population

- 13.1 General
- 13.2 Population Growth
- 13.3 Population Policy

### 14 Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies

- 14.1 General
- 14.2 Artificial Insemination and Surrogacy
- 14.3 Sex Predetermination/Selection
- 14.4 In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer
- 14.5 Cloning
- 14.6 Cryobanking of Sperm, Ova, or Embryos

### 15 Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology

- 15.1 General
- 15.2 Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis
- 15.3 Genetic Screening/Testing
- 15.4 Gene Therapy/Transfer
- 15.5 Eugenics
- 15.6 Behavioral Genetics
- 15.7 Biohazards of Genetic Research
- 15.8 Genetic Patents
- 15.9 Sociobiology
- 15.10 Genome Mapping

### 16 Environmental Quality

- 16.1 General
- 16.2 Nuclear Power/Radiation
- 16.3 Occupational Health

### 17 The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies

- 17.1 General
- 17.2 Psychotherapy

### 17.3 Behavior Modification

- 17.4 Psychopharmacology
- 17.5 Electrical Stimulation of the Brain
- 17.6 Psychosurgery
- 17.7 Involuntary Civil Commitment
- 17.8 Right of the Institutionalized to Treatment

### 18 Human Experimentation

- 18.1 General
- 18.2 Policy Guidelines/Inst. Review Boards
- 18.3 Informed Consent
- 18.4 Behavioral Research
- 18.5 Research on Special Populations
  - 18.5.1 General
  - 18.5.2 Newborns and Minors
  - 18.5.3 Women
  - 18.5.4 Embryos and Fetuses
  - 18.5.5 Prisoners
  - 18.5.6 Mentally Disabled Persons
  - 18.5.7 Elderly and Terminally Ill Persons
  - 18.5.8 Military and Government Personnel
  - 18.5.9 Foreign Nationals
- 18.6 Social Control of Human Experimentation

### 19 Artificial and Transplanted Organs/Tissues

- 19.1 General
- 19.2 Hearts
- 19.3 Kidneys
- 19.4 Blood
- 19.5 Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues
- 19.6 Allocation of Organs/Tissues

### 20 Death and Dying

- 20.1 General
- 20.2 Definition/Determination of Death
  - 20.2.1 General
  - 20.2.2 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 20.3 Attitudes Toward Death
  - 20.3.1 General
  - 20.3.2 Health Personnel
  - 20.3.3 Family
  - 20.3.4 Death Education
- 20.4 Care of the Dying Patient
  - 20.4.1 General
  - 20.4.2 Care of Dying Minors
- 20.5 Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia
  - 20.5.1 General
  - 20.5.2 Allowing Minors to Die
  - 20.5.3 Bills, Laws and Cases
  - 20.5.4 Living Wills/Advance Directives
- 20.6 Capital Punishment
- 20.7 Suicide/Assisted Suicide

### 21 International/Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine

- 21.1 General
- 21.2 War
- 21.3 Chemical and Biological Weapons
- 21.4 Torture and Genocide
- 21.5 Force Feeding of Prisoners
- 21.6 International Migration of Health Professionals
- 21.7 Cultural Pluralism

### 22 Animal Welfare

- 22.1 General
- 22.2 Animal Experimentation
- 22.3 Animal Production